Volo®

PRICE LIST | AUGUST 16, 2024

For Canadian pricing, please visit fellowes.com to see the current conversion rate being used or contact your local Fellowes Representative.

Fellowes

Surface Material Program

The Fellowes Surface Material Program includes a broad selection of coordinated fabrics, laminate and trim finish options. Additionally, Fellowes offers a Customers Own Material (COM) program to allow customers to further personalize their architectural solutions.

The following sections describe the Fellowes Surface Materials vocabulary.

Standard Program

Fellowes' Standard Program of timeless and popular fabrics, finishes, vinyls and laminates, is recommended for corporate standards programs.These fabrics are carded and swatched by Fellowes. Materials in the Fellowes Standard Program offering are readily available for orders to ship within 6-8 weeks. Refer to individual panels for fire rating classifications.

All materials in this program comply with the industry standards for quality and performance.

They all pass California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 and are listed as part of the UL recognized component program.

COM

Customers Own Material program allows customers to select and specify their own fabric or laminate on Fellowes product. For detailed information please see page 141 or partnerportal.fellowes.com.

HOW TO ORDER SAMPLES

Standard Program Binder Cards

Panel binder cards are available through Fellowes fulfillment. partnerportal.fellowes.com

Standard Program Samples

Samples of fabrics and finishes are available through Fellowes fulfillment. partnerportal.fellowes.com

Graded In (Scheduled) Samples

Samples must be ordered directly through the supplier. Contact information is listed below and also on our website www.fellowes.com by clicking on the link in the fabric swatch in the Surface Material Section.

Guilford Of Maine®

www.guilfordofmaine.com
1-800-544-0200

Momentum® Textiles

www.memosamples.com
1-800-366-6839

Wilsonart®

www.wilsonart.com
1-800-433-3222

Skyline Design

www.skydesign.com

3form

www.3-form.com

Surface Material Legend

= 100% Recycled Content

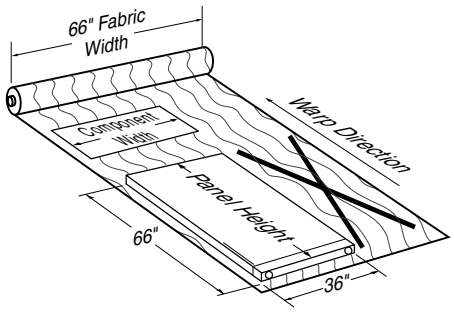
= Bleach Cleanable.Refer to specific cleaning instructions for each fabric on www.fellowes.com.

Product Line	Anchorage	Palette	Resolve	Marin	Purpose
Volo	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇

- • Not Available
  Non Directional - Pattern will be applied for best yield
- ⬇ Down Roll - The height dimension of the tile or component is parallel to the warp of the fabric
- R Railroaded - The height dimension of the tile or component is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric

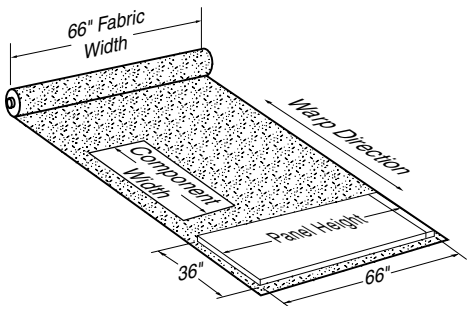
Down-Roll (⬇)
Down-roll means the height dimension of the tile or component is parallel to the warp of the fabric (Fig. A).

Fig. A



Railroad
Railroad means the height dimension of the tile or component is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric (Fig. B).

Fig. B



COM Fabrics
COM fabrics may be applied either Down-roll (Fig. A) or Railroad (Fig. B).

Standard Panel Fabrics & Vinyls

Grade 1	Vinyl
V52	Designer White
V51	Light Gray
V48	Sand
V38	Gray
V39	Charcoal

Grade 2 Fabric	Anchorage
Guilford Of Maine	
GEB	Onyx
AR0	Asteroid
AQ8	Birch
BFJ	Wolf
BFM	Graphite
AQ9	Goose
AQ5	Slate
AQ6	Quarry Blue
AR1	Angora
BXP	Waterfall
BF9	Cobalt
BFD	Midnight
BFF	Green Apple
BFC	Thistle
BF3	Geranium
AQ1	Vanilla
BFN	Red Delicious
AQ7	Deep Water
BF1	Sunshine
BF5	Mulberry
BF2	Pumpkin
AQ3	Eucalyptus
BF4	Aubergine
BFG	Willow
BSW	Shadow

Grade 2 Fabric	Marin
Guilford Of Maine	
Z59	Sand
Z5A	Great White
Z5C	Tusk
Z5D	Carrageen
Z5E	Clownfish
Z5F	Sunfish
Z5G	Mangrove
Z5H	Swell
Z5J	Benthic
Z6J	Pelican
Z6K	Ice Edge
Z6M	Sea Glass
Z6N	Dolphin
Z6P	Grey Whale
Z6R	Blacktip
Z6T	Red Snapper
Z6U	Intertidal

Grade 2 Fabric	Resolve
Guilford Of Maine	
Z5K	Courage
Z5M	Earnest
Z5N	Explain
Z5P	Plan
Z5R	Bold
Z5T	Clarify
Z5U	Effect
Z5V	Manage
Z6V	Decide
Z6W	Intention
Z6X	Attain
Z6Y	Fortitude
Z6Z	Conclude
Z70	Zeal

Grade 2 Fabric	Purpose
Guilford Of Maine	
Z5W	Plan
Z5X	Idea
Z5Y	Wish
Z60	Intend
Z61	Target
Z62	Mission
Z63	Focus
Z64	Objective
Z71	Ambition
Z72	Hope
Z73	Desire
Z74	Strive
Z75	Direction
Z77	Reason

Grade 2 Fabric	Palette
Guilford Of Maine	
Z65	Chamomile
Z66	Cutch
Z67	Alder
Z69	Acorn
Z6A	Walnut
Z6C	Annatto
Z6D	Sandalwood
Z6E	Artichoke
Z6F	Sorrel
Z6G	Nettle
Z6H	Lichen
Z78	Spinach
Z79	Saxon Blue
Z7A	Cornflower
Z7B	Indigo
Z7C	Knotweed
Z7D	Murex
Z7E	Sumac
Z7F	Paprika
Z7G	Sunflower
Z7H	Alkanet
Z7J	Birch Bark
Z7K	Iron
Z7M	Logwood

To see all fabric options, go to Fellowes.com

Standard Systems Finishes

Fellowes standard paints include smooth and textured styles in our six trim colors.

Systems Paints and Trim

K	Charcoal
DW	Designer White
G	Gray
L	Light Gray
Y	Sand
BA	Black
TK	Textured Charcoal
TDW	Textured Designer White
TG	Textured Gray
TL	Textured Light Gray
TY	Textured Sand
TJ	Textured Stucco
TBA	Textured Black

Premium Systems Finishes

Premium finishes are offered at a modest upcharge. Please refer to a specific item in your price list to determine the amount of upcharge.

Smooth Metallic Paint

PA	Platinum
BZ	Bronze

Anodized Aluminum

EC	Satin Etch

Standard Vinyl Edgeband

Solid

K	Black
E1	Designer White
E6	Graphite
L	Light Gray

Woodgrain

W8	Beigewood
WE	Brazilwood
W7	Empire Mahogany
ER	Espresso Pearwood
WY	Finnish Oak
W5	Fusion Maple
E5	Phantom Charcoal
E4	Phantom Ecru
E3	Phantom Pearl
WZ	Walnut
K3	Daintree
K1	Dering Forest
K4	Field Elm
K2	Uptown Walnut
K5	Neowalnut

Panel Vinyls

Solid

V39	Textured Charcoal	V48	Textured Sand
V52	Textured Designer White	V38	Textured Gray
V51	Textured Light Gray		

Wood Veneer

M4	Beigewood	M2	Fusion Maple
M5	Brazilwood	M9	Wild Cherry
M8	Empire Mahogany		

Note: Extended lead times apply to wood veneers.

Note: Multi-tile Volo panels with wood grain laminate or wood veneer are NOT vertically grain matched.

To see all finish options, go to Fellowes.com

High Pressure Laminates – for Work Surfaces and Laminate Tiles

Standard Program

Grade 1

Solid

583	Black
J0C	Designer White
573	Light Gray

Woodgrain

J0G	Beigewood
J0D	Brazilwood
J2A	Empire Mahogany
J9X	Expresso Pearwood
J98	Finnish Oak
J25	Fusion Maple
J99	Walnut

Grade 2

Woodgrain

J9C	Phantom Charcoal
J9B	Phantom Ecru
J9A	Phantom Pearl
JNT	Daintree
JNP	Dering Forest
JNU	Field Elm
JNR	Uptown Walnut
JNV	Neowalnut

½" Glazing Options

Volo Frameless Glass panels and Frameless Glass Doors are ½" thick tempered glass, ordered per project to ensure the correct size panels.

Grade 1

E3B Clear (slight greenish hue)

Grade 2

E3D Frost (provides visual privacy)

Grade 3

E3C Low Iron (Clear, color-free)

Grade 4

E3E Clear Laminated

Grade 5

Low Iron, Single-Sided Etched

E3P	AR110 A, on Low Iron Single-Sided Etch, ½"
E3T	Batiste A, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etch, ½"
E3V	Cascade A, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etch, ½"
E47	Lines A, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etch, ½"
E4H	Sateen A, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etch, ½"

Grade 6

Low Iron, Digital Print

E3Y	Lineal Fade FS, White, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E40	Lineal Fade FS, Black, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E41	Lineal Fade FS, Warm Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E42	Lineal Fade FS, Cool Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E49	Lines FS, White, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E4A	Lines FS, Black, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E4B	Lines FS, Warm Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E4C	Lines FS, Cool Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E4N	Sateen FS, White, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E4P	Sateen FS, Black, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E4R	Sateen FS, Warm Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E4T	Sateen FS, Cool Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E4Y	Shift Grid FS, White, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E50	Shift Grid FS, Black, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E51	Shift Grid FS, Warm Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"
E52	Shift Grid FS, Cool Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ½"

Grade 8

Satinlite, Single Sided Etched

E3R	AR110 A, on Satinlite, Single-Sided Etch, ½"
E3U	Batiste A, on Satinlite, Single-Sided Etch, ½"
E3W	Cascade A, on Satinlite, Single-Sided Etch, ½"
E48	Lines A, on Satinlite, Single-Sided Etch, ½"
E4J	Sateen A, on Satinlite, Single-Sided Etch, ½"

Low Iron, Double-Sided Etched

E3X	Shimmer L, on Low Iron, Double-Sided Etch, ½"
E3H	Sateen C, on Low Iron, Double-Sided Etch, ½"

Bronze, Double-Sided Etched

E3G	Sateen C, on Bronze, Double-Sided Etch, ½"

Grade 9

Low Iron, Single-Sided Etched

E3J	Strum (Scale C), on Low Iron, Singled-Sided Etched, ½"
E3K	Horizon, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etched, ½"
E3M	Branch (Scale B), on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etched, ½"
E3N	Cloy (Scale C), on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etched, ½"

Satinlite, Digital Print

E43	Lineal Fade FS, White, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E44	Lineal Fade FS, Black, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E45	Lineal Fade FS, Warm Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E46	Lineal Fade FS, Cool Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print , ½"
E4D	Lines FS, White, on Satinline, Digital Print, ½"
E4E	Lines FS, Black, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E4F	Lines FS, Warm Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E4G	Lines FS, Cool Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E4U	Sateen FS, White, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E4V	Sateen FS, Black, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E4W	Sateen FS, Warm Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E4X	Sateen FS, Cool Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E53	Shift Grid H, White, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E54	Shift Grid H, Black, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E55	Shift Grid H, Warm Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"
E56	Shift Grid H Cool Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ½"

To see all finish options, go to Fellowes.com

¼" Glazing Options

Volo Framed Sliding and Swing Doors, and Glazed Tiles utilize ¼" thick tempered glass, ordered per project to ensure the correct size panels.

Grade 1

T2A	Clear (slight greenish hue)

Grade 2

T2C	Frost (provides visual privacy)

Grade 3

T2B	Clear Laminated
T2D	Low Iron (Clear, color-free)

Grade 4

Textured Glass (Max Sheet 4x8)

T4T	Wave, Textured Glass, ¼"
T4U	Pixel, Textured Glass, ¼"
T4V	Groove, Textured Glass, ¼"

Grade 5 (Backpainted Glass) - Outserts Only

M00	Designer White
M01	Black
M02	Platinum
M11	Stone
M12	Storm
M13	Cloud
M14	Matcha
M15	Clay
M16	Surf
M17	Graphite

Grade 6 (Magnetic BPG) -Outserts Only

M18	Designer White
M19	Black
M20	Platinum
M21	Stone
M22	Storm
M23	Cloud
M24	Matcha
M25	Clay
M26	Surf
M27	Graphite

Grade 6

Low Iron, Single-Sided Etched

T2W	AR110 A, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etch, ¼"
T2Y	Batiste A, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etch, ¼"
T31	Cascade A, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etch, ¼"
T3P	Lines A, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etch, ¼"
T43	Sateen A, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etch, ¼"

Low Iron, Digital Print

T35	Lineal Fade FS, White, On Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T36	Lineal Fade FS, Black, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T37	Lineal Fade FS, Warm Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T38	Lineal Fade FS, Cool Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T3T	Lines FS, White, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T3U	Lines FS, Black, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T3V	Lines FS, Warm Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T3W	Lines FS, Cool Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T47	Sateen FS, White, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T48	Sateen FS, Black, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T49	Sateen FS, Warm Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T4A	Sateen FS, Cool Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T4G	Shift Grid FS, White, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T4H	Shift Grid FS, Black, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T4J	Shift Grid FS, Warm Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"
T4K	Shift Grid FS, Cool Neutral, on Low Iron, Digital Print, ¼"

Grade 7

Satinlite, Single Sided Etched

T2X	AR110 A, on Satinlite, Single-Sided Etch, ¼"
T30	Batiste A, on Satinlite, Single-Sided Etch, ¼"
T32	Cascade A, on Satinlite, Single-Sided Etch, ¼"
T3R	Lines A, on Satinlite, Single-Sided Etch, ¼"
T44	Sateen A, on Satinlite, Single-Sided Etch, ¼"

Low Iron, Single Sided Etched

T2N	Strum (Scale C), on Low Iron, Singled-Sided Etched, ¼"
T2J	Horizon, on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etched, ¼"
T2M	Branch (Scale B), on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etched, ¼"
T2H	Cloy (Scale C), on Low Iron, Single-Sided Etched, ¼"

Low Iron, Double Sided Etched

T34	Shimmer L, on Low Iron, Double-Sided Etch, ¼"
T2U	Sateen C, on Low Iron, Double-Sided Etch, ¼"

Bronze, Double Sided Etched

T2T	Sateen C, on Bronze, Double-Sided Etch, ¼"

Satinlite, Digital Print

T39	Lineal Fade FS, White, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T3K	Lineal Fade FS, Black, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T3M	Lineal Fade FS, Warm Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T3N	Lineal Fade FS, Cool Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T3X	Lines FS, White, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T3Y	Lines FS, Black, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T40	Lines FS, Warm Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T42	Lines FS, Cool Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T4C	Sateen FS, White, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T4D	Sateen FS, Black, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T4E	Sateen FS, Warm Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T4F	Sateen FS, Cool Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T4M	Shift Grid H, White, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T4N	Shift Grid H, Black, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T4P	Shift Grid H, Warm Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"
T4R	Shift Grid H, Cool Neutral, on Satinlite, Digital Print, ¼"

¼" Resin Options

Volo Framed Sliding and Swing Doors, and Glazed Panels utilize ¼" thick resin, ordered per project to ensure the correct size panels.

Resin options are only available in a maximum width of 48"w x 74 ¼"h.

Grade 7	
T3D	Hem Ashland
T3E	Hem Thames

Grade 8	
T3F	Quattro Carbon 2
T3A	Horizon Day (Max sheet 4x8)
T3B	Strand White (Max sheet 4x8)
T3C	Veil Coastline
T3G	Vita Orbit
T3H	Connection Pure
T3J	Fray Smoke

CROSS REFERENCE

High Pressure Laminate (HPL), Thermofused Laminate (TFL), Edgebanding, Wood Veneer, Panel Vinyl

Solid Color Name	HPL	Edgeband	Finish Code	Panel Vinyl
Black	583	K	K	V39
Designer White**	J0C	E1	DW	V52
Gray**			G	
Light Gray**	573	L	L	V51
Sand**	J20	Y	Y	V48

Woodgrain Pattern Name	HPL	Edgeband	Wood Veneer
Beigewood	J0G	W8	M4
Brazilwood	J0D	WE	M5
Empire Mahogany		W7	M8
Espresso Pearwood	J9X	ER	
Finnish Oak	J98	WY	
Fusion Maple	J25	W5	M2
Phantom Charcoal	J9C	E5	
Phantom Ecru	J9B	E4	
Phantom Pearl	J9A	E3	
Walnut	J99	WZ	
Daintree	JNT	K3	
Dering Forest	JNP	K1	
Field Elm	JNU	K4	
Uptown Walnut	JNR	K2	
Neowalnut	JNV	K5	

** Fellowes standard trim paint color

To see all finish options, go to Fellowes.com

VOLO® MOVABLE WALLS

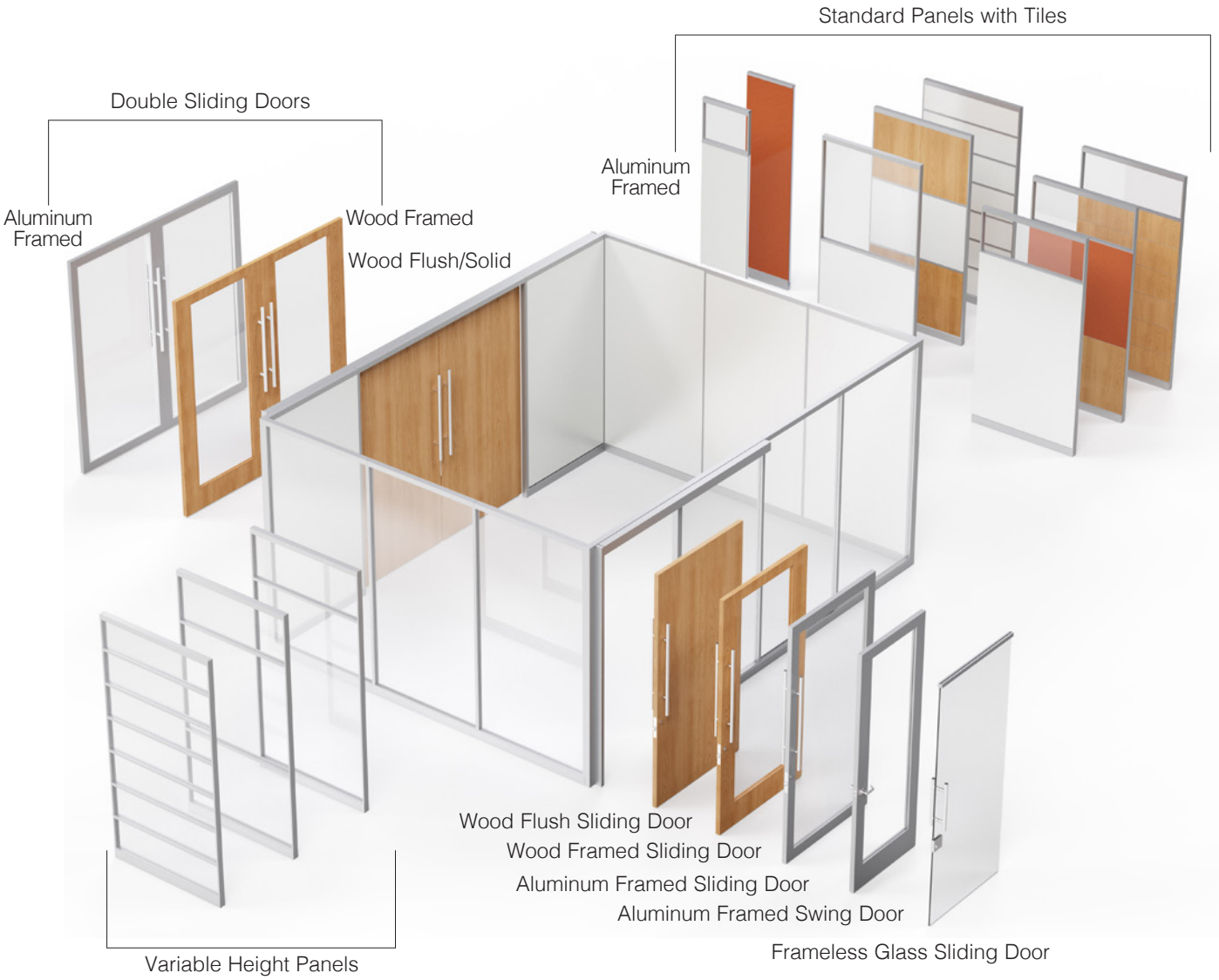
Volo Movable Walls let the beauty and convenience of modular construction be effortlessly integrated into a variety of commercial applications. Volo offers a unique blend of segmented panel aesthetics with unitized panel construction. This allows designers and specifiers to create almost unlimited wall elevations, yet provides facility managers and installers the ease of fully-unitized, non-progressive functionality.

Panels are shipped complete. Base covers, floor plates and crown are shipped in 12' (3658) lengths except Aluminum Base at 9' length which may be field-trimmed for a clean, permanent appearance.

Electrical and communications cabling can be channeled through wireways located between panels and at the base of each panel. When Volo POWERPAC® Electrical is specified, Fellowes will plan and include the electrical components, along with any optional receptacle punchouts.

Volo Modular Walls consist of five distinct elements:

1. VOLO FRAMES & TILES
   - Standard Panel Frame
   - Door Height Panels
   - Glazed Center Mount Inserts
   - Inserts
   - Outserts
2. VOLO DOORS
   - Swing and Sliding Doors
     - Full Height
     - Partial Height
3. VOLO MONOLITHIC
   - Double Groove Panels
   - Double Groove Access Panels
   - Tongue & Groove Panels
   - Tongue & Groove Electrical Panels
   - Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panels
4. CONNECTORS
5. ELECTRICAL



VOLO FRAMES

Volo frames consist of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. They can be specified in widths from 6" to 48" for Standard Frames or 6" to 60" for Door Height Frames, in ⅛" increments. NOTE: All Glass Frames may be specified up to 60" wide if at least one muntin is included. Frames can accommodate ceiling heights between 88" and 120", in ½" increments. Frames can be specified with one of Fellowes' powder coat finishes or in a Satin Etch anodized finish. Volo frames are offered in a choice of styles and aesthetic options. All frame types can be specified with one of three base options: 3½" Aluminum Base, 4" and 6" Vinyl Base, and one of two distinct crown styles: Traditional or Reveal.

Volo Monolithic Panels consist of two ⅝" gypsum panels laminated to two 1" gypsum studs with acoustical batting in between.

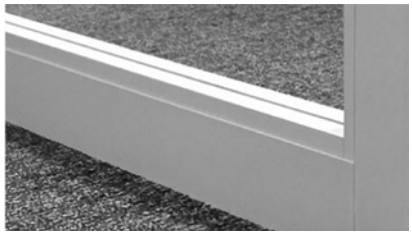
Double Groove panels can be specified between 11-30" wide in ¼" increments. All other panels come in 24"w and 30"w standard sizes. All panels are available between 72-120"h in ¼" increments.

All panels can be specified with 4" and 6"h Vinyl and Aluminum base. And all panels are available in vinyl and fabric finishes.

BASE OPTIONS

The **3½" Aluminum Base** is ⅛" thick and sits proud on the face of the panel frame. (Fig A) Volo Monolithic panels are also available in 4" and 6"h Aluminum Base. The narrow floor runner must be specified to accommodate these base conditions.

Fig A



The **4" Vinyl Base** sits proud of the panel's lower rail. This option most closely resembles traditional building cove base. (Fig B)

Fig B



The **6" Vinyl Base** option is similar to the 4" base, but the taller profile can accommodate base modular power access. (Fig C)

Fig C



CEILING RUNNER OPTIONS

The **Traditional Runner** is a capture style in which the Runner is outside of the upper horizontal rail. The Traditional Runner should be specified when using and in conjunction with Volo Monolithic. (Fig D)

Fig D



The **Reveal Runner** sits inside of the top horizontal rail, giving a simple, modern feel and diminished visibility of attachment elements. (Fig E) This option is currently not available on Volo Monolithic.

Fig E



FRAME TYPES

Standard Panel Frames

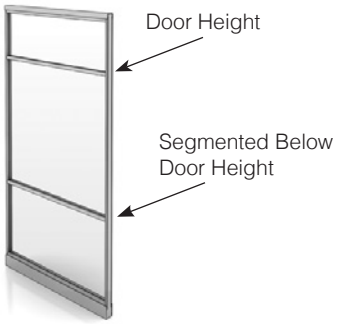
Standard Panel Frames may be segmented in any combination of tiles, up to 7 tiles per side. Different tile configurations can be specified for each side of a frame. Single-sided muntins are used to support tiles that do not have a corresponding tile on the opposite side. Frames have been designed to accept specific bases. Order the frame model that was created for the specific base desired.



Example: for a 4'x8' panel with Aluminum Base, order the Standard Panel Frame for Aluminum Base. Catalog number VFV252R48096.

Door Height Panel Frames

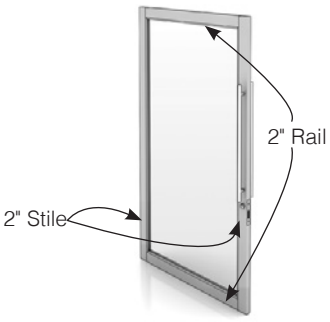
Door Height Panel Frames come standard with one muntin rail pre-placed at door height, which can be selected at 7'-0', 8'-0" or 9'-0". These frames are designed to work with Partial Height Door sections. Door Height Frames can be segmented below the door height, but not above.



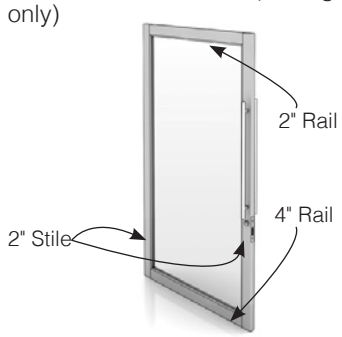
Doors

Door Units are available as either Sliding or Swing and in Full Height or Partial Height (partial height doors are offered at 7', 8' and 9'). Doors can be specified in Frameless Glass (full-height only), Aluminum Framed or Wood. Aluminum Framed Doors are available in four stile height/ rail width combinations:

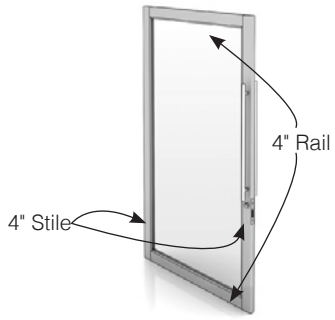
- 2-2-2: 2" Vertical Stiles and 2" Horizontal Rails (Sliding Style only)



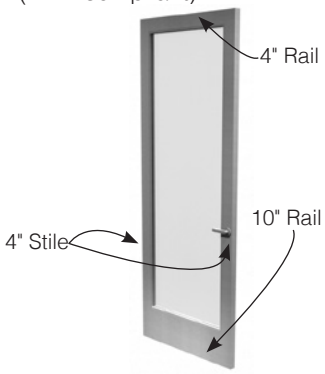
- 2-2-4: 2" Vertical Stiles and 2" Top Horizontal Rail paired with a 4" Bottom Horizontal Rail (Sliding Style only)



- 4-4-4: 4" Vertical Stiles and 4" Horizontal Rails



- 4-4-10: 4" Vertical Stiles and 4" Top Horizontal Rail paired with a 10" Bottom Horizontal Rail (ADA compliant)



Wood Frame Doors are available in Flush and Full Lite Styles (8-4-10) and are available in both HPL and Veneer surface materials. The Full Lite door has 8" vertical stiles, 4" top horizontal rail and 10" bottom horizontal rail.



Sliding Door Hardware Options
Aluminum and Wood Doors are available with several hardware options:

- BD – Blank Door: The BD door must be machined/drilled on-site. No pulls.
- BDL – Blank Door with Lock: The BDL (non SFIC), BDLICWOC – SFIC less core door must be machined/drilled on-site. No pulls. Lock included.
- 18" Post Pull: The 18" Post Pull is 12" centerline-to-centerline of mounting hardware (18" overall), and is available in Non-Locking (18N) and Locking (18L) (non SFIC), 18LICWOC – SFIC less core.
- 36" Post Pull: The 36" Post Pull is 22.5" centerline-to-centerline of mounting hardware (36" overall) and is available in Non-Locking (36N) and Locking (36L) (non SFIC), 36LICWOC – SFIC less core.
- 72" Ladder Pull: The 72" Ladder Pull is 72" overall and is available in Non-Locking (72N) and Locking (72L). The Locking 72L is not available on the 222 and 224 door.

An interchangeable core or "IC" is a compact keying mechanism in a specific "small format" figure-eight shape. Unlike a standard key cylinder, which is accessible for combining only via locking device disassembly, an interchangeable mechanism relies upon a specialized "Control" key for insertion and extraction of the essential (or "core") combining components.

Frameless Glass Sliding Door
Note: When ordering 18L and 36L the lock is separate from the pull and is accomplished by incorporating a Patch Lock. Finish on the Patch Lock cover is stainless steel effect (provided by the manufacturer). Finish provides a similar look to the brushed Satin Chrome 626 of the pulls and lock cylinder.

Aluminum Framed and Wood Sliding Door
The 18" and 36" pulls feature a Schlage "C" keyway mortise lockset that latches into the Door Frame. The 72" Locking Ladder pull features a Dorma "C" keyway and throws a lock rod into a dustless floor grommet. This option does require floor machining at the job site by a certified installer.

Swing Door Hardware Options
Aluminum and Wood framed swing doors are available with several hardware options:

- NH - No Hardware: Allows for COM lever sets. Standard door prep identified on Volo Aluminum Framed Swing Door cut sheet or Volo Wood Door Cut Sheet.
- LP - Lever Passage set is non-locking
- LL - Lever Lock (non SFIC) set is random key locking
- LLICWOC – SFIC less core

An interchangeable core or "IC" is a compact keying mechanism in a specific "small format" figure-eight shape. Unlike a standard key cylinder, which is accessible for combining only via locking device disassembly, an interchangeable mechanism relies upon a specialized "Control" key for insertion and extraction of the essential (or "core") combining components.

Volo Tiles:
Volo Tiles are available in three styles:

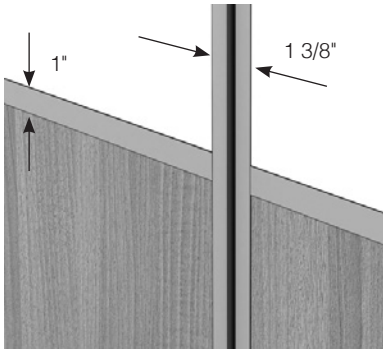
- Center Mount Glazed
- Inserts
- Outserts

Center Mount Glazing Tiles

- Provide transparency or translucence anywhere in the panel
- ¼" thick glazing material
- A variety of glass and resin options are available. Refer to page 5.
- Widths: 6" – 60" in ⅛" increments for Door Height Frames NOTE: All Glass Frames may be specified up to 60" wide if at least one muntin is included.
- Lengths: 8" – 114" in ½" increments (Resin is available in a maximum width of 48" and a height of 74 ¼")

Insert Tiles

- Recessed 1/16" from face of frame and leave the entire aluminum frame exposed.
- Constructed from a low VOC MDF ½" material (except Tackable Tiles are cellulose fiber material)
- Available in several surface material choices:
  - Vinyl
  - HPL
  - Tackable (Fabric)
  - Veneer
- Widths: 6" – 48" in ⅛" increments
- Heights: 8" – 114" in ½" increments

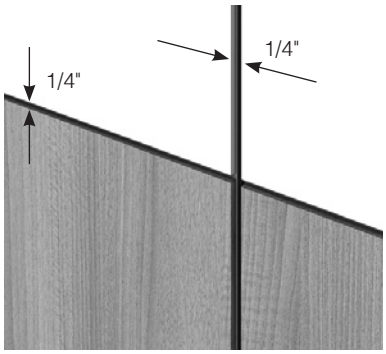


Outsert Tiles

- Sit ¼" proud of the frame, leaving ¼" reveal of the frame exposed.
- Constructed from a low VOC MDF ¾" material
- Upper and Lower Outserts must be specified depending on the location on the frame

  Lower Outsert Tiles are required for the lowest tile position, where a tile installs on the base frame.

  Lower Outsert Tiles must be specified for this position to allow the full range of height adjustment for the panel.
- Available in several surface material choices:
  - o HPL
  - o Veneer
  - o Back-Painted Glass Marker Boards
  - o Metal-Backed-Painted Glass Marker Boards
- Widths: 6" – 48" in ⅛" increments
- Heights: 8" – 114" in ½" increments



Volo Horizontal Connectors
Volo Horizontal Connectors are the horizontal framing elements of the system that connect the panels to the ceiling and floors. These elements are:

Ceiling Runner

- Traditional and Reveal
- Reveal Runner not available on Volo Monolithic
- Trim Colors: All Systems Paints and Satin Etch

Floor Runner

- 3½" Aluminum Base panels come with the Floor Runner attached
- Ordered separately when specifying 4" and 6" Vinyl Base and 4" and 6" Aluminum Base.
- Trim Color: Available in all Systems Paints and Satin Etch.

Narrow Floor Runner
* Narrow Floor Runner must be ordered when specifying 4" and 6" Aluminum Base.

Base Trim
All bases are field cut. The 3½" Aluminum Base ships in 9' lengths. The 4" and 6" Aluminum Base ship in 8'-5" lengths. And 4" and 6" Vinyl Base ship in 12' lengths.

- 3½", 4" and 6" Aluminum Base are offered in all trim colors.
- 4" Vinyl Base is offered in all smooth trim colors
- 6" Vinyl Base allows for base-way power access and is offered in all smooth trim colors

Panel Extender
Allows the height of the panel to extend by 1" at the base or crown.

Panel Jack
Panel Jacks snap into the Floor Runner to elevate Volo Monolithic panels in ½" increments. A maximum of (3) Panel Jacks can be stacked for a total height of 1½".

Volo Vertical Connectors
Volo Vertical Connectors are the elements that finish Volo panel runs, join them to existing building walls or join two or more Volo Panels. Typical conditions are:

Wall Starts
Wall Starts create a clean finished connection with an existing building wall.

- Reveal
- Adjustable

End of Run
End of Runs are used to create a finished panel when it does not join another panel or abut an existing building element.

In Line Connectors
In Line connectors include covers for electrical punch-outs or open duplex boxes to accommodate hardwire power.

- 2-Way Power Spacer
- 3-Way Power Spacer

Full Height Panels

Frameless Glass Panels 14

Full Height Framed Glass Panels

Full Height Framed Glass Panels for 3½" Aluminum Base 16

4" and 6" Vinyl Base 17-18

Full Height Framed Vinyl Panels

Full Height Framed Vinyl Panels for 3½" Aluminum Base 19

4" and 6" Vinyl Base 20-21

Note: Full Height Framed Panels come complete with frame and inserts — Full Height Glass or Vinyl

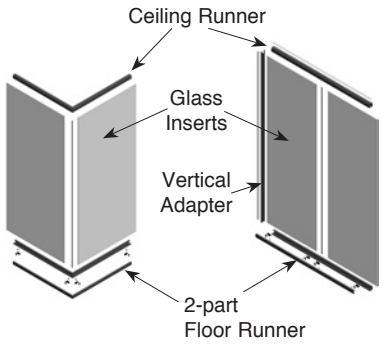
Volo Frameless Wall

A Frameless Wall must be specified and used as a kit of parts consisting of: Inserts and Framing Elements.

Inserts are either ½" or 3/8" tempered glass that can be specified to any width from 8" to 48" in 1/8" increments. Ceiling Height for 1/2" glass can be specified up to 10' and 3/8" glass can be specified up to 9" in 1/8" increments. A variety of glass options are available. Refer to page 5.

Framing Elements

The Vertical Adapter attaches to either drywall or a Volo Post or Door Section. When attaching to drywall, the optional foam tape shipped with the Vertical Adapter must be applied and used as a seal/light block on the building wall. ½" glass seals ship installed in the runners and vertical adapter to provide a secure fit for the inserts. When ordering 3/8" glass, you will need to order the additional seal model SIVSEAL38GLASS to change out in the field.

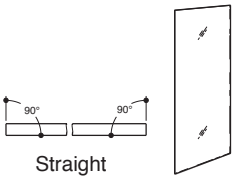


Volo Frameless 1/2" Glass Inserts - Straight

Width	Ceiling Height	Grade E3B	Grade E3D	Grade E3C	Grade E3E	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Catalog Number	Insert Dimensions Width	Insert Dimensions Height	Glass Type
12 (8"-12")	7'2"-8'	$1352	$1662	$1909	$1597	$3261	$4348	$ 5027	$6793	$7472	**VFHG096**	Specify Insert width in 1/8" Increments	Specify Insert ceiling height in 1/8" Increments	See Surface Materials Page 5 Glazing Options 1/2" Thickness
18 (12-1/8"-18")		1578	2044	2415	1883	4113	5483	6340	8568	9425				
24 (18-1/8"-24")		1805	2428	2914	2168	4712	6283	7265	9818	10799				
30 (24-1/8"-30")		2025	2804	3419	2447	5309	7079	8186	11061	12168				
36 (30-1/8"-36")		2251	3186	3920	2732	5911	7882	9114	12316	13548				
42 (36-1/8"-42")		2473	3569	4425	3018	6666	8887	10276	13887	15276				
48 (42-1/8"-48")		2700	3945	4931	3296	7523	10030	11597	15672	17239				
12 (8"-12")	8'-1/8-9'	$1447	$1796	$2069	$1718	$3596	$4794	$ 5544	$7492	$8242	**VFHG108**			
18 (12-1/8"-18")		1692	2224	2631	2036	4396	5861	6776	9156	10072				
24 (18-1/8"-24")		1945	2645	3196	2346	5068	6757	7813	10558	11614				
30 (24-1/8"-30")		2198	3073	3760	2665	5739	7651	8846	11955	13151				
36 (30-1/8"-36")		2444	3500	4324	2982	6537	8716	10078	13618	14980				
42 (36-1/8"-42")		2696	3923	4888	3300	7439	9918	11468	15498	17047				
48 (42-1/8"-48")		2949	4350	5453	3612	8258	11010	12731	17204	18925				
12 (8"-12")	9'-1/8-10'	$1533	$1920	$2232	$1836	$3931	$5242	$ 6061	$8190	$9009	**VFHG120**			
18 (12-1/8"-18")		1810	2393	2854	2186	4677	6236	7210	9744	10718				
24 (18-1/8"-24")		2090	2868	3477	2531	5421	7228	8357	11293	12423				
30 (24-1/8"-30")		2363	3334	4106	2880	6164	8219	9503	12842	14126				
36 (30-1/8"-36")		2640	3807	4727	3231	7011	9347	10808	14606	16066				
42 (36-1/8"-42")		2919	4281	5358	3581	8059	10746	12425	16790	18468				
48 (42-1/8"-48")		3198	4753	5980	3931	8926	11900	13760	18595	20455				

Volo Frameless 3/8" Glass Inserts - Straight

Width	Ceiling Height	Clear (E3B)	Low Iron (E3C)	Frost (E3D)	Clear Laminated (E3E)	Catalog Number	Insert Dimensions Width	Insert Dimensions Height	Glass Type
12 (8"-12")	7'2"-8'	$1251	$1605	$1554	$1418	**VFTG096**	Specify Insert width in 1/8" Increments	Specify Insert ceiling height in 1/8" Increments	**E3B** Clear **E3C** Low Iron **E3D** Frost **E3E** Clear Laminated
18 (12-1/8"-18")		1444	1976	1897	1613				
24 (18-1/8"-24")		1638	2345	2248	1807				
30 (24-1/8"-30")		1826	2714	2591	2008				
36 (30-1/8"-36")		2020	3084	2935	2202				
42 (36-1/8"-42")		2214	3455	3285	2396				
48 (42-1/8"-48")		2410	3823	3628	2598				
12 (8"-12")	8'-1/8-9'	$1331	$1725	$1674	$1512	**VFTG108**			
18 (12-1/8"-18")		1544	2140	2057	1733				
24 (18-1/8"-24")		1758	2555	2445	1953				
30 (24-1/8"-30")		1978	2970	2834	2166				
36 (30-1/8"-36")		2191	3384	3224	2387				
42 (36-1/8"-42")		2407	3800	3606	2607				
48 (42-1/8"-48")		2627	4216	3994	2828				
					Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

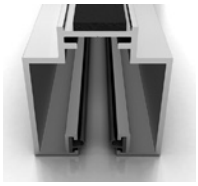


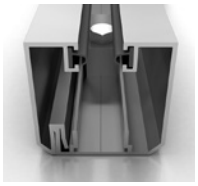
Straight

Glass Insert

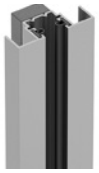
Sample Part Number:	**VFTG108** _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**. 22.625** _ _ _ _ _	**. 97.50** _ _ _ _	**. E3B** _ _ _ _
Total Cost $1945 =	$1945	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Framing Elements
The Vertical Adapter attaches to either drywall or a Volo Post or Door Section. When attaching to drywall, the optional foam tape shipped with the Vertical Adapter must be applied and used as a seal/light block on the building wall. ½" glass seals ship installed in the runners and vertical adapter to provide a secure fit for the inserts. When ordering 3/8" glass, you will need to order the additional seal model SIVSEAL38GLASS to change out in the field.


Ceiling Runner

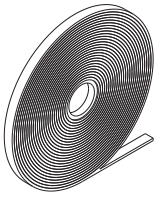

Floor Runner


Vertical Adapter


Vertical Adapter with Foam Tape

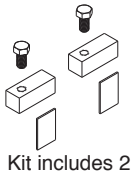
Framing Elements

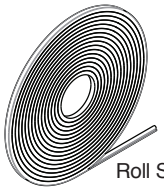
Description	List Price	Catalog Number	Trim Color
Ceiling Runner - 144" (3658)	$ 607	**VFCR**	Standard Finish **No Cost**
2 Part Floor Runner - 144" (3658)	527	**VFFR**	
Vertical Adapter - 120" (3048)	317	**VFVA**	Premium Finish **$**42


Accommodates up to 3 glass-to-glass joints.

Frameless Joint Filler Tape

Description	Length	List Price	Catalog Number
Joint Filler Tape for 1/2" Glass	39' Roll	$ 352	**JFT5**


Kit includes 2 of each piece.

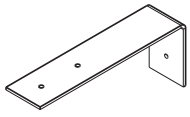

Roll Seal

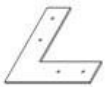
Roll Seal (detail)

Miscellaneous

Description	List Price	Catalog Number
Frameless Glass Hardware Kit (COM Glass)	$ 114	**VFGHK**
Roll Seal to accommodate 3/8" Glass - 25' Roll	24	**SIVSEAL38GLASS**


Inline Splice Clip

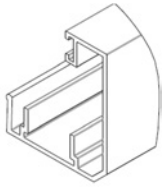

Vertical Adapter Clip


Corner Splice Clip

Frameless Service Parts

Splice Clips

Description	List Price	Catalog Number
Inline Splice Clip	$ 13	**SIVFRSPLICE**
Vertical Adapter Clip	15	**SIVFFRSPLICE**
Corner Splice Clip	17	**SIVFCSPLICE**


Floor Runner


Floor Runner Cover

Base Service Part

Description	List Price	Catalog Number
Floor Runner Base	$ 327	**SIVFFRB**
Floor Runner Cover	197	**SIVFFRC**

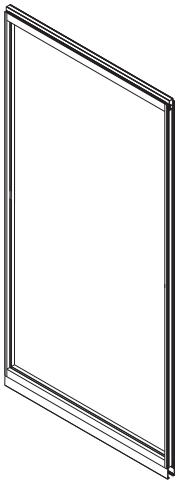
Full Height Glass Panel for 3-1/2" Aluminum Base

A Full Height Glass Panel includes the frame complete with center-mounted ¼" Glazing Tile. Base and Crown are specified separately. There is a specific Full Height Panel designed for each base style. Order the Panel model designated for your desired base style.

Volo frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Panels can be ordered in heights ranging from 7'4" to 10' in 1/2" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 48" in 1/8" increments.

Panel widths are specified using a nominal dimension that is center-of-panel-clip to center-of-panel-clip. Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/8" increments. Example: 3'6-3/8" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel dimensions are slightly less. Ceiling height is specified using the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/2" increments. Example: 9'5-1/2" is specified as 113.5". Actual panels will be slightly shorter.

3-1/2"Aluminum Base offers +/-1" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1" and -1/2". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3-1/2". When specifying the 3-1/2"Aluminum Base, the floor runner comes pre-attached and carpet teeth are supplied. Carpet Teeth are designed to grab the carpet for added stability. For hard floor installations, substitute double sided tape (tape purchased separately).



Full Height Glass Panel for 3-1/2" Aluminum Base

Dimensions Width	Height	Glazing List Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Glazing Color	Trim Color
12" (305)	7'4" to 8'	$1604	$1605	$1904	$1796	$3050	$ 3051	$ 3979	$ 4546	**VMG252R12096**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6 Glazing Options ¼" Thickness	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes +$42** **Anodized +$84**
18" (457)	7'4" to 8'	1733	1811	2103	2111	3512	3814	5357	6209	**VMG252R18096**				
24" (610)	7'4" to 8'	1865	2027	2305	2427	3977	4577	6735	7871	**VMG252R24096**				
30" (762)	7'4" to 8'	1993	2242	2501	2741	4439	5338	8113	9531	**VMG252R30096**				
36" (914)	7'4" to 8'	2125	2459	2702	3058	4904	6102	9491	11194	**VMG252R36096**				
42" (1067)	7'4" to 8'	2252	2672	2899	3371	5367	6863	10867	12854	**VMG252R42096**				
48" (1219)	7'4" to 8'	2384	2888	3101	3687	5830	7626	12245	14516	**VMG252R48096**				
12" (305)	8' ½" to 9'	$1699	$1705	$2024	$1923	$3258	$ 3291	$ 4309	$ 4930	**VMG252R12108**				
18" (457)	8' ½" to 9'	1835	1938	2237	2266	3763	4120	5814	6745	**VMG252R18108**				
24" (610)	8' ½" to 9'	1969	2166	2449	2603	4267	4946	7313	8554	**VMG252R24108**				
30" (762)	8' ½" to 9'	2107	2401	2662	2947	4772	5776	8819	10371	**VMG252R30108**				
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	2241	2629	2872	3284	5274	6600	10317	12180	**VMG252R36108**				
42" (1067)	8' ½"" to 9'	2368	2857	3083	3622	5777	7426	11817	13990	**VMG252R42108**				
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	2492	3083	3297	3957	6282	8248	13314	15798	**VMG252R48108**				
12" (305)	9' ½" to 10'	$1779	$1800	$2104	$2037	$3338	$ 3515	$4625	$ 5299	**VMG252R12120**				
18" (457)	9' ½" to 10'	1913	2040	2314	2396	3841	4401	6245	7256	**VMG252R18120**				
24" (610)	9' ½" to 10'	2050	2284	2529	2758	4348	5291	7868	9216	**VMG252R24120**				
30" (762)	9' ½" to 10'	2184	2523	2738	3116	4849	6175	9487	11172	**VMG252R30120**				
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	2321	2765	2952	3477	5354	7063	11109	13131	**VMG252R36120**				
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	2447	3007	3162	3837	5856	7950	12730	15089	**VMG252R42120**				
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	2574	3250	3379	4199	6364	8840	14354	17050	**VMG252R48120**				
		Build your complete Part Number here:								_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_

Sample Part Number:

VMG252R12096	.11.375	.88.5	.T2C	.G
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_

Total Cost $1904 =

$1904	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

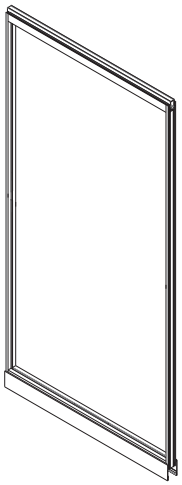
Full Height Glass Panel for 4" Vinyl Base

A Full Height Glass Panel includes the frame complete with center-mounted ¼" Glazing Tile. Base and Crown are specified separately. There is a specific Full Height Panel designed for each base style. Order the Panel model designated for your desired base style.

Volo frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Panels can be ordered in heights ranging from 7'4" to 10' in 1/2" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 48" in 1/8" increments.

Panel widths are specified using a nominal dimension that is center-of-panel-clip to center-of-panel-clip. Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/8" increments. Example: 3'6-3/8" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel dimensions are slightly less. Ceiling height is specified using the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/2" increments. Example: 9'5-1/2" is specified as 113.5". Actual panels will be slightly shorter.

4" Vinyl Base offers +1" and -1/2" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1" and -1/2". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3-1/2". When specifying the 4" Vinyl Base, the floor runner and crown must be specified separately. Carpet teeth are supplied. Carpet Teeth are designed to grab the carpet for added stability. For hard floor installations, substitute double sided tape (tape purchased separately).



Full Height Glass Panel for 4" Vinyl Base

Dimensions Width	Height	Glazing List Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Glazing Color	Trim Color
12" (305)	7'4" to 8'	$1604	$1605	$1904	$1796	$3050	$ 3051	$ 3979	$ 4546	**VMG254R12096**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6 Glazing Options ¼" Thickness	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes +$42** **Anodized +$84**
18" (457)	7'4" to 8'	1733	1811	2103	2111	3512	3814	5357	6209	**VMG254R18096**				
24" (610)	7'4" to 8'	1865	2027	2305	2427	3977	4577	6735	7871	**VMG254R24096**				
30" (762)	7'4" to 8'	1993	2242	2501	2741	4439	5338	8113	9531	**VMG254R30096**				
36" (914)	7'4" to 8'	2125	2459	2702	3058	4904	6102	9491	11194	**VMG254R36096**				
42" (1067)	7'4" to 8'	2252	2672	2899	3371	5367	6863	10867	12854	**VMG254R42096**				
48" (1219)	7'4" to 8'	2384	2888	3101	3687	5830	7626	12245	14516	**VMG254R48096**				
12" (305)	8' ½" to 9'	$1699	$1705	$2024	$1923	$3258	$ 3291	$ 4309	$ 4930	**VMG254R12108**				
18" (457)	8' ½" to 9'	1835	1938	2237	2266	3763	4120	5814	6745	**VMG254R18108**				
24" (610)	8' ½" to 9'	1969	2166	2449	2603	4267	4946	7313	8554	**VMG254R24108**				
30" (762)	8' ½" to 9'	2107	2401	2662	2947	4772	5776	8819	10371	**VMG254R30108**				
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	2241	2629	2872	3284	5274	6600	10317	12180	**VMG254R36108**				
42" (1067)	8' ½"" to 9'	2368	2857	3083	3622	5777	7426	11817	13990	**VMG254R42108**				
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	2492	3083	3297	3957	6282	8248	13314	15798	**VMG254R48108**				
12" (305)	9' ½" to 10'	$1779	$1800	$2104	$2037	$3338	$ 3515	$4625	$ 5299	**VMG254R12120**				
18" (457)	9' ½" to 10'	1913	2040	2314	2396	3841	4401	6245	7256	**VMG254R18120**				
24" (610)	9' ½" to 10'	2050	2284	2529	2758	4348	5291	7868	9216	**VMG254R24120**				
30" (762)	9' ½" to 10'	2184	2523	2738	3116	4849	6175	9487	11172	**VMG254R30120**				
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	2321	2765	2952	3477	5354	7063	11109	13131	**VMG254R36120**				
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	2447	3007	3162	3837	5856	7950	12730	15089	**VMG254R42120**				
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	3274w	3250	3379	4199	6364	8840	14354	17050	**VMG254R48120**				
Build your complete Part Number here:										_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_

Sample Part Number:

VMG254R12096	.11.375	.88.5	.T2C	.G
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_

Total Cost $1904 =

$1904	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

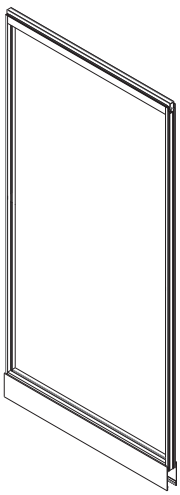
Full Height Glass Panel for 6" Vinyl Base

A Full Height Glass Panel includes the frame complete with center-mounted ¼" Glazing Tile. Base and Crown are specified separately. There is a specific Full Height Panel designed for each base style. Order the Panel model designated for your desired base style.

Volo frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Panels can be ordered in heights ranging from 7'4" to 10' in 1/2" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 48" in 1/8" increments.

Panel widths are specified using a nominal dimension that is center-of-panel-clip to center-of-panel-clip. Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/8" increments. Example: 3'6-3/8" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel dimensions are slightly less. Ceiling height is specified using the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/2" increments. Example: 9'5-1/2" is specified as 113.5". Actual panels will be slightly shorter.

6" Vinyl Base offers +1" and -1/2" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1" and -1/2". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3-1/2". When specifying the 6" Vinyl Base, the floor runner and crown must be specified separately. Carpet teeth are supplied. Carpet Teeth are designed to grab the carpet for added stability. For hard floor installations, substitute double sided tape (tape purchased separately).



Full Height Glass Panel for 6" Vinyl Base

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	Glazing List Price Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Glazing Color	Trim Color
12" (305)	7'4" to 8'	$1604	$1605	$1904	$1796	$3050	$ 3051	$ 3979	$ 4546	**VMG256R12096**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6 Glazing Options ¼" Thickness	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes +$**42 **Anodized +$**84
18" (457)	7'4" to 8'	1733	1811	2103	2111	3512	3814	5357	6209	**VMG256R18096**				
24" (610)	7'4" to 8'	1865	2027	2305	2427	3977	4577	6735	7871	**VMG256R24096**				
30" (762)	7'4" to 8'	1993	2242	2501	2741	4439	5338	8113	9531	**VMG256R30096**				
36" (914)	7'4" to 8'	2125	2459	2702	3058	4904	6102	9491	11194	**VMG256R36096**				
42" (1067)	7'4" to 8'	2252	2672	2899	3371	5367	6863	10867	12854	**VMG256R42096**				
48" (1219)	7'4" to 8'	2384	2888	3101	3687	5830	7626	12245	14516	**VMG256R48096**				
12" (305)	8' ½" to 9'	$1699	$1705	$2024	$1923	$3258	$ 3291	$ 4309	$ 4930	**VMG256R12108**				
18" (457)	8' ½" to 9'	1835	1938	2237	2266	3763	4120	5814	6745	**VMG256R18108**				
24" (610)	8' ½" to 9'	1969	2166	2449	2603	4267	4946	7313	8554	**VMG256R24108**				
30" (762)	8' ½" to 9'	2107	2401	2662	2947	4772	5776	8819	10371	**VMG256R30108**				
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	2241	2629	2872	3284	5274	6600	10317	12180	**VMG256R36108**				
42" (1067)	8' ½"" to 9'	2368	2857	3083	3622	5777	7426	11817	13990	**VMG256R42108**				
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	2492	3083	3297	3957	6282	8248	13314	15798	**VMG256R48108**				
12" (305)	9' ½" to 10'	$1779	$1800	$2104	$2037	$3338	$ 3515	$4625	$ 5299	**VMG256R12120**				
18" (457)	9' ½" to 10'	1913	2040	2314	2396	3841	4401	6245	7256	**VMG256R18120**				
24" (610)	9' ½" to 10'	2050	2284	2529	2758	4348	5291	7868	9216	**VMG256R24120**				
30" (762)	9' ½" to 10'	2184	2523	2738	3116	4849	6175	9487	11172	**VMG256R30120**				
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	2321	2765	2952	3477	5354	7063	11109	13131	**VMG256R36120**				
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	2447	3007	3162	3837	5856	7950	12730	15089	**VMG256R42120**				
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	3274	3250	3379	4199	6364	8840	14354	17050	**VMG256R48120**				
		Build your complete Part Number here:								_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_

Sample Part Number:

VMG256R12096	.11.375	.88.5	.T2C	.G
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_

Total Cost $1904 =

$1904	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Full Height Vinyl Panel for 3-1/2" Aluminum Base
A Full Height Vinyl Panel includes the frame complete with a Vinyl Insert Tile on both sides. Base and Crown are specified separately. There is a specific Full Height Panel designed for each base style. Order the Panel model designated for your desired base style.

Volo frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Panels can be ordered in heights ranging from 7'4" to 10' in 1/2" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 48" in 1/8" increments.

Panel widths are specified using a nominal dimension that is center-of-panel-clip to center-of-panel-clip. Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/8" increments. Example: 3'6-3/8" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel dimensions are slightly less. Ceiling height is specified using the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/2" increments. Example: 9'5-1/2" is specified as 113.5". Actual panels will be slightly shorter.

3-1/2" Aluminum Base offers +/-1" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1" and -1/2". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3-1/2". When specifying the 3-1/2" Aluminum Base, the floor runner comes pre-attached and carpet teeth are supplied. Carpet Teeth are designed to grab the carpet for added stability. For hard floor installations, substitute double sided tape (tape purchased separately).



Full Height Vinyl Panel for 3-1/2" Aluminum Base

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Surface Color	Trim Color
12" (305)	7'4" to 8'	$ 1857	**VMINV252R12096**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes +$**42 **Anodized +$**84
18" (457)	7'4" to 8'	2078	**VMINV252R18096**				
24" (610)	7'4" to 8'	2298	**VMINV252R24096**				
30" (762)	7'4" to 8'	2520	**VMINV252R30096**				
36" (914)	7'4" to 8'	2743	**VMINV252R36096**				
42" (1067)	7'4" to 8'	2963	**VMINV252R42096**				
48" (1219)	7'4" to 8'	3185	**VMINV252R48096**				
12" (305)	8' 1/2" to 9'	$ 1999	**VMINV252R12108**				
18" (457)	8' 1/2" to 9'	2268	**VMINV252R18108**				
24" (610)	8' 1/2" to 9'	2537	**VMINV252R24108**				
30" (762)	8' 1/2" to 9'	2808	**VMINV252R30108**				
36" (914)	8' 1/2" to 9'	3075	**VMINV252R36108**				
42" (1067)	8' 1/2" to 9'	3344	**VMINV252R42108**				
48" (1219)	8' 1/2" to 9'	3612	**VMINV252R48108**				
12" (305)	9' 1/2" to 10'	$ 2079	**VMINV252R12120**				
18" (457)	9' 1/2" to 10'	2347	**VMINV252R18120**				
24" (610)	9' 1/2" to 10'	2618	**VMINV252R24120**				
30" (762)	9' 1/2" to 10'	2885	**VMINV252R30120**				
36" (914)	9' 1/2" to 10'	3154	**VMINV252R36120**				
42" (1067)	9' 1/2" to 10'	3423	**VMINV252R42120**				
48" (1219)	9' 1/2" to 10'	3692	**VMINV252R48120**				
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_

Sample Part Number:	VMINV252R12096 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	.11.375 _ _ _ _	.88.5 _ _ _	.T2C _ _ _	.G _
Total Cost $1857 =	$1857	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Full Height Vinyl Panel for 4" Vinyl Base

A Full Height Vinyl Panel includes the frame complete with a Vinyl Insert Tile on both sides. Base and Crown are specified separately. There is a specific Full Height Panel designed for each base style. Order the Panel model designated for your desired base style.

Volo frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Panels can be ordered in heights ranging from 7'4" to 10' in 1/2" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 48" in 1/8" increments.

Panel widths are specified using a nominal dimension that is center-of-panel-clip to center-of-panel-clip. Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/8" increments. Example: 3'6-3/8" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel dimensions are slightly less. Ceiling height is specified using the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/2" increments. Example: 9'5-1/2" is specified as 113.5". Actual panels will be slightly shorter.

4" Vinyl Base offers +1" and -1/2" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1" and -1/2". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3-1/2". When specifying the 4" Vinyl Base, the floor runner and crown must be specified separately. Carpet teeth are supplied. Carpet Teeth are designed to grab the carpet for added stability. For hard floor installations, substitute double sided tape (tape purchased separately).



Full Height Vinyl Panel for 4" Vinyl Base

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Surface Color	Trim Color
12" (305)	7'4" to 8'	$ 1857	**VMINV254R12096**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in 1/2" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes** +$42 **Anodized** +$84
18" (457)	7'4" to 8'	2078	**VMINV254R18096**				
24" (610)	7'4" to 8'	2298	**VMINV254R24096**				
30" (762)	7'4" to 8'	2520	**VMINV254R30096**				
36" (914)	7'4" to 8'	2743	**VMINV254R36096**				
42" (1067)	7'4" to 8'	2963	**VMINV254R42096**				
48" (1219)	7'4" to 8'	3185	**VMINV254R48096**				
12" (305)	8' 1/2" to 9'	$ 1999	**VMINV254R12108**				
18" (457)	8' 1/2" to 9'	2268	**VMINV254R18108**				
24" (610)	8' 1/2" to 9'	2537	**VMINV254R24108**				
30" (762)	8' 1/2" to 9'	2808	**VMINV254R30108**				
36" (914)	8' 1/2" to 9'	3075	**VMINV254R36108**				
42" (1067)	8' 1/2" to 9'	3344	**VMINV254R42108**				
48" (1219)	8' 1/2" to 9'	3612	**VMINV254R48108**				
12" (305)	9' 1/2" to 10'	$ 2079	**VMINV254R12120**				
18" (457)	9' 1/2" to 10'	2347	**VMINV254R18120**				
24" (610)	9' 1/2" to 10'	2618	**VMINV254R24120**				
30" (762)	9' 1/2" to 10'	2885	**VMINV254R30120**				
36" (914)	9' 1/2" to 10'	3154	**VMINV254R36120**				
42" (1067)	9' 1/2" to 10'	3423	**VMINV254R42120**				
48" (1219)	9' 1/2" to 10'	3692	**VMINV254R48120**				
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_

Sample Part Number:	**VMINV254R12096** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.88.5** _ _ _	**.T2C** _ _ _	**.G** _
Total Cost $1857 =	$1857 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Full Height Vinyl Panel for 6" Vinyl Base

A Full Height Vinyl Panel includes the frame complete with a Vinyl Insert Tile on both sides. Base and Crown are specified separately. There is a specific Full Height Panel designed for each base style. Order the Panel model designated for your desired base style.

Volo frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Panels can be ordered in heights ranging from 7'4" to 10' in 1/2" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 48" in 1/8" increments.

Panel widths are specified using a nominal dimension that is center-of-panel-clip to center-of-panel-clip. Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/8" increments. Example: 3'6-3/8" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel dimensions are slightly less. Ceiling height is specified using the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in 1/2" increments. Example: 9'5-1/2" is specified as 113.5". Actual panels will be slightly shorter.

6" Vinyl Base offers +1" and -1/2" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1" and -1/2". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3-1/2". When specifying the 6" Vinyl Base, the floor runner and crown must be specified separately. Carpet teeth are supplied. Carpet Teeth are designed to grab the carpet for added stability. For hard floor installations, substitute double sided tape (tape purchased separately).



Full Height Vinyl Panel for 6" Vinyl Base

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Surface Color	Trim Color
12" (305)	7'4" to 8'	$ 1857	**VMINV256R12096**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes +$**42 **Anodized +$**84
18" (457)	7'4" to 8'	2078	**VMINV256R18096**				
24" (610)	7'4" to 8'	2298	**VMINV256R24096**				
30" (762)	7'4" to 8'	2520	**VMINV256R30096**				
36" (914)	7'4" to 8'	2743	**VMINV256R36096**				
42" (1067)	7'4" to 8'	2963	**VMINV256R42096**				
48" (1219)	7'4" to 8'	3185	**VMINV256R48096**				
12" (305)	8' ½" to 9'	$ 1999	**VMINV256R12108**				
18" (457)	8' ½" to 9'	2268	**VMINV256R18108**				
24" (610)	8' ½" to 9'	2537	**VMINV256R24108**				
30" (762)	8' ½" to 9'	2808	**VMINV256R30108**				
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	3075	**VMINV256R36108**				
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	3344	**VMINV256R42108**				
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	3612	**VMINV256R48108**				
12" (305)	9' ½" to 10'	$ 2079	**VMINV256R12120**				
18" (457)	9' ½" to 10'	2347	**VMINV256R18120**				
24" (610)	9' ½" to 10'	2618	**VMINV256R24120**				
30" (762)	9' ½" to 10'	2885	**VMINV256R30120**				
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	3154	**VMINV256R36120**				
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	3423	**VMINV256R42120**				
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	3692	**VMINV256R48120**				
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_

Sample Part Number:	**VMINV256R12096** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.88.5** _ _ _	**.T2C** _ _ _	**.G** _

Total Cost $1857 =	$1857	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Standard Panel Frames

3-1/2" Aluminum Base 24

4" and 6" Vinyl Base 25-26

Door Height Panel Frames

3-1/2" Aluminum Base 27

4" and 6" Vinyl Base 28-29

Standard Panel Frames for 3-1/2" Aluminum Base

Frames have been designed to accept specific bases. Order the same model that was created to accept the specific base desired.

Volo frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Frames can be ordered in heights ranging from 7' 4" to 10' in ½" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 48" in ⅛" increments. Frames can accept virtually any combination of tiles, starting at the minimum 8" high tile up to the maximum 114" high tile for a monolithic look at the maximum 120" ceiling height.

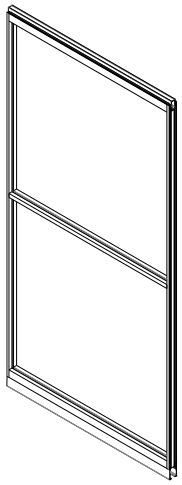
Panel Width: Frames are specified using a nominal frame dimension that is center-of-panel clip to center-of-panel clip. Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ⅛" increments. Example: 3'6-⅜" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel frame dimensions are slightly less.

Ceiling height is specified using the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ½" increments. Example: 9' 5 ½" is specified as 113.5". Actual frames will be slightly shorter.

The 3-1/2" Aluminum Base offers +/-1" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown (specified separately) offers +1" and -½". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3½".

When specifying the 3-1/2" Aluminum Base, the floor runner comes pre-attached and carpet teeth will be supplied. Carpet Teeth are designed to grab the carpet so that the panel doesn't move. For hard floor installations, use double sided tape instead (tape purchased separately).

Note: These are Frames only. To complete the desired panel, tiles must be specified separately.



Note: Optional horizontal cross rail shown dependent upon tile size selection.

Standard Panel Frame for 3-1/2" Aluminum Base

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Trim Color
12" (305)	7' 4" to 8'	$ 1382	**VFV252R12096**	Specify in ⅛" Increments	Specify in ½" Increments	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes** +$42 **Anodized** +$84
18" (457)	7' 4" to 8'	1461	**VFV252R18096**			
24" (610)	7' 4" to 8'	1540	**VFV252R24096**			
30" (762)	7' 4" to 8'	1618	**VFV252R30096**			
36" (914)	7' 4" to 8'	1699	**VFV252R36096**			
42" (1067)	7' 4" to 8'	1776	**VFV252R42096**			
48" (1219)	7' 4" to 8'	1855	**VFV252R48096**			
12" (305)	8' ½" to 9'	$ 1461	**VFV252R12108**			
18" (457)	8' ½" to 9'	1540	**VFV252R18108**			
24" (610)	8' ½" to 9'	1618	**VFV252R24108**			
30" (762)	8' ½" to 9'	1699	**VFV252R30108**			
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	1776	**VFV252R36108**			
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	1855	**VFV252R42108**			
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	1934	**VFV252R48108**			
12" (305)	9' ½" to 10'	$ 1540	**VFV252R12120**			
18" (457)	9' ½" to 10'	1618	**VFV252R18120**			
24" (610)	9' ½" to 10'	1699	**VFV252R24120**			
30" (762)	9' ½" to 10'	1776	**VFV252R30120**			
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	1855	**VFV252R36120**			
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	1934	**VFV252R42120**			
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	2015	**VFV252R48120**			
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VFV252R12096** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.88.5** _ _ _	**.TL** _ _
Total Cost $1382 =	$1382 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Standard Panel Frames for 4" Vinyl Base

Frames have been designed to accept specific crown and base configurations. Order the frame model that was created to accept the base desired.

Volo Standard Panel Frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Frames can be ordered in heights ranging from 7'4" to 10' in ½" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 48" in ⅛" increments. Frames can accept virtually any combination of tiles, starting at the minimum 8" high tile up to the maximum 114" high tile for a monolithic look at the maximum 120" ceiling height.

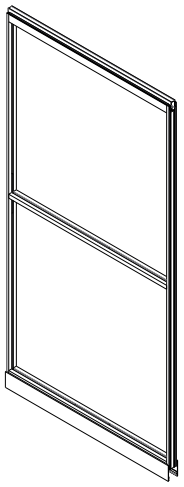
Panel Width: Frames are specified using a nominal frame dimension that is center-of-panel clip to center-of-panel clip. Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ⅛" increments. Example: 3'6-⅜" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel frame dimensions are slightly less.

Ceiling height is specified using the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ½" increments. Example: 9' 5-½" is specified as 113.5". Actual frames will be slightly shorter.

The 4" Vinyl Base offers +1" and -½" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1" and -½". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3".

Note: Floor Runner and Reveal Crown must be specified separately.

Note: These are Frames only. To complete the desired panel, tiles must be specified separately.



Note: Optional horizontal cross rail shown dependent upon tile size selection.

Standard Panel Frame for 4" Vinyl Base

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Trim Color
12" (305)	7' 4" to 8'	$ 1382	**VFV254R12096**	Specify in ⅛" Increments	Specify in ½" Increments	**Standard Finishes No Cost**
18" (457)	7' 4" to 8'	1461	**VFV254R18096**			
24" (610)	7' 4" to 8'	1540	**VFV254R24096**			
30" (762)	7' 4" to 8'	1618	**VFV254R30096**			**Premium Finishes +$**42
36" (914)	7' 4" to 8'	1699	**VFV254R36096**			
42" (1067)	7' 4" to 8'	1776	**VFV254R42096**			
48" (1219)	7' 4" to 8'	1855	**VFV254R48096**			**Anodized +$**84
12" (305)	8' ½" to 9'	$ 1461	**VFV254R12108**			
18" (457)	8' ½" to 9'	1540	**VFV254R18108**			
24" (610)	8' ½" to 9'	1618	**VFV254R24108**			
30" (762)	8' ½" to 9'	1699	**VFV254R30108**			
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	1776	**VFV254R36108**			
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	1855	**VFV254R42108**			
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	1934	**VFV254R48108**			
12" (305)	9' ½" to 10'	$ 1540	**VFV254R12120**			
18" (457)	9' ½" to 10'	1618	**VFV254R18120**			
24" (610)	9' ½" to 10'	1699	**VFV254R24120**			
30" (762)	9' ½" to 10'	1776	**VFV254R30120**			
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	1855	**VFV254R36120**			
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	1934	**VFV254R42120**			
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	2015	**VFV254R48120**			
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VFV254R12096** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.88.5** _ _ _	**.TL** _ _
Total Cost $1382 =	$1382 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Standard Panel Frames for 6" Vinyl Base

Frames have been designed to accept specific crown and base configurations. Order the frame model that was created to accept the exact base and crown combination desired.

Volo Standard Panel Frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Frames can be ordered in heights ranging from 7' 4" to 10' in ½" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 48" in ⅛" increments.

Standard Panel Frames can accept virtually any combination of tiles, starting at the minimum 8" high tile up to the maximum 112" high tile for a monolithic look at the maximum 120" ceiling height.

The 6" Vinyl Base offers +1" and -½" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1" and -½". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3".

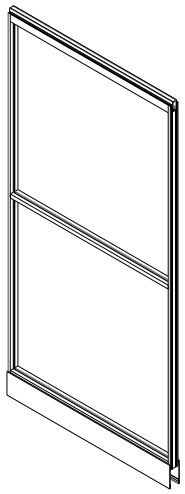
Panel Width: Frames are specified using a nominal frame dimension that is center-of-panel clip to center-of-panel clip.

Specify the actual panel frame width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ⅛" increments. Example: 3'6-⅜" is specified as 42.375".

Specify the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ½" increments. Example: 7'6-¾" is specified as 90.5". Actual frames will be slightly shorter.

Note: Floor Runner and Reveal Crown must be specified separately.

Note: These are Frames only. To complete the desired panel, tiles must be specified separately.



Note: Optional horizontal cross rail shown dependent upon tile size selection.

Standard Panel Frame for 6" Vinyl Base

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Trim Color
12" (305)	7' 4" to 8'	$ 1382	**VFV256R12096**	Specify in ⅛" Increments	Specify in ½" Increments	**Standard Finishes No Cost**
18" (457)	7' 4" to 8'	1461	**VFV256R18096**			
24" (610)	7' 4" to 8'	1540	**VFV256R24096**			
30" (762)	7' 4" to 8'	1618	**VFV256R30096**			**Premium Finishes** +$42
36" (914)	7' 4" to 8'	1699	**VFV256R36096**			
42" (1067)	7' 4" to 8'	1776	**VFV256R42096**			
48" (1219)	7' 4" to 8'	1855	**VFV256R48096**			**Anodized** +$84
12" (305)	8' ½" to 9'	$ 1461	**VFV256R12108**			
18" (457)	8' ½" to 9'	1540	**VFV256R18108**			
24" (610)	8' ½" to 9'	1618	**VFV256R24108**			
30" (762)	8' ½" to 9'	1699	**VFV256R30108**			
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	1776	**VFV256R36108**			
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	1855	**VFV256R42108**			
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	1934	**VFV256R48108**			
12" (305)	9' ½" to 10'	$ 1540	**VFV256R12120**			
18" (457)	9' ½" to 10'	1618	**VFV256R18120**			
24" (610)	9' ½" to 10'	1699	**VFV256R24120**			
30" (762)	9' ½" to 10'	1776	**VFV256R30120**			
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	1855	**VFV256R36120**			
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	1934	**VFV256R42120**			
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	2015	**VFV256R48120**			
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VFV256R12096** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.88.5** _ _ _	**.TL** _ _
Total Cost $1382 =	$1382 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Door Height Panel Frame for 3-1/2" Aluminum Base

oor Height Frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Frames can be ordered in heights ranging from 8' to 10' in ½" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 60" in ⅛" increments.

Door Height frames come with one horizontal cross rail pre-placed at the selected door height. Door Height frames can be segmented below the door height, but not above. These panels are designed to be placed adjacent to Partial Height Door Frames for consistent top tile dimensioning.

The 3-1/2" Aluminum Base offers + or-1" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1" or -½". Combined they allow for a total vertical adjustment of 3½".

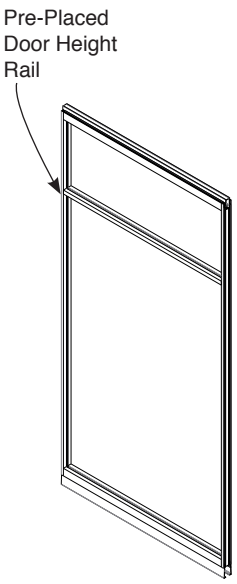
Specify the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ½" increments. Example: 8'6½" is specified as 102.5". Actual frames will be slightly shorter.

Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ⅛" increments. Example: 3'6-⅜" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel frame dimensions are slightly less.

When specifying the 3-1/2" Aluminum Base, the floor runner comes pre-attached and carpet teeth will be supplied. Carpet Teeth are designed to grab the carpet so that the panel doesn't move. For hard floor installations, use double sided tape instead (tape purchased separately).

Note: Reveal Crown must be specified separately.

Note: These are Frames only. To complete the desired panel, tiles must be specified separately.



Door Height Panel Frame for 3-1/2" Aluminum Base

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Door Height	Trim Color
12" (305)	8'	$ 1382	**VFD252R12096**	Specify in ⅛" Increments	Specify in ½" Increments	**7H** 7'-0"	**Standard Finishes No Cost**
18" (457)	8'	1461	**VFD252R18096**				
24" (610)	8'	1540	**VFD252R24096**			**8H** 8'-0"	**Premium Finishes +$**42
30" (762)	8'	1618	**VFD252R30096**				
36" (914)	8'	1699	**VFD252R36096**			**9H** 9'-0"	**Anodized +$**84
42" (1067)	8'	1776	**VFD252R42096**				
48" (1219)	8'	1855	**VFD252R48096**				
54" (1372)	8'	1934	**VFD252R54096**				
60" (1524)	8'	2015	**VFD252R60096**				
12" (305)	8' ½" to 9'	$ 1461	**VFD252R12108**				
18" (457)	8' ½" to 9'	1540	**VFD252R18108**				
24" (610)	8' ½" to 9'	1618	**VFD252R24108**				
30" (762)	8' ½" to 9'	1699	**VFD252R30108**				
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	1776	**VFD252R36108**				
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	1855	**VFD252R42108**				
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	1934	**VFD252R48108**				
54" (1372)	8' ½" to 9'	2015	**VFD252R54108**				
60" (1524)	8' ½" to 9'	2094	**VFD252R60108**				
12" (305)	9' ½" to 10'	$ 1540	**VFD252R12120**				
18" (457)	9' ½" to 10'	1618	**VFD252R18120**				
24" (610)	9' ½" to 10'	1699	**VFD252R24120**				
30" (762)	9' ½" to 10'	1776	**VFD252R30120**				
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	1855	**VFD252R36120**				
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	1934	**VFD252R42120**				
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	2015	**VFD252R48120**				
54" (1372)	9' ½" to 10'	2094	**VFD252R54120**				
60" (1524)	9' ½" to 10'	2174	**VFD252R60120**				
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VFD252R12096** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.96** _ _	**.7H** _ _	**.TL** _ _
Total Cost $1382 =	$1382 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Door Height Panel Frame for 4" Vinyl Base

Door Height Panel Frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Frames can be ordered in heights ranging from 8' to 10' in ½" increments and widths ranging from 6" to 60" in ⅛" increments.

Door Height Panel Frames come with one horizontal cross rail pre-placed at the selected door height. Door Height Panel Frames can only be segmented below the door height, but not above. These panels are designed to be placed adjacent to Partial Height Door Frames for consistent top tile dimensioning.

The 4" Vinyl Base offers +1 or-½" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1" or -½". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3".

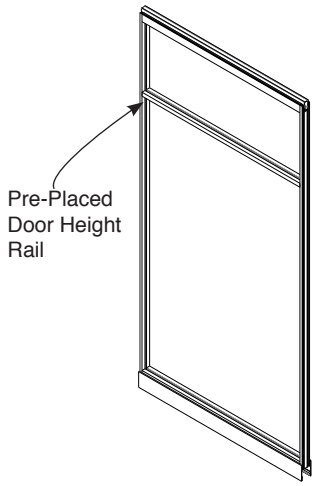
Note: Floor Runner and Reveal Ceiling Crown must be specified separately.

Specify the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ½" increments. Example: 8'6-¾" is specified as 102.5". Round down to the nearest ½" increment to allow for height adjustability.

Actual frames will be slightly shorter.

Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ⅛" increments. Example: 3'6-⅜" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel frame dimensions are slightly less.

Note: These are Frames only. To complete the desired panel, tiles must be specified separately.



Door Height Panel Frame for 4" Vinyl Base

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Door Height	Trim Color
12" (305)	8'	$1382	**VFD254R12096**	Specify in ⅛" Increments	Specify in ½" Increments	**7H** 7'-0"	**Standard Finishes No Cost**
18" (457)	8'	1461	**VFD254R18096**				
24" (610)	8'	1540	**VFD254R24096**			**8H** 8'-0"	**Premium Finishes +$**42
30" (762)	8'	1618	**VFD254R30096**				
36" (914)	8'	1699	**VFD254R36096**			**9H** 9'-0"	**Anodized +$**84
42" (1067)	8'	1776	**VFD254R42096**				
48" (1219)	8'	1855	**VFD254R48096**				
54" (1372)	8'	1934	**VFD254R54096**				
60" (1524)	8'	2015	**VFD254R60096**				
12" (305)	8' ½" to 9'	$1461	**VFD254R12108**				
18" (457)	8' ½" to 9'	1540	**VFD254R18108**				
24" (610)	8' ½" to 9'	1618	**VFD254R24108**				
30" (762)	8' ½" to 9'	1699	**VFD254R30108**				
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	1776	**VFD254R36108**				
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	1855	**VFD254R42108**				
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	1934	**VFD254R48108**				
54" (1372)	8' ½" to 9'	2015	**VFD254R54108**				
60" (1524)	8' ½" to 9'	2094	**VFD254R60108**				
12" (305)	9' ½" to 10'	$1540	**VFD254R12120**				
18" (457)	9' ½" to 10'	1618	**VFD254R18120**				
24" (610)	9' ½" to 10'	1699	**VFD254R24120**				
30" (762)	9' ½" to 10'	1776	**VFD254R30120**				
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	1855	**VFD254R36120**				
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	1934	**VFD254R42120**				
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	2015	**VFD254R48120**				
54" (1372)	9' ½" to 10'	2094	**VFD254R54120**				
60" (1524)	9' ½" to 10'	2174	**VFD254R60120**				
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VFD254R12096** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.96** _ _	**.7H** _ _	**.TL** _ _
Total Cost $1382 =	$1382 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Door Height Panel Frame for 6" Vinyl Base

Door Height Panel frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements. Frames can be ordered in heights ranging from 8' to 10' in ½" increments and widths ranging from 12" to 60" in ⅛" increments.

Door Height Panel Frames come with one horizontal muntin rail pre-placed at the selected door height. Door Height Panel frames can be segmented below the door height, but not above. These panels are designed to be placed adjacent to Partial Height Door Frames for consistent top tile dimensioning.

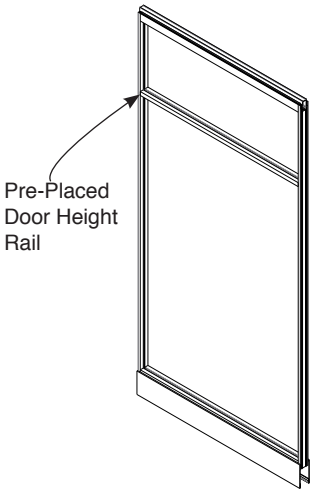
The 6" Vinyl Base offers +1 or -½" of adjustment. The Reveal Crown offers +1 or -½". Combined they allow for a total adjustment of 3".

Specify the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ½" increments. Example: 8'6½" is specified as 102.5". Actual frames will be slightly shorter.

Specify the actual panel width in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in ⅛" increments. Example: 3' 6 ⅛" is specified as 42.375". Actual panel frame dimensions are slightly less.

Note: Floor Runner and Reveal Crown must be specified separately.

Note: These are Frames only. To complete the desired panel, tiles must be specified separately.



Door Height Panel Frame for 6" Vinyl Base

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Width	Panel Height	Door Height	Trim Color
12" (305)	8'	$1382	**VFD256R12096**	Specify in ⅛" Increments	Specify in ½" Increments	**7H** 7'-0"	**Standard Finishes No Cost**
18" (457)	8'	1461	**VFD256R18096**				
24" (610)	8'	1540	**VFD256R24096**			**8H** 8'-0"	**Premium Finishes** +$42
30" (762)	8'	1618	**VFD256R30096**				
36" (914)	8'	1699	**VFD256R36096**			**9H** 9'-0"	**Anodized** +$84
42" (1067)	8'	1776	**VFD256R42096**				
48" (1219)	8'	1855	**VFD256R48096**				
54" (1372)	8'	1934	**VFD256R54096**				
60" (1524)	8'	2015	**VFD256R60096**				
12" (305)	8' ½" to 9'	$1461	**VFD256R12108**				
18" (457)	8' ½" to 9'	1540	**VFD256R18108**				
24" (610)	8' ½" to 9'	1618	**VFD256R24108**				
30" (762)	8' ½" to 9'	1699	**VFD256R30108**				
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	1776	**VFD256R36108**				
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	1855	**VFD256R42108**				
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	1934	**VFD256R48108**				
54" (1372)	8' ½" to 9'	2015	**VFD256R54108**				
60" (1524)	8' ½" to 9'	2094	**VFD256R60108**				
12" (305)	9' ½" to 10'	$1540	**VFD256R12120**				
18" (457)	9' ½" to 10'	1618	**VFD256R18120**				
24" (610)	9' ½" to 10'	1699	**VFD256R24120**				
30" (762)	9' ½" to 10'	1776	**VFD256R30120**				
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	1855	**VFD256R36120**				
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	1934	**VFD256R42120**				
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	2015	**VFD256R48120**				
54" (1372)	9' ½" to 10'	2094	**VFD256R54120**				
60" (1524)	9' ½" to 10'	2174	**VFD256R60120**				
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VFD256R12096** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.96** _ _	**.7H** _ _	**.TL** _ _
Total Cost $1382 =	$1382 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Volo Monolithic

Double Groove Stackers & Panels 32

Double Groove Access Panels 34

Tongue & Groove Stackers 36

Tongue & Groove Electrical Panels 38

Tongue & Groove Make-Up Stackers 40

Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panels 41

Glass Stackers 42

Double Groove Stackers
Double Groove Stackers are short Double Groove panels that can be added to Standard Double Groove panels utilizing the Double Capture Connector installed horizontally. The Double Capture Connector needs to be specified separately.

Double Groove Stackers are available in vinyl and fabric finishes. See chart for height and width dimensions.

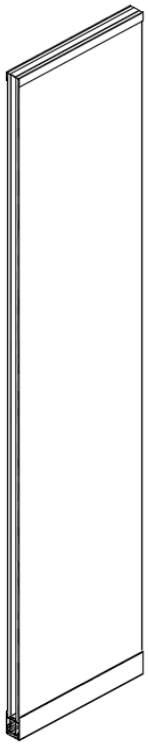
Panels include acoustical batts.

Double Groove Panels
Double Groove Panels are unitilzed panels with a groove along both edges.

Double Groove are available in vinyl and fabric finishes. See chart for height and width dimensions.

Panels include acoustical batts.

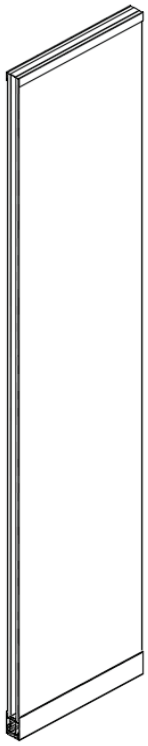
Base and Wireway must be specified separately.



Double Groove Stackers

Description	List Price Vinyl/Fabric Grade Un-finished	1	2	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
Double Groove Stacker 24" x 36"	$ 136	$ 206	$ 224	**VMDGGP0324S**	11-24" in 1/4" increments	12-36" in 1/4" increments	See Surface Materials Page 3
Double Groove Stacker 30" x 36"	179	249	267	**VMDGGP0330S**	24 1/4-30" in 1/4" increments	12-36" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panels for 4" Vinyl Base							
Double Groove Panel 24" x 108" w/4" Vinyl Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMDGGP0924W0V**	11-24" in 1/4" increments	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 24" x 120" w/4" Vinyl Base	431	641	697	**VMDGGP1024W0V**	11-24" in 1/4" increments	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 30" x 108" w/4" Vinyl Base	536	746	802	**VMDGGP0930W0V**	24 1/4-30" in 1/4" increments	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 30" x 120" w/4" Vinyl Base	572	782	838	**VMDGGP1030W0V**	24 1/4-30" in 1/4" increments	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panels for 4" Aluminum Base							
Double Groove Panel 24" x 108" w/4" Aluminum Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMDGGP0924W3A**	11-24" in 1/4" increments	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 24" x 120" w/4" Aluminum Base	431	641	697	**VMDGGP1024W3A**	11-24" in 1/4" increments	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 30" x 108" w/4" Aluminum Base	536	746	802	**VMDGGP0930W3A**	24 1/4-30" in 1/4" increments	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 30" x 120" w/4" Aluminum Base	572	782	838	**VMDGGP1030W3A**	24 1/4-30" in 1/4" increments	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
	Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VMDGGP0324S** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.25** _ _ _ _	**.75.25** _ _ _	**.AQ5** _ _
Total Cost $180 =	$180	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C



Double Groove Panels w/6" Vinyl Base

Description	List Price Vinyl/Fabric Grade Un-finished	1	2	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
Double Groove Panel 24" x 108" w/6" Vinyl Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMDGGP0924W4V**	11-24" in 1/4" increments	72-108" in `1/4" increments	See Surface Materials Page 3
Double Groove Panel 24" x 120" w/6" Vinyl Base	431	641	697	**VMDGGP1024W4V**	11-24" in 1/4" increments	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 30" x 108" w/6" Vinyl Base	536	746	802	**VMDGGP0930W4V**	24 1/4-30" in 1/4" increments	72-108" in `1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 30" x 120" w/6" Vinyl Base	572	782	838	**VMDGGP1030W4V**	24 1/4-30" in 1/4" increments	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	

Double Groove Panels w/6" Aluminum Base

Double Groove Panel 24" x 108" w/6" Aluminum Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMDGGP0924W4A**	11-24" in 1/4" increments	72-108" in `1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 24" x 120" w/6" Aluminum Base	431	641	697	**VMDGGP1024W4A**	11-24" in 1/4" increments	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 30" x 108" w/6" Aluminum Base	536	746	802	**VMDGGP0930W4A**	24 1/4-30" in 1/4" increments	72-108" in `1/4" increments	
Double Groove Panel 30" x 120" w/6" Aluminum Base	572	782	838	**VMDGGP1030W4A**	24 1/4-30" in 1/4" increments	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
	Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

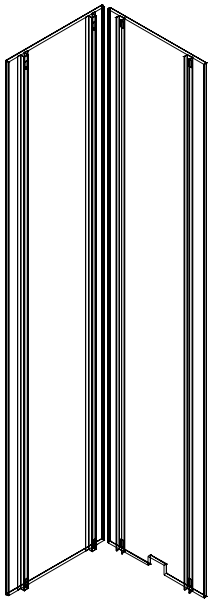
Sample Part Number:	**VMDGGP0924W4V** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.25** _ _ _ _	**.75.25** _ _ _	**.AQ5** _ _
Total Cost $541 =	$541	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Double Groove Access Panels
Double Groove Access Panels are constructed of two 5/8" gypsum face panels bonded to interlocking steel channels. These interlocking channels allow the panel to be removed from a wall run after it is installed.

Double Groove Access Panels are available in vinyl and fabric finishes.

Panels include acoustical batts.

Base and Wireway must be specified separately.



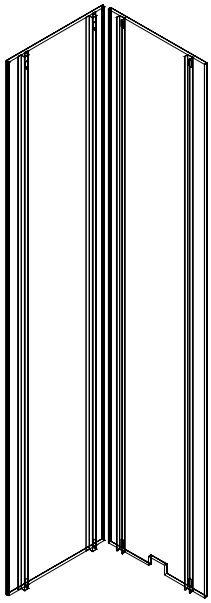
Double Groove Access Panels w/4" Vinyl Base

Description	List Price Vinyl/Fabric Grade Un-finished	1	2	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
Double Groove Access Panel 24" x 108" w/4" Vinyl Base	$ 880	$ 1090	$ 1146	**VMDGAP0924W0V**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	See Surface Materials Page 3
Double Groove Access Panel 24" x 120" w/4" Vinyl Base	944	1154	1210	**VMDGAP1024W0V**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Access Panel 30" x 108" w/4" Vinyl Base	916	1126	1182	**VMDGAP0930W0V**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Access Panel 30" x 120" w/4" Vinyl Base	986	1196	1252	**VMDGAP1030W0V**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	

Double Groove Access Panels w/4" Aluminum Base

Double Groove Access Panel 24" x 108" w/4" Aluminum Base	$ 880	$ 1090	$ 1146	**VMDGGP0924W3A**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Access Panel 24" x 120" w/4" Aluminum Base	944	1154	1210	**VMDGGP1024W3A**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Access Panel 30" x 108" w/4" Aluminum Base	916	1126	1182	**VMDGGP0930W3A**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Access Panel 30" x 120" w/4" Aluminum Base	986	1196	1252	**VMDGGP1030W3A**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
	Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VMDGAP0924W0V** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.24** _ _ _ _	**.72.25** _ _ _	**.AQ5** _ _
Total Cost $1013 =	$1013	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C



Double Groove Access Panels w/6" Vinyl Base

Description	List Price Vinyl/Fabric Grade Un-finished	1	2	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
Double Groove Access Panel 24" x 108" w/6" Vinyl Base	$ 880	$ 1090	$ 1146	**VMDGAP0924W4V**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	See Surface Materials Page 3
Double Groove Access Panel 24" x 120" w/6" Vinyl Base	944	1154	1210	**VMDGAP1024W4V**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Access Panel 30" x 108" w/6" Vinyl Base	916	1126	1182	**VMDGAP0930W4V**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Access Panel 30" x 120" w/6" Vinyl Base	986	1196	1252	**VMDGAP1030W4V**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	

Double Groove Access Panels w/6" Aluminum Base

Double Groove Access Panel 24" x 108" w/6" Aluminum Base	$ 880	$ 1090	$ 1146	**VMDGGP0924W4A**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Access Panel 24" x 120" w/6" Aluminum Base	944	1154	1210	**VMDGGP1024W4A**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Access Panel 30" x 108" w/6" Aluminum Base	916	1126	1182	**VMDGGP0930W4A**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Double Groove Access Panel 30" x 120" w/6" Aluminum Base	986	1196	1252	**VMDGGP1030W4A**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
	Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

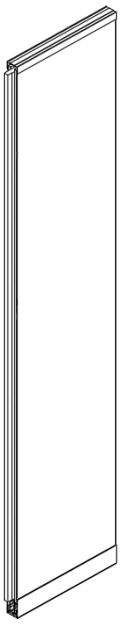
Sample Part Number:	**VMDGAP0924W4V** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.24** _ _ _ _	**.72.25** _ _ _	**.AQ5** _ _
Total Cost $1013 =	$1013	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Tongue & Groove Panels
Tongue and Groove panels are unitilzed panels with a tongue along one edge and a groove along the opposite edge.

Tongue & Groove Panels are available in vinyl and fabric finishes.

Panels include acoustical batts.

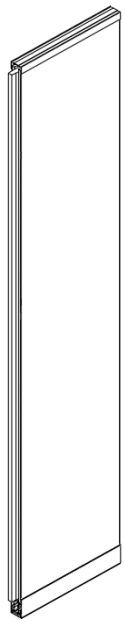
Base and Wireway must be specified separately.



Tongue & Groove Stackers

Description	List Price Vinyl/Fabric Grade Un-finished	1	2	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
Tongue & Groove Stacker 24" x 36"	$ 136	$ 206	$ 224	**VMTGGP0324S**	24"	12-36" in 1/4" increments	See Surface Materials Page 3
Tongue & Groove Stacker 30" x 36"	179	249	267	**VMTGGP0330S**	30"	12-36" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panels w/4" Vinyl Base							
Tongue & Groove Panel 24" x 108" w/4" Vinyl Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMTGGP0924W0V**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 24" x 120" w/4" Vinyl Base	431	641	697	**VMTGGP1024W0V**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 30" x 108" w/4" Vinyl Base	536	746	802	**VMTGGP0930W0V**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 30" x 120" w/4" Vinyl Base	572	782	838	**VMTGGP1030W0V**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panels w/4" Aluminum Base							
Tongue & Groove Panel 24" x 108" w/4" Aluminum Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMTGGP0924W3A**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 24" x 120" w/4" Aluminum Base	431	641	697	**VMTGGP1024W3A**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 30" x 108" w/4" Aluminum Base	536	746	802	**VMTGGP0930W3A**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 30" x 120" w/4" Aluminum Base	572	782	838	**VMTGGP1030W3A**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
	Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Sample Part Number:	**VMTGGP0324S** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.25** _ _ _ _	**.75.25** _ _ _	**.AQ5** _ _
Total Cost $180 =	$180	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C



Tongue & Groove Panels w/6" Vinyl Base

Description	List Price Vinyl/Fabric Grade Un-finished	1	2	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
Tongue & Groove Panel 24" x 108" w/6" Vinyl Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMTGGP0924W4V**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	See Surface Materials Page 3
Tongue & Groove Panel 24" x 120" w/6" Vinyl Base	431	641	697	**VMTGGP1024W4V**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 30" x 108" w/6" Vinyl Base	536	746	802	**VMTGGP0930W4V**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 30" x 120" w/6" Vinyl Base	572	782	838	**VMTGGP1030W4V**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	

Tongue & Groove Panels w/6" Aluminum Base

Tongue & Groove Panel 24" x 108" w/6" Aluminum Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMDGGP0924W4A**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 24" x 120" w/6" Aluminum Base	431	641	697	**VMDGGP1024W4A**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 30" x 108" w/6" Aluminum Base	536	746	802	**VMDGGP0930W4A**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Panel 30" x 120" w/6" Aluminum Base	572	782	838	**VMDGGP1030W4A**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
	Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

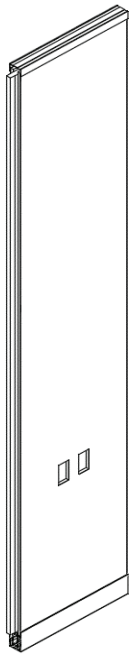
Sample Part Number:	**VMTGGP0924W4V** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.25** _ _ _ _	**.75.25** _ _ _	**.AQ5** _ _
Total Cost $541 =	$541	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Tongue & Groove Electrical Panels
Tongue and Groove Electrical panels are unitilzed panels with a tongue along one edge and a groove along the opposite edge. Single or Double Open Box options are available on both sides of the panel. Open Boxes cannot be placed at the same height on both sides of the panel. See chart for a.f.f. heights.

Tongue & Groove Panels are available in vinyl and fabric finishes.

Panels include acoustical batts.

Base and Wireway must be specified separately.



Tongue & Groove Electrical Panels w/4" Vinyl Base

Description	List Price Vinyl/Fabric Grade Un-finished	1	2	Catalog Number
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 24" x 108" w/4" Vinyl Base	$ 409	$ 619	$ 675	**VMTGEP0924W0V**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 24" x 120" w/4" Vinyl Base	432	642	698	**VMTGEP1024W0V**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 30" x 108" w46" Vinyl Base	537	747	803	**VMTGEP0930W0V**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 30" x 120" w/4" Vinyl Base	573	783	839	**VMTGEP1030W0V**

Tongue & Groove Electrical Panels w/4" Aluminum Base

Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 24" x 108" w/4" Aluminum Base	$ 409	$ 619	$ 675	**VMTGEP0924W3A**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 24" x 120" w/4" Aluminum Base	432	642	698	**'VMTGEP1024W3A**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 30" x 108" w/4" Aluminum Base	537	747	803	**VMTGEP0930W3A**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 30" x 120" w/4" Aluminum Base	573	783	839	**VMTGEP1030W3A**

Tongue & Groove Electrical Panels w/6" Vinyl Base

Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 24" x 108" w/6" Vinyl Base	$ 409	$ 619	$ 675	**VMTGEP0924W4V**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 24" x 120" w/6" Vinyl Base	432	642	698	**VMTGEP1024W4V**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 30" x 108" w/6" Vinyl Base	537	747	803	**VMTGEP0930W4V**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 30" x 120" w/6" Vinyl Base	573	783	839	**VMTGEP1030W4V**

Tongue & Groove Electrical Panels w/6" Aluminum Base

Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 24" x 108" w/6" Aluminum Base	$ 409	$ 619	$ 675	**VMTGEP1024W4A**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 24" x 120" w/6" Aluminum Base	432	642	698	**VMTGGP1024W4A**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 30" x 108" w/6" Aluminum Base	537	747	803	**VMTGEP0930W4A**
Tongue & Groove Electrical Panel 30" x 120" w/6" Aluminum Base	573	783	839	**VMTGEP1030W4A**

Build your complete Part Number here: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Sample Part Number: **VMTGEP0924W0V** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $716

Width	Height	Electrical Side 1	Electrical Side 2	Surface Color
24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	**S1E01** - 1 Open Box @ 18" + $174 **S1E11** - 2 Open Boxes @ 18" + $348 **S1E02** - 1 Open Box @ 32" + $174 **S1E22** - 2 Open Boxes @ 32" + $348 **S1E03** - 1 Open Box @ 45" + $174 **S1E33** - 2 Open Boxes @ 45" + $348 **S1E04** - 1 Open Box @ 72" + $174 **S1E44** - 2 Open Boxes @ 72" + $348	**S2E01** - 1 Open Box @ 18" + $174 **S2E11** - 2 Open Boxes @ 18" + $348 **S2E02** - 1 Open Box @ 32" + $174 **S2E22** - 2 Open Boxes @ 32" + $348 **S2E03** - 1 Open Box @ 45" + $174 **S2E33** - 2 Open Boxes @ 45" + $348 **S2E04** - 1 Open Box @ 72" + $174 **S2E44** - 2 Open Boxes @ 72" + $348	See Surface Materials Page 3
24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments			
30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments			
30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments			
24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments			
24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments			
30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments			
30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments			
24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments			
24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments			
30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments			
30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments			
24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments			
24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments			
30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments			
30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments			
__	____	____		___

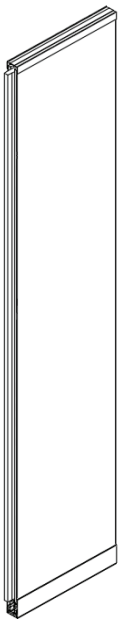
.24 __	+	**.72.25** ____	+	**.S1301** ____	+		+	**.AQ5** ___
N/C	+	N/C	+	$174	+	N/C	+	N/C

Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panels
Tongue and Groove Make-Up Panels arrive on-site disassembled. These panels can be used to cut around obstacles in the field. For instance, soffits, window sills, or radiator covers. Once the panels are assembled there will be a tongue along one edge and a groove along the opposite edge.

Tongue & Groove Panels are available in vinyl and fabric finishes.

Panels include acoustical batts.

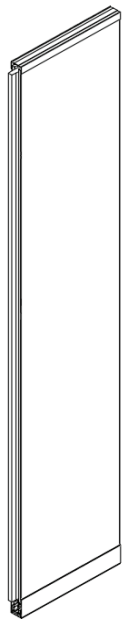
Base and Wireway must be specified separately.



Tongue & Groove Make-Up Stackers

Description	List Price Vinyl/Fabric Grade Un-finished	1	2	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Stacker 24" x 36"	$ 136	$ 206	$ 224	**VMTGMP0324S**	24"	12-36" in 1/4" increments	See Surface Materials Page 3
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Stacker 30" x 36"	179	249	267	**VMTGMP0330S**	30"	12-36" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panels w/4" Vinyl Base							
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panel 24" x 108" w/4" Vinyl Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMTGMP0924W0V**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panel 24" x 120" w/4" Vinyl Base	431	641	697	**VMTGMP1024W0V**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panel 30" x 108" w/4" Vinyl Base	536	746	802	**VMTGMP0930W0V**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panel 30" x 120" w/4" Vinyl Base	572	782	838	**VMTGMP1030W0V**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panels w/4" Aluminum Base							
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panel 24" x 108" w/4" Aluminum Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMTGMP0924W3A**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panel 24" x 120" w/4" Aluminum Base	431	641	697	**VMTGMP1024W3A**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panel 30" x 108" w/4" Aluminum Base	536	746	802	**VMTGMP0930W3A**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panel 30" x 120" w/4" Aluminum Base	572	782	838	**VMTGMP1030W3A**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
	Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Sample Part Number:	**VMTGMP0324S** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.25** _ _ _ _	**.75.25** _ _ _	**.AQ5** _ _
Total Cost $180 =	$180	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C



Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panels w/6" Vinyl Base

Description	List Price Vinyl/Fabric Grade Un-finished	1	2	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
Tongue & Groove Make-up Panel 24" x 108" w/6" Vinyl Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMTGMP0924W4V**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	See Surface Materials Page 3
Tongue & Groove Make-up Panel 24" x 120" w/6" Vinyl Base	431	641	697	**VMTGMP1024W4V**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-up Panel 30" x 108" w/6" Vinyl Base	536	746	802	**VMTGMP0930W4V**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-up Panel 30" x 120" w/6" Vinyl Base	572	782	838	**VMTGMP1030W4V**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	

Tongue & Groove Make-Up Panels w/6" Aluminum Base

Tongue & Groove Make-up Panel 24" x 108" w/6" Aluminum Base	$ 408	$ 618	$ 674	**VMTGMP0924W4A**	24"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-up Panel 24" x 120" w/6" Aluminum Base	431	641	697	**VMTGMP1024W4A**	24"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-up Panel 30" x 108" w/6" Aluminum Base	536	746	802	**VMTGMP0930W4A**	30"	72-108" in 1/4" increments	
Tongue & Groove Make-up Panel 30" x 120" w/6" Aluminum Base	572	782	838	**VMTGMP1030W4A**	30"	108 1/8-120" in 1/4" increments	
	Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

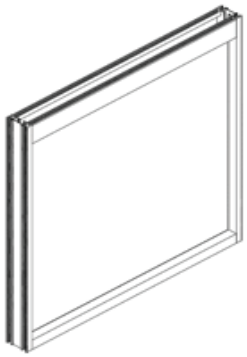
Sample Part Number:	**VMTGMP0924W4V** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.25** _ _ _ _ _	**.75.25** _ _ _	**.AQ5** _ _
Total Cost $180 =	$180	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Glass Stackers
Glass Stackers can be specified to sit on-top of standard Volo Monolithic Panels utilizing the Double Capture Connector. The Double Capture Connector along with an additoinal Traditional Ceiling Runner must be specified separately.

Glass can be specified as Clear Tempered, Low Iron, Frosted, or Laminated.

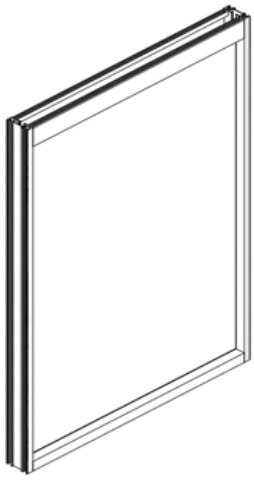
Calculate the stacker height by taking the ceiling height minus the panel height below.

Glass Stackers - 24"H



Description	List Price Glazing Grade 1	2	3	4	Catalog Number	Height	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Glass Stacker, 24"h x 24"w	$ 748	$ 1157	$ 1201	$ 1038	**VMGSP2424**	12-24" in 1/4" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6	Standard Finish +0 Premium Finish +$42 Anodized +$84
Glass Stacker, 24"h x 30"w	809	1218	1262	1099	**VMGSP2430**			
Glass Stacker, 24"h x 36"w	872	1281	1325	1162	**VMGSP2436**			
Glass Stacker, 24"h x 39"w	917	1326	1370	1207	**VMGSP2439**			
Glass Stacker, 24"h x 42"w	917	1326	1370	1207	**VMGSP2442**			
Glass Stacker, 24"h x 48"w	980	1389	1433	1270	**VMGSP2448**			
Glass Stacker, 24"h x 60"w	1106	1515	1559	1396	**VMGSP2460**			
Glass Stacker, 24"h x 72"w	1219	1628	1672	1509	**VMGSP2472**			

Glass Stackers - 36"H



Glass Stacker, 36"h x 24"w	$ 841	$ 1660	$ 1747	$ 1423	**VMGSP3624**	24 1/4" - 36" in 1/4" increments		
Glass Stacker, 36"h x 30"w	917	1736	1823	1499	**VMGSP3630**			
Glass Stacker, 36"h x 36"w	993	1812	1899	1575	**VMGSP3636**			
Glass Stacker, 36"h x 39"w	1050	1869	1956	1632	**VMGSP3639**			
Glass Stacker, 36"h x 42"w	1050	1869	1956	1632	**VMGSP3642**			
Glass Stacker, 36"h x 48"w	1126	1945	2032	1708	**VMGSP3648**			
Glass Stacker, 36"h x 60"w	1278	2097	2184	1860	**VMGSP3660**			
Glass Stacker, 36"h x 72"w	1417	2236	2323	1999	**VMGSP3672**			
					Build your complete Part Number here:	_____	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VMGSP2424** _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**12.25** _ _ _ _	**.T2A** _ _ _	**.EC** _ _
Total Cost $832 =	$748	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ $84

Volo Sliding Doors

Frameless Glass Sliding Door Section - Full Height 44

Aluminum Framed Sliding Door Section - Full & Partial Height 45

Wood Sliding Door Section - Full & Partial Height 48

Sliding Door Outsert Kit 51

Volo Swing Doors

Swing Door Frame – Full & Partial Height 52

Aluminum Framed Swing Door - Full & Partial Height 54

Aluminum Double Framed Swing Door Section 56

Wood Swing Door - Full & Partial Height 57

Wood Double Swing Door Section 59

Frameless Glass Sliding Door Section – Full Height

Frameless Glass Sliding Doors are ½" thick and available at Full Height Only. 42" width is available up to 9'. 48" width available at 8' height ONLY. Doors are specified as either Right or Left opening as viewed from the exterior of the space.

Frameless Glass Sliding Doors are available with the same three glazing options offered for panel frames. All tempered - Clear, Frost or Low Iron.

Hardware Options:

Frameless Glass Doors are available with three pull options - both locking and non-locking versions of each. All door pulls are either brushed Satin Chrome 626 (BSS) or Black (MBLK) finish.

- 18N – 18" Post Pull non locking
- 18L* – 18" Post Pull locking
- 36N – 36" Post Pull non locking
- 36L* – 36" Post Pull locking
- 72N – 72" Ladder Pull non locking
- 72L – 72" SFIC locking ladder pull, no core (locks into floor)

*Note: When ordering 18L & 36L the lock is separate from the pull and is accomplished by incorporating a Patch Lock.

Note: Finish on the Patch Lock cover is stainless steel effect (provided by the manufacturer). Finish provides a similar look to the Satin Chrome 626 finish of the pulls and lock cylinder.

Soft Close Mechanism:

Frameless glass sliding door design supports soft close capability and is required.

Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening
42" x 8'	40 3/4"	34"
42" x 9'	40 3/4"	34"
48" x 8'	46 3/4"	40"

Fellowes Patch Lock – SFIC Point of View Statement

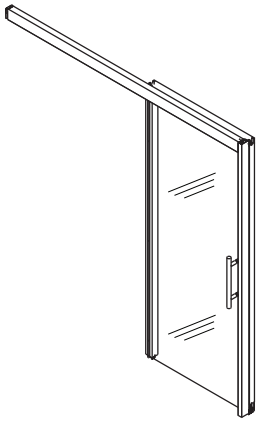
The Fellowes Patch Lock has a European Cylinder, Schlage C-5 pin, Keyed Differently / Random Key. The European Core is not available with SFIC or any type of interchangeable core. Alternate keyway options are very limited, and are all COM.

If the client requires a different core, the most efficient and cost effective way to do so is to swap out the supplied core in the field with a COM core. You may also contact your local locksmith to rekey.

Note: Switching a core requires the removal of 3 screws. The Euro Cylinder and Keys cost about $40 COM. The current Supplier Model is Hafele PN 916.19.11. The unit has a 2.56" cylinder length.

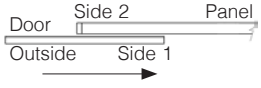
Frameless Glass Sliding Door Section – Full Height

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Grade 9	Catalog Number	Height	Base Type	Base End Cap Color	Soft Close Mechanism	Door Hardware	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand												Specify in ½" increments **Ceiling Heights:** 7' 4" to 8' 8½' to 9' 9½' to 10'	**4** 4" Vinyl **6** 6" Vinyl **AL2** Aluminum Base	Specify only if 4" or 6" vinyl base selected. Standard Finishes only.	**1 SC** +$650 Soft Close Only	**18N** +$707 **18L** Includes Patch Lock +$3922 **36N** +$847 **36L** Includes Patch Lock +$4065 **72N** +$2022 **72L** +$4719	See Surface Materials Page 6	**No Cost All**
42" (1067)	7' 4" to 8'	$9705	$10378	$10601	$12089	$13898	$16119	$17509	$21119	$22508	**VDSLFG42096R**							
42" (1067)	8½' to 9'	9992	10753	10995	12649	14735	17214	18764	22794	24343	**VDSLFG42108R**							
48" (1219)	7' 4" to 8'	10007	10780	11030	12946	15147	17834	19513	23878	25556	**VDSLFG48096R**							
Left-Hand																		
42" (1067)	7' 4" to 8'	$9705	$10378	$10601	$12089	$13898	$16119	$17509	$21119	$22508	**VDSLFG42096L**							
42" (1067)	8½' to 9'	9992	10753	10995	12649	14735	17214	18764	22794	24343	**VDSLFG42108L**							
48" (1219)	7' 4" to 8'	10007	10780	11030	12946	15147	17834	19513	23878	25556	**VDSLFG48096L**							
											Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_

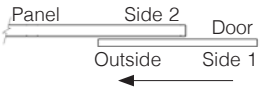


Optional 18" Post Pull (18N) Shown

Right-Hand Slide



Left-Hand Slide



Sample Part Number:	VDSLFG42096R	.84	.AL2	N/A	.2SC	.36N	.E3D	.G
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_

Total Cost $11876 =	$10378	+	N/C	+	N/C	+	N/A	+	$650	+	$847	+	N/C	+	N/C

Aluminum Framed Sliding Door Section – Full Height
Aluminum Framed Doors are offered in three stile/rail combinations:

- 2-2-2: 2" Vertical Stiles and 2" Horizontal Rails
- 2-2-4: 2" Vertical Stiles and 2" Top Horizontal Rail paired with a 4" Bottom Horizontal Rail
- 4-4-4: 4" Vertical Stiles and 4" Horizontal Rails

Aluminum Framed Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

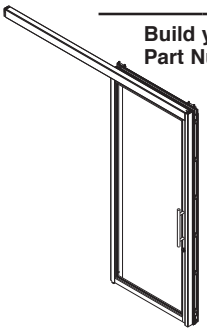
Hardware Options:
Aluminum Doors are available with several Hardware options. All door pulls are either brushed Satin Chrome 626 (BSS) or Black (MBLK) finish.

- BD and BDL – Blank Door: Allows for COM pulls or locksets. Doors must be drilled/machined on-site. BDL includes lock (non SFIC).
- BDLICWOC – Blank Door Locking SFIC less core
- 18N – 18" Post Pull non locking
- 18L – 18" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 18LICWOC – 18" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 36N – 36" Post Pull non locking
- 36L – 36" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 36LICWOC – 36" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 72N – 72" Ladder Pull non locking
- 72L – 72" SFIC locking ladder pull, no core (locks into floor)

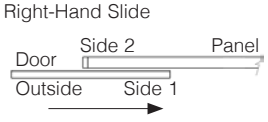
Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening for 2-2-2 and 2-2-4	Clear Opening for 4-4-4
42" x 8'	40 5/8"	34 5/8"	34"
42" x 9'	40 5/8"	34 5/8"	34"
42" x 10'	40 5/8"	34 5/8"	34"
48" x 8'	46 5/8"	40 3/4"	40"
48" x 9'	46 5/8"	40 3/4"	40"
48" x 10'	46 5/8"	40 3/4"	40"

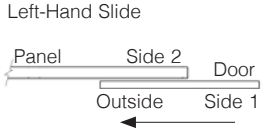
Aluminum Framed Sliding Door Section – Full Height

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Height	Base Type	Base End Cap Color	Door Type	Door Color	Soft Close Mechanism	Hardware	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand Slide				Specify in ½" increments	**4** 4" Vinyl **6** 6" Vinyl **AL2** Aluminum Base	Specify only if 4" or 6" vinyl base selected. Standard Finishes only.	**222** **No Cost** **224** **+$139** **444** **+$280**	**No Cost Standard Finishes** **Premium Finishes** **Anodized**	**SCN** **No Cost** No Soft Close **SCY** **+$650** Soft Close	**BD** **No Cost** Blank Door **BDL** **+$565** (non SFIC) **BDLICWOC** **+$466** **18N** **+$707** **18L** **+$1274** **18LICWOC** **+$1174** **36N** **+$847** **36L** **+$1415** **36LICWOC** **+$1316** **72N*** **+$2022** **72L*** **+$4719** (*Only available on the 444)	**G1** **No Cost** **G2** **+$1132** **G3** **+$2263** **G4** **+$3398** **G5** **+$4529** **G6** **+$5663** **G7** **+$8694** **G8** **+$10716**	See Surface Materials Page 6	**Standard Finishes** **No Cost** **Premium Finishes** **+$42** **Anodized** **+$84**
42" (1067)	7' 4" to 8'	$4980	**VDSLFA42096R**										
48" (1219)	7' 4" to 8'	5478	**VDSLFA48096R**										
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	5313	**VDSLFA42108R**										
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	5810	**VDSLFA48108R**										
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	5646	**VDSLFA42120R**										
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	6143	**VDSLFA48120R**										
Left-Hand Slide													
42" (1067)	7' 4" to 8'	$4980	**VDSLFA42096L**										
48" (1219)	7' 4" to 8'	5478	**VDSLFA48096L**										
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	5313	**VDSLFA42108L**										
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	5810	**VDSLFA48108L**										
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	5646	**VDSLFA42120L**										
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	6143	**VDSLFA48120L**										
Build your complete Part Number here:				_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _



Optional 18" Post Pull with lock (18L) Shown





Sample Part Number:	VDSLFA42096R	.84	.4	.G	.222	.G	.SCN	.18L	.G3	.T2C	.TL
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _			_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _

Total Cost $8517 =	$4980	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ $1274	+ $2263	+ N/C	+ N/C

Aluminum Framed Sliding Door Section – Partial Height
Aluminum Framed Doors are offered in three stile/rail combinations:

- 2-2-2: 2" Vertical Stiles and 2" Horizontal Rails
- 2-2-4: 2" Vertical Stiles and 2" Top Horizontal Rail paired with a 4" Bottom Horizontal Rail
- 4-4-4: 4" Vertical Stiles and 4" Horizontal Rails

Aluminum Framed Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

Note: The ceiling height must be greater than the partial height door by at least 12". If this is not the case, then Full Height Door section must be specified.

The Height of the Partial Door is specified as either 7' (84"), 8' (96") or 9' (108").

Hardware Options:
Aluminum Doors are available with several Hardware options. All door pulls are either brushed Satin Chrome 626 (BSS) or Black (MBLK) finish.

- BD and BDL – Blank Door: Allows for COM pulls or locksets. Doors must be drilled/machined on-site. BDL includes lock (non SFIC).
- BDLICWOC – Blank Door Locking SFIC less core
- 18N – 18" Post Pull non locking
- 18L – 18" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 18LICWOC – 18" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 36N – 36" Post Pull non locking
- 36L – 36" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 36LICWOC – 36" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 72N – 72" Ladder Pull non locking
- 72L – 72" SFIC locking ladder pull, no core (locks into floor)

Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening for 2-2-2 and 2-2-4	Clear Opening for 4-4-4
42" x 8'	40 5/8"	34 5/8"	34"
42" x 9'	40 5/8"	34 5/8"	34"
42" x 10'	40 5/8"	34 5/8"	34"
48" x 8'	46 5/8"	40 3/4"	40"
48" x 9'	46 5/8"	40 3/4"	40"
48" x 10'	46 5/8"	40 3/4"	40"

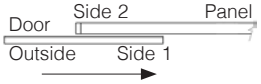
Aluminum Framed Sliding Door Section – Partial Height

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Section Height	Base Type	Base End Cap Color	Door Height	Door Type	Door Color	Soft Close Mechanism	Hardware	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand Slide				Specify in ½" increments	**4** 4" Vinyl **6** 6" Vinyl **AL2** Aluminum Base	Specify only if 4" or 6" vinyl base selected. Standard Finishes only.	**7H** 7 Feet **8H** 8 Feet +$280 **9H** 9 Feet +$423	**222** No Cost **224** +$139 **444** +$280	**No Cost Standard Finishes** **Premium Finishes** **Anodized**	**SCN** No Cost No Soft Close **SCY** +$650 Soft Close	**BD** No Cost Blank Door **BDL** +$565 (non SFIC) **BDLICWOC** +$466 **18N** +$707 **18L** +$1274 **18LICWOC** +$1174 **36N** +$847 **36L** +$1415 **36LICWOC** +$1316 **72N*** +$2022 **72L*** +$4719 (*Only available on the 444)	**G1** No Cost **G2** +$1132 **G3** +$2263 **G4** +$3398 **G5** +$4529 **G6** +$5663 **G7** +$10143 **G8** +$12502	See Surface Materials Page 6	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes** +$42 **Anodized** +$84
42" (1067)	8'	$4814	**VDSLPA42096R**											
48" (1219)	8'	4980	**VDSLPA48096R**											
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	4980	**VDSLPA42108R**											
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	5145	**VDSLPA48108R**											
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	5145	**VDSLPA42120R**											
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	5313	**VDSLPA48120R**											
Left-Hand Slide														
42" (1067)	8'	$4814	**VDSLPA42096L**											
48" (1219)	8'	4980	**VDSLPA48096L**											
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	4980	**VDSLPA42108L**											
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	5145	**VDSLPA48108L**											
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	5145	**VDSLPA42120L**											
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	5313	**VDSLPA48120L**											
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_	_	_ _	_ _ _	_	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _

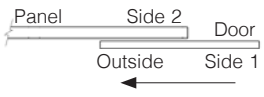


Optional 18" Post Pull with lock (18L) Shown

Right-Hand Slide



Left-Hand Slide



Sample Part Number:	VDSLPA42096R	.84	.2	N/A	.7H	.222	.L	.SCY	.18L	.G3	.T2C	.TL
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_	_	_ _	_ _ _	_	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _

Total Cost $9001 =	$4814	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/A	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ $650	+ $1274	+ $2263	+ N/C	+ N/C

Aluminum Framed Double Sliding Door Section – Full Height
Aluminum Framed Double Doors are offered in three stile/rail combinations:

- 2-2-2: 2" Vertical Stiles and 2" Horizontal Rails
- 2-2-4: 2" Vertical Stiles and 2" Top Horizontal Rail paired with a 4" Bottom Horizontal Rail
- 4-4-4: 4" Vertical Stiles and 4" Horizontal Rails

Aluminum Framed Double Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

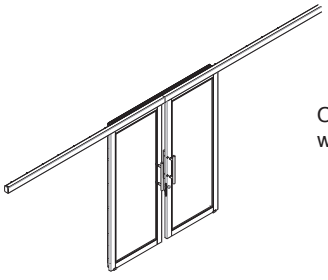
Hardware Options:
Aluminum Doors are available with several Hardware options. All door pulls are either brushed Satin Chrome 626 (BSS) or Black (MBLK) finish.

- BD and BDL – Blank Door: Allows for COM pulls or locksets. Doors must be drilled/machined on-site. BDL includes lock (non SFIC).
- BDLICWOC – Blank Door Locking SFIC less core
- 18N – 18" Post Pull non locking
- 18L – 18" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 18LICWOC – 18" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 36N – 36" Post Pull non locking
- 36L – 36" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 36LICWOC – 36" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 72N – 72" Ladder Pull non locking
- 72L – 72" SFIC locking ladder pull, no core (locks into floor)

Double Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening for 2-2-2 and 2-2-4	Clear Opening for 4-4-4
78" W x Ceiling Height less 3"	39"	67"	65 1/2"

Aluminum Framed Double Sliding Door Section – Full Height

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Height	Base Type	Base End Cap Color	Door Type	Door Color	Soft Close Mechanism	Hardware	Hardware Color	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand Slide				Specify in ½" increments	**4** 4" Vinyl **6** 6" Vinyl **AL2** Aluminum Base	Specify only if 4" or 6" vinyl base selected. Standard Finishes only.	**222** No Cost **224** +$280 **444** +$564	**No Cost Standard Finishes** **Premium Finishes** **Anodized**	**SCN** No Cost No Soft Close **SCY** +$1301 Soft Close (Quantity 2)	**BD** No Cost Blank Door **BDL** +$1130 (non SFIC) **BDLICWOC** +$935 **18N** +$1415 **18L** +$2547 **18LICWOC** +$2351 **36N** +$1698 **36L** +$2831 **36LICWOC** +$2634 **72N*** +$3889 **72L*** +$9076 (*Only available on the 444)	**No Cost BSS** Brushed Satin Chrome **MBLK** Black Note: Oiled Bronze Mortise Lock, Ring & Standard core SFIC - less Core for Mortise	**G1** No Cost **G2** +$2264 **G3** +$4526 **G4** +$6796 **G5** +$9058 **G6** +$11326 **G7** +$17388 **G8** +$21432	See Surface Materials Page 6	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes** +$42 **Anodized** +$84
78" (1981)	7' 4" to 8'	$8966	**VDDSLFA78096**											
78" (1981)	8' ½" to 9'	9561	**VDDSLFA78108**											
78" (1981)	9' ½" to 10'	10162	**VDDSLFA78120**											
Build your complete Part Number here:				_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _



Optional 18" Post Pull with lock (18L) Shown

Sample Part Number:	VDDSLFA78096	.84	.4	.G	.222	.G	.SCN	.18L	.BSS	.G3	.T2C	.TL
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Total Cost $13135 =	$8966	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ $2547	+ N/C	+ $1622	+ N/C	+ N/C

Wood Sliding Doors Section - Full Height
Wood Doors are offered in two styles, Flush or Full Lite and can be specified in either HPL or Veneer.

Full Lite Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

Hardware Options:
Wood Doors are available with several Hardware options. All door pulls are either brushed Satin Chrome 626 (BSS) or Black (MBLK) finish.

- BD and BDL – Blank Door: Allows for COM pulls or locksets. Doors must be drilled/machined on-site. BDL includes lock (non SFIC).
- BDLICWOC – Blank Door Locking SFIC less core
- 18N – 18" Post Pull non locking
- 18L – 18" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 18LICWOC – 18" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 36N – 36" Post Pull non locking
- 36L – 36" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 36LICWOC – 36" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 72N – 72" Ladder Pull non locking
- 72L – 72" SFIC locking ladder pull, no core (locks into floor)

Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening
42" x 8'	40 5/8"	34"
42" x 9'	40 5/8"	34"
42" x 10'	40 5/8"	34"
48" x 8'	46 5/8"	40"
48" x 9'	46 5/8"	40"
48" x 10'	46 5/8"	40"

Wood Sliding Door Section – Full Height

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Section Height	Base Type	Base End Cap Color	Door Type	Surface Color	Door Edge Color	Soft Close Mechanism	Hardware	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand Slide				Specify in ½" increments	**4** 4" Vinyl **6** 6" Vinyl **AL2** Aluminum Base	Specify only if 4" or 6" vinyl base selected. Standard Finishes only.	**FD** **No Cost** Flush Door **FL** **+$847** Full Lite	**HPL** **Grade 1** **No Cost** **Grade 2** **+$280** **Grade 3** **+$565** **Veneer** **+$2122**	Specify only if HPL surface color is selected **No Cost** **Note: Color also applies to glass retainer strip**	**SCN** **No Cost** No Soft Close **SCY** **+$650** Soft Close	**BD** **No Cost** Blank Door **BDL** **+$565** (non SFIC) **BDLICWOC** **+$466** **18N** **+$707** **18L** **+$1274** **18LICWOC** **+$1174** **36N** **+$847** **36L** **+$1415** **36LICWOC** **+$1316** **72N*** **+$2022** **72L*** **+$4719**	Specify only if FL door type selected **G1** **No Cost** **G2** **+$1132** **G3** **+$2263** **G4** **+$3398** **G5** **+$4529** **G6** **+$5663** **G7** **+$10143** **G8** **+$12502**	See Surface Materials Page 6	**Standard Finishes** **No Cost** **Premium Finishes** **+$42** **Anodized** **+$84**
42" (1067)	7' 4" to 8'	$6057	**VDSLFW42096R**											
48" (1219)	7' 4" to 8'	6557	**VDSLFW48096R**											
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	6390	**VDSLFW42108R**											
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	6888	**VDSLFW48108R**											
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	6722	**VDSLFW42120R**											
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	7221	**VDSLFW48120R**											
Left-Hand Slide														
42" (1067)	7' 4" to 8'	$6057	**VDSLFW42096L**											
48" (1219)	7' 4" to 8'	6557	**VDSLFW48096L**											
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	6390	**VDSLFW42108L**											
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	6888	**VDSLFW48108L**											
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	6722	**VDSLFW42120L**											
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	7221	**VDSLFW48120L**											
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_	_	_ _



Flush Door

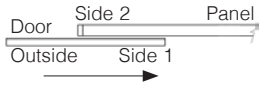
Optional 36" Post Pull with lock (36L) Shown



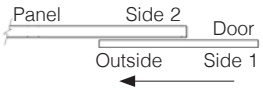
Optional 18" Post Pull with lock (18L) Shown

Full Lite Door

Right-Hand Slide



Left-Hand Slide



Sample Part Number:	VDSLFW42096R	.90.5	.2	N/A	.FD	.573	.L	.SCY	.36L	N/A	N/A	.L
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_	_	_ _

Total Cost $7273 =	$6057	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/A	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ $650	+ $1415	+ N/A	+ N/A	+ N/C

Wood Sliding Door Section – Partial Height
Volo Partial Height Doors are designed to work with Volo Partial Height Door Frames. Wood Doors are available in two styles, Flush or Full Lite and can be specified in either HPL or Veneer.

Wood Full Lite Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

Note: The ceiling height must be greater than a Partial Height Door by at least 12". If this is not the case, a Full Height Door should be specified.

The Height of the Partial Door is specified as either 7' (84"), 8' (96") or 9' (108").

Hardware Options:
Wood Doors are available with several Hardware options. All door pulls are either brushed Satin Chrome 626 (BSS) or Black (MBLK) finish.

- BD and BDL – Blank Door: Allows for COM pulls or locksets. Doors must be drilled/machined on-site. BDL includes lock (non SFIC).
- BDLICWOC – Blank Door Locking SFIC less core
- 18N – 18" Post Pull non locking
- 18L – 18" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 18LICWOC – 18" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 36N – 36" Post Pull non locking
- 36L – 36" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 36LICWOC – 36" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 72N – 72" Ladder Pull non locking
- 72L – 72" SFIC locking ladder pull, no core (locks into floor)

Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening
42" x 8'	40 5/8"	35"
42" x 9'	40 5/8"	35"
48" x 8'	46 5/8"	41"
48" x 9'	46 5/8"	41"

Wood Sliding Door Section – Partial Height

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Section Height	Base Type	Base End Cap Color	Door Height	Door Type	Surface Color	Door Edge Color	Soft Close Mechanism	Hardware	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand Slide				Specify in ½" increments	**4** 4" Vinyl **6** 6" Vinyl **AL2** Aluminum Base	Specify only if 4" or 6" vinyl base selected. Standard Finishes only.	**7H** 7 Feet **8H** 8 Feet +$280 **9H** 9 Feet +$423	**FD** **No Cost** Flush Door **FL** +$847 Full Lite	**HPL** **Grade 1** **No Cost** **Grade 2** +$280 **Grade 3** +$565 **Veneer** +$2122	Specify only if HPL surface color is selected **No Cost** **Note: Color also applies to glass retainer strip**	**SCN** **No Cost** No Soft Close **SCY** +$650 Soft Close	**BD** **No Cost** Blank Door **BDL** +$565 (non SFIC) **BDLICWOC** +$466 **18N** +$707 **18L** +$1274 **18LICWOC** +$1174 **36N** +$847 **36L** +$1415 **36LICWOC** +$1316 **72N*** +$2022 **72L*** +$4719	Specify only if FL door type selected **G1** **No Cost** **G2** +$1132 **G3** +$2263 **G4** +$3398 **G5** +$4529 **G6** +$5663 **G7** +$8694 **G8** +$10716	See Surface Materials Page 6	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes** +$42 **Anodized** +$84
42" (1067)	8'	$6057	**VDSLPW42096R**												
48" (1219)	8'	6225	**VDSLPW48096R**												
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	6225	**VDSLPW42108R**												
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	6390	**VDSLPW48108R**												
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	6390	**VDSLPW42120R**												
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	6557	**VDSLPW48120R**												
Left-Hand Slide															
42" (1067)	8'	$6057	**VDSLPW42096L**												
48" (1219)	8'	6225	**VDSLPW48096L**												
42" (1067)	8' ½" to 9'	6225	**VDSLPW42108L**												
48" (1219)	8' ½" to 9'	6390	**VDSLPW48108L**												
42" (1067)	9' ½" to 10'	6390	**VDSLPW42120L**												
48" (1219)	9' ½" to 10'	6557	**VDSLPW48120L**												
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

Flush Door



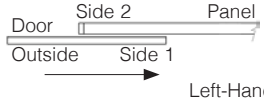
Optional 36" Post Pull with lock (36L) Shown



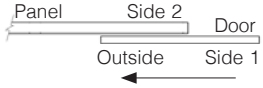
Optional 18" Post Pull with lock (18L) Shown

Full Lite Door

Right-Hand Slide



Left-Hand Slide



Sample Part Number:													
VDSLPW42096R _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.90.5** _ _ _	**.2** _ _	**N/A** _	**.7H** _ _ _	**.FD** _ _ _	**.573** _ _ _	**.L** _ _	**.SCN** _ _ _	**.36L** _ _ _	**N/A** _	**N/A** _	**.L** _ _

Total Cost $7473 =												
$6057	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/A	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ $1415	+ N/A	+ N/A	+ N/C

Wood Double Sliding Door Section – Full Height
Wood Framed Double Doors are offered in two styles - Flush and Full Lite and can be specified in either HPL or veneer.

Full Lite Double Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

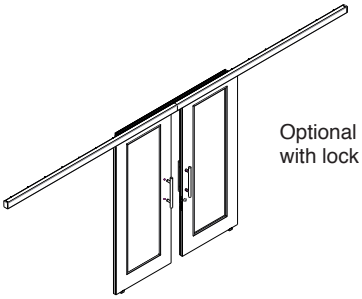
Hardware Options:
Wood Doors are available with several Hardware options. All door pulls are either brushed Satin Chrome 626 (BSS) or Black (MBLK) finish.

- BD and BDL – Blank Door: Allows for COM pulls or locksets. Doors must be drilled/machined on-site. BDL includes lock (non SFIC).
- BDLICWOC – Blank Door Locking SFIC less core
- 18N – 18" Post Pull non locking
- 18L – 18" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 18LICWOC – 18" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 36N – 36" Post Pull non locking
- 36L – 36" Post Pull locking (non SFIC)
- 36LICWOC – 36" Post Pull Locking SFIC less core
- 72N – 72" Ladder Pull non locking
- 72L – 72" SFIC locking ladder pull, no core (locks into floor)

Double Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening
78" W x Ceiling Height less 3"	39"	65 1/2"

Wood Double Sliding Door Section – Full Height

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Ceiling Height	Base Type	Base End Cap Color	Door Type	Door Color	Door Edge Color	Soft Close Mechanism	Hardware	Hardware Color	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand Slide				Specify in ½" increments	**4** 4" Vinyl **6** 6" Vinyl **AL2** Aluminum Base	Specify only if 4" or 6" vinyl base selected. Standard Finishes only.	**FD** **No Cost** Flush Door **FL** **+$**1698 Full Lite	HPL & Grade 1 **No Cost** Grade 2 +$564 Grade 3 +$1132 Veneer +$4246	Only if HPL Surface Color selected **No Cost** Note: Color also applies to glass retainer strip.	**SCN** **No Cost** No Soft Close **SCY** **+$**1301 Soft Close (Quantity 2)	**BD** **No Cost** Blank Door **BDL** **+$**1132 (non SFIC) **BDLICWOC** **+$**935 **18N** **+$**1415 **18L** **+$**2547 **18LICWOC** **+$**2351 **36N** **+$**1698 **36L** **+$**2831 **36LICWOC** **+$**2634 **72N*** **+$**3889 **72L*** **+$**9076 (*Only available on the 444)	**No Cost** **BSS** Brushed Satin Chrome **MBLK** Black Note: Oiled Bronze Mortise Lock, Ring & Standard core SFIC - less Core for Mortise	Specify only if FL door type selected **G1** **No Cost** **G2** **+$**2264 **G3** **+$**4526 **G4** **+$**6796 **G5** **+$**9058 **G6** **+$**11326 **G7** **+$**17388 **G8** **+$**21432	See Surface Materials Page 6	**Standard Finishes** **No Cost** **Premium Finishes** **+$**42 **Anodized** **+$**84
78" (1981)	7' 4" to 8'	$10904	**VDDSLFW78096**												
78" (1981)	8' ½" to 9'	11504	**VDDSLFW78108**												
78" (1981)	9' ½" to 10'	12100	**VDDSLFW78120**												
Build your complete Part Number here:				_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _



Optional 18" Post Pull with lock (18L) Shown

Sample Part Number:	VDDSLFW78096	.88	.4	L	.FD	573	.SCN	L	.18L	.BSS	N/A	N/A	.TL
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Total Cost $13451 = $10904 + N/C + N/C + N/C + N/C + N/C + N/C + N/C + $2547 + N/C + N/A + N/A + N/C

Sliding Door Outsert Kit
If the Sliding Door will be positioned over Outsert Tiles when opened, a Sliding Door Outsert Kit must be specified (SIVSDOUTKIT). The Kit includes spacers that will ensure proper clearance between the door and the tiles.

Sliding Door Outsert Kit

Description	List Price	Catalog Number	Trim Color
Sliding Door Outsert Kit	$ 248	**SIVSDOUTKIT**	**Standard Finish No Cost** **Premium Finish + $**42 **Anodized + $**84
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _

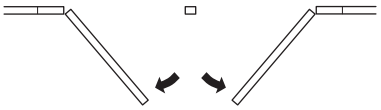
Sample Part Number:	**SIVSDOUTKIT** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	.TL _ _
Total Cost $248 =	$248	+ N/C

Swing Door Frames: Full Height
Volo Full Height Swing Door Frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements and are designed to work with either the Traditional or Reveal Ceiling Crown, but can only accept Full Height Swing Doors (specified separately).

Volo Swing Door Frames are available in all three base styles: 3-1/2" Aluminum Base, 4" and 6" Vinyl base. Remember to specify the base style that matches the adjacent panels.

Frames can be ordered in heights ranging from 7'4" to 10' in ½" increments.

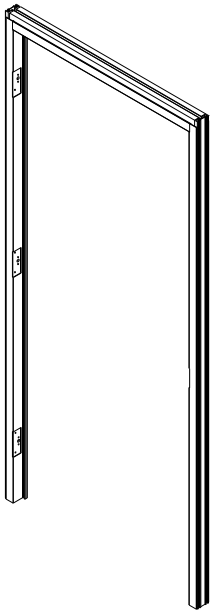
Swing Door Frames offer up to 2" of total height adjustment.



Right-Hand Swing Left-Hand Swing

Specify the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in one half inch increments. Example: 7'6½" is specified as 90.5".

Note: These are Door Frames only. Swing Doors must be specified separately. The Actual Width of the Swing Door Frame is 39".



Swing Door Frame for 3-1/2" Aluminum Base – Full Height

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Frame Height	Trim Color	
Right-Hand Swing				Specify in ½" Increments	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes** +$42 **Anodized** +$84	
39" (991)	7' 4" to 8'	$1991	**VDFPFHH239096R**			
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2158	**VDFPFHH239108R**			
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2322	**VDFPFHH239120R**			
Left-Hand Swing						
39" (991)	7' 4" to 8'	$1991	**VDFPFHH239096L**			
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2158	**VDFPFHH239108L**			
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2322	**VDFPFHH239120L**			

Swing Door Frame for 4" Vinyl Base – Full Height

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Base End Cap Color
Right-Hand Swing				**Standard Smooth Finish No Cost**
39" (991)	7' 4" to 8'	$1991	**VDFPFHH439096R**	
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2158	**VDFPFHH439108R**	
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2322	**VDFPFHH439120R**	
Left-Hand Swing				
39" (991)	7' 4" to 8'	$1991	**VDFPFHH439096L**	
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2158	**VDFPFHH439108L**	
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2322	**VDFPFHH439120L**	

Swing Door Frame for 6" Vinyl Base – Full Height

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number
Right-Hand Swing			
39" (991)	7' 4" to 8'	$1991	**VDFPFHH639096R**
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2158	**VDFPFHH639108R**
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2322	**VDFPFHH639120R**
Left-Hand Swing			
39" (991)	7' 4" to 8'	$1991	**VDFPFHH639096L**
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2158	**VDFPFHH639108L**
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2322	**VDFPFHH639120L**

Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _
Sample Part Number:	**VDFPFHH239096R** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.90.5** _ _ _	**.TL** _ _	_ _
Total Cost $1991 =	$1991	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Swing Door Frames: Partial Height
Volo Partial Height Swing Door Frames are constructed of aluminum vertical (stile) and horizontal (rail) elements and are designed to work with either the Traditional or Reveal Ceiling Crown, but can only accept Partial Height Swing Doors (specified separately).

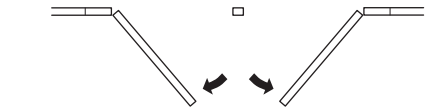
Partial Height Swing Door Frames are available in all three base styles: 3-1/2" Aluminum Base, 4" and 6" Vinyl Base. Remember to specify the base style that matches the adjacent panels.

Frames can be ordered in heights ranging from 7'10" to 10' in ½" increments.

Note: The ceiling height must be greater than the partial height door by at least 12". If this is not the case, then Full Height Door section must be specified.

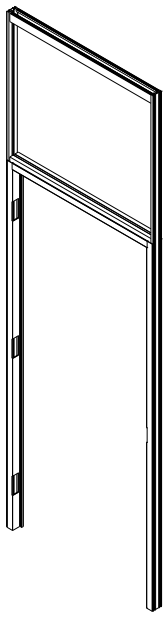
Specify the actual ceiling height in inches, using a decimal to represent fractions in one half inch increments. Example 7'10½" is specified as 94.5".

Swing Door Frames offer up to 2" of total height adjustment.



Right-Hand Swing Left-Hand Swing

Note: These are Door Frames only. Partial Height Swing Doors and Tiles must be specified separately. The Actual Width of the Swing Door Frame is 39".



Swing Door Frame for 3-1/2" Aluminum Base – Partial Height

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Frame Height	Door Height	Trim Color	
Right-Hand Swing				Specify in ½" Increments	**7H** 7'-0" **8H** 8'-0" **9H** 9'-0"	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes +$**42 **Anodized +$**84	
39" (991)	8'	$2158	**VDFPPHH239096R**				
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2322	**VDFPPHH239108R**				
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2490	**VDFPPHH239120R**				
Left-Hand Swing							
39" (991)	8'	$2158	**VDFPPHH239096L**				
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2322	**VDFPPHH239108L**				
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2490	**VDFPPHH239120L**				

Swing Door Frame for 4" Vinyl Base – Partial Height

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Base End Cap Color
Right-Hand Swing				**Standard Smooth Finish No Cost**
39" (991)	8'	$2158	**VDFPPHH439096R**	
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2322	**VDFPPHH439108R**	
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2490	**VDFPPHH439120R**	
Left-Hand Swing				
39" (991)	8'	$2158	**VDFPPHH439096L**	
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2322	**VDFPPHH439108L**	
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2490	**VDFPPHH439120L**	

Swing Door Frame for 6" Vinyl Base – Partial Height

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number
Right-Hand Swing			
39" (991)	8'	$2158	**VDFPPHH639096R**
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2322	**VDFPPHH639108R**
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2490	**VDFPPHH639120R**
Left-Hand Swing			
39" (991)	8'	$2158	**VDFPPHH639096L**
39" (991)	8' ½" to 9'	2322	**VDFPPHH639108L**
39" (991)	9' ½" to 10'	2490	**VDFPPHH639120L**

Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VDFPPHH239096R** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.90.5** _ _ _	**.7H** _ _	**.TL** _ _	_ _

Total Cost $2158 =	$2158	+	N/C	+	N/C	+	N/C	+	N/C

Aluminum Framed Swing Door – Full Height
Aluminum Framed Doors are offered in two stile/rail combinations:

- 4-4-4: 4" Vertical Stiles and 4" Horizontal Rails
- 4-4-10: 4" Vertical Stiles Top Rails and 10" Horizontal Rails

Aluminum Framed Doors are handed and need to be specified as either Right or Left opening as viewed from the exterior of the space.

Aluminum Framed Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

Full Height Doors MUST match the NOMINAL Height of the corresponding Full Height Door Frame. Example: a Full Height Door Frame that has a ceiling height of 7'6½" = 90.5" would require a Full Height Swing Door = 90.5" high.

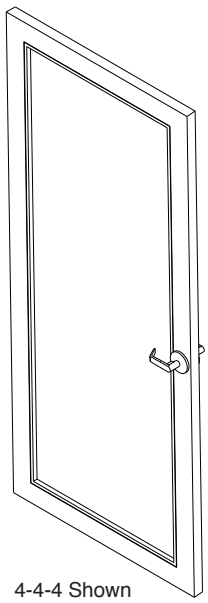
Hardware Options:
All door levers are a brushed chrome finish.

- NH - No Hardware: Allows for COM lever sets. Standard door prep identified on Volo Aluminum Framed Swing Door cut sheet.
- LP - Lever Passage set non-locking
- LL - Lever Lock set random key locking (non SFIC)
- LLICWOC – Lever Lock set SFIC less core

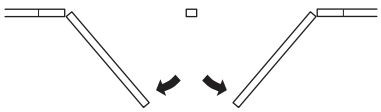
Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening
36" x 8'	35¾"	33"
36" x 9'	35¾"	33"
36" x 10'	35¾"	33"

Aluminum Framed Swing Door – Full Height

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Height	Door Type	Door Hardware	Key Set	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand Swing				Specify in ½" increments	**444** +$280 **4410** +$403 (ADA) Compliant)	**NH** No Cost **LP** +$239 Lever Passage **LL** +$495 Lever Lockset (non SFIC) **LLICWOC** +$471 Lever Lockset (SFIC)	**RK** No Cost Random	**G1** No Cost **G2** +$1132 **G3** +$2263 **G4** +$3398 **G5** +$4529 **G6** +$5663 **G7** +$10143 **G8** +$12502	See Surface Materials Page 6	**Standard Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes** +$42 **Anodized** +$84
36" (914)	7' 4" to 8'	$1742	**VDUAFHH39096R**							
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	1908	**VDUAFHH39108R**							
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	2074	**VDUAFHH39120R**							
Left-Hand Swing										
36" (914)	7' 4" to 8'	$1742	**VDUAFHH39096L**							
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	1908	**VDUAFHH39108L**							
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	2074	**VDUAFHH39120L**							
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_



4-4-4 Shown



Right-Hand Swing Left-Hand Swing

Sample Part Number:	VDUAFHH39096R	.96	.444	.LP	.RK	.G3	.T2C	.TL
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _
Total Cost $4524 =	$1742	+ N/C	+ $280	+ $239	+ N/C	+ $2263	+ N/C	+ N/C

Aluminum Framed Swing Door – Partial Height
Aluminum Framed Doors are offered in two stile/rail combinations:

- 4-4-4: 4" Vertical Stiles and 4" Horizontal Rails
- 4-4-10: 4" Vertical Stiles Top Rail and 10" Horizontal Rails

Aluminum Framed Doors are handed and need to be specified as either Right or Left opening as viewed from the exterior of the space.

Aluminum Framed Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

Note: The ceiling height must be greater than the partial height door by at least 12". If this is not the case, then Full Height Door Frame and Door must be specified.

The Height of the Partial Door is specified as either 7' (84"), 8' (96") or 9' (108").

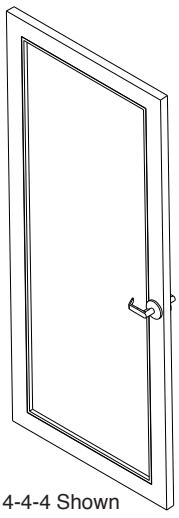
Hardware Options:
All door levers are a brushed chrome finish.

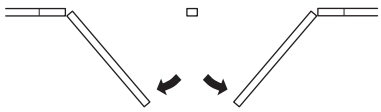
- NH - No Hardware: Allows for COM lever sets. Standard door prep identified on Volo Aluminum Framed Swing Door cut sheet.
- LP - Lever Passage set non-locking
- LL - Lever Lock set random key locking (non SFIC)
- LLICWOC – Lever Lock set SFIC less core

Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening
36" x 7'	35 3/4"	33"
36" x 8'	35 3/4"	33"
36" x 9'	35 3/4"	33"

Aluminum Framed Swing Door – Partial Height

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Height	Door Type	Door Hardware	Key Set	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand Swing				Specify in ½" incre-ments	**444** +$280 **4410** +$403 ADA Compliant)	**NH** No Cost **LP** +$239 Lever Passage **LL** +$495 Lever Lockset (non SFIC) **LLICWOC** +$471 Lever Lockset (SFIC)	**RK** No Cost Random	**G1** No Cost **G2** +$1132 **G3** +$2263 **G4** +$3398 **G5** +$4529 **G6** +$5663 **G7** +$8694 **G8** +$10716	See Surface Materials Page 6	**Standard Finishes** No Cost **Premium Finishes** +$42 **Anodized** +$84
36" (914)	7'	$ 1576	**VDUAPHH39084R**							
36" (914)	8'	1742	**VDUAPHH39096R**							
36" (914)	9'	1908	**VDUAPHH39108R**							
Left-Hand Swing										
36" (914)	7'	$ 1576	**VDUAPHH39084L**							
36" (914)	8'	1742	**VDUAPHH39096L**							
36" (914)	9'	1908	**VDUAPHH39108L**							
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	_


4-4-4 Shown


Right-Hand Swing Left-Hand Swing

Sample Part Number:	VDUAPHH39084R	.84	.444	.LP	.RK	.G3	.T2C	.TL
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _
Total Cost $4359 =	$1576	+ N/C	+ $280	+ $239	+ N/C	+ $2263	+ N/C	+ N/C

Aluminum Double Framed Swing Door Section

Aluminum Double Framed Door Sections are offered in two stile/rail combinations:

- 4-4-4: 4" Vertical Stiles and 4" Horizontal Rails
- 4-4-10: 4" Vertical Stiles Top Rails and 10" Horizontal Rails

Aluminum Double Framed Door Sections are field reversable allowing the doors to open to the exterior of the space. Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

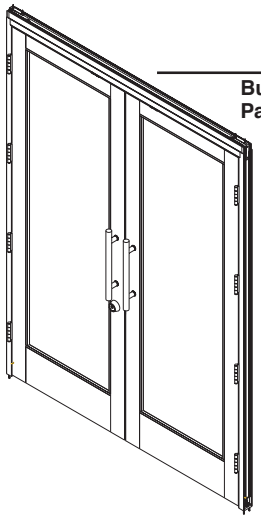
Door Sections MUST match the NOMINAL Height of the corresponding panels.

All Door levers are a brushed chrome finish. Please see page 60 for optional door machining and hardware selections.

Double Swing Door Style	Door Width (individual)	Total Clear Opening (Nominal/Installed)
Aluminum Framed Door	34 1/4"	65 1/2"

Aluminum Double Swing Door Section

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Section Height	Base Type	Door Type	Door Hardware	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
72" (1829)	8'	$11410	**VDDAFHH72096**	Specify in ½" increments	**4** 4" Vinyl **6** 6" Vinyl **AL2** Aluminum Base	**444** +$562 **4410** +$806 (ADA) Compliant)	See Page 60 For Details	**G1 No Cost** **G2** +$2264 **G3** +$4526 **G4** +$6796 **G5** +$9058 **G6** +$11326 **G7** +$17388 **G8 +$21432**	See Surface Materials Page 6	**Standard Smooth Finishes No Cost** **Premium Finishes** +$42 **Anodized** +$84
	9'	11526	**VDDAFHH72108**							
	10'	11642	**VDDAFHH72120**							
Build your complete Part Number here:			_____	__	___	____	_____	__	___	_



Sample Part Number:	VDDAFHH72096	.96	.4	.444	.NH36L	.G1	.T2A	.DW
	_____	__	___	____	_____	__	___	__

Total Cost $11972 =	$11410	+	N/C	+	N/C	+	$562	+	N/C	+	N/C	+	N/C	+	N/C

Wood Swing Doors - Full Height
Wood Doors are offered in two styles, Flush or Full Lite and can be specified in either HPL or Veneer. Doors are handed and need to be specified as either Right or Left opening as viewed from the exterior of the space.

Full Lite Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

On an HPL door, the trim color applies to the glass retainer strip and door edge.

Full Height Doors MUST match the NOMINAL height of the corresponding Full Height Door Frame. Example: a Full Height Door Frame that has a ceiling height of 7'6½" = 90.5" would require a Full Height Swing Door = 90.5".

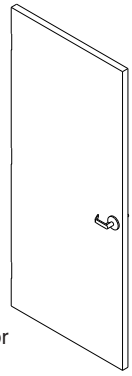
Hardware Options:
All door levers are a brushed chrome finish.

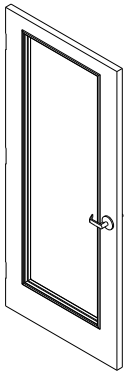
- NH - No Hardware: Allows for COM lever sets. Standard door prep identified on Volo Aluminum Framed Swing Door cut sheet.
- LP - Lever Passage set non-locking
- LL - Lever Lock set random key locking (non SFIC)
- LLICWOC – Lever Lock set SFIC less core

Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening
36" x 7'	35¾"	33"
36" x 8'	35¾"	33"
36" x 9'	35¾"	33"
36" x 10'	35¾"	33"

Wood Swing Door – Full Height

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Height	Door Type	Surface Color	Door Hardware	Key Set	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand Swing				Specify in ½" increments	**FD** **No Cost** Flush Door **FL** **+$**847 Full Lite	**HPL** **Grade 1** **No Cost** **Grade 2** **+$**280 **Grade 3** **+$**565 **Veneer** **+$**2122	**NH** **No Cost** **LP** **+$**239 Lever Passage **LL** **+$**495 Lever Lockset (non SFIC) **LLICWOC** **+$**471 Lever Lockset (SFIC)	**RK** **No Cost** Random	Specify only if FL door type selected **G1** **No Cost** **G2** **+$**1132 **G3** **+$**2263 **G4** **+$**3398 **G5** **+$**4529 **G6** **+$**5663 **G7** **+$**8694 **G8** **+$**10716	See Surface Materials Page 6	Specify only if HPL surface color is selected **Standard Smooth Finishes** **No Cost**
36" (914)	7' 4" to 8'	$2987	**VDUWFHH39096R**								
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	3152	**VDUWFHH39108R**								
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	3311	**VDUWFHH39120R**								
Left-Hand Swing											
36" (914)	7' 4" to 8'	$2987	**VDUWFHH39096L**								
36" (914)	8' ½" to 9'	3152	**VDUWFHH39108L**								
36" (914)	9' ½" to 10'	3311	**VDUWFHH39120L**								
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _	_	_


Flush Door


Full Lite

Sample Part Number:	VDUWFHH39096R	.90.5	.FD	.JA2	.LL	.RK	N/A	N/A	.TL
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _	_	_	_ _

Total Cost $4047 =	$2987	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ $565	+ $495	+ N/C	+ N/A	+ N/A	+ N/C

Wood Swing Door – Partial Height
Wood Doors are available in two styles, Flush or Full Lite and can be specified in either HPL or Veneer. Partial Height Doors are handed and need to be specified as either Right or Left opening as viewed from the exterior of the space.

Wood Full Lite Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

On an HPL door, the trim color applies to the glass retainer strip and door edge.

Note: The ceiling height must be greater than a Partial Height Door by at least 12". If this is not the case, a Full Height Door should be specified.

The Height of the Partial Door is specified as either 7' (84"), 8' (96") or 9' (108").

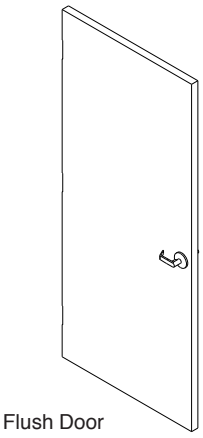
Hardware Options:
All door levers are a brushed chrome finish.

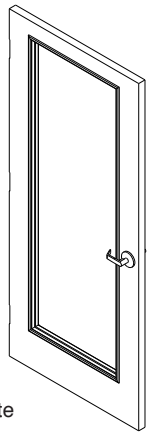
- NH - No Hardware: Allows for COM lever sets. Standard door prep identified on Volo Wood Swing Door cut sheet.
- LP - Lever Passage set non-locking
- LL - Lever Lock set random key locking (non SFIC)
- LLICWOC – Lever Lock set SFIC less core

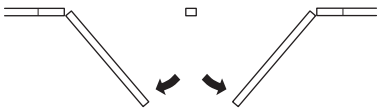
Door Size	Actual Door Width	Clear Opening
36" x 7'	35 3/4"	33"
36" x 8'	35 3/4"	33"
36" x 9'	35 3/4"	33"

Wood Swing Door – Partial Height

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Door Type	Surface Color	Door Hardware	Key Set	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
Right-Hand Swing				**FD** **No Cost** Flush Door **FL** **+$847** Full Lite	**HPL** **Grade 1** **No Cost** **Grade 2** **+$280** **Grade 3** **+$565** **Veneer** **+$2122**	**NH** **No Cost** **LP** **+$239** Lever Passage **LL** **+$495** Lever Lockset (non SFIC) **LLICWOC** **+$471** Lever Lockset (SFIC)	**RK** **No Cost** Random	Specify only if FL door type selected **G1** **No Cost** **G2** **+$1132** **G3** **+$2263** **G4** **+$3398** **G5** **+$4529** **G6** **+$5663** **G7** **+$10143** **G8** **+$12502**	See Surface Materials Page 6	Specify only if HPL surface color is selected **Standard Smooth Finishes** **No Cost**
36" (914)	7'	$2819	**VDUWPHH39084R**							
36" (914)	8'	2987	**VDUWPHH39096R**							
36" (914)	9'	3152	**VDUWPHH39108R**							
Left-Hand Swing										
36" (914)	7'	$2819	**VDUWPHH39084L**							
36" (914)	8'	2987	**VDUWPHH39096L**							
36" (914)	9'	3152	**VDUWPHH39108L**							
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_	_


Flush Door


Full Lite


Right-Hand Swing Left-Hand Swing

Sample Part Number:	VDUWPHH39084R	.FL	.JA2	.LL	.RK	.G1	.T2A	.G
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _	_
Total Cost $4726 =	$2819 +	$847 +	$565 +	$495 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Wood Double Swing Door Section
Wood Double Swing Door Sections are offered in two styles, Flush or Full Lite and can be specified in either HPL or Veneer. Doors are field reversable allowing the doors to open to the exterior of the space.

Full Lite Doors are available with the same glazing options offered for panel frames.

On an HPL door, the trim color applies to the glass retainer strip and door edge.

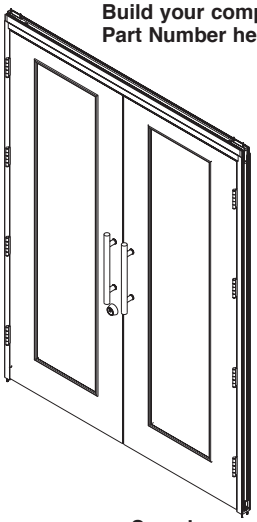
Door Sections MUST match the NOMINAL Height of the corresponding panels.

All Door levers are a brushed chrome finish. Please see page 60 for optional door machining and hardware selections.

Double Swing Door Style	Door Width (individual)	Total Clear Opening (Nominal/Installed)
Wood Flush/ Full Lite Door	34 1/4"	65 1/2"

Wood Double Swing Door Section

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Section Height	Base Type	Door Type	Door Surface Color	Door Hardware	Glazing Option	Glazing Color	Trim Color
72" (1829)	8'	$9841	**VDDWFHH72096**	Specify in ½" incre-ments	**4** 4" Vinyl **6** 6" Vinyl **AL2** Aluminum Base	**FD** **No Cost** Flush Door **FL** **+$1698** Full Lite	**HPL** **Grade 1** **No Cost** **Grade 2** **+$564** **Grade 3** **+$1132**	See Page 60 For Details	Specify only if FL door type selected **G1** **No Cost** **G2** $2264 **G3** **+$4526** **G4** $6796 **G5** $9058 **G6** $11326 **G7** **$17388** **G8** **$21432**	See Surface Materials Page 6	**Standard Smooth Finishes No Cost**
	9'	10324	**VDDWFHH72108**								
	10'	10807	**VDDWFHH72120**								
Build your complete Part Number here:			_____	___	___	__	___	_____	__	___	_



Sample Part Number:	VDDWFHH72108	.106	.4	.FD	.J0C	.NH18L	N/A	N/A	.DW
	_____	___	___	__	___	_____	___	__	__
Total Cost $10324 =	$10324	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Double Swing Door Hardware Options		
Option	**Description**	**Upcharge**
.NH18	Machined for 18" Post Pull (12"" CL), pull not included	$0
.NH18L	Machined for 18" Post Pull (12" CL) and lock, hardware not included	$0
.NH36	Machined for 36" Post Pull (22.5"CL), pull not included	$0
.NH36L	Machined for 36" Post Pull (22.5" CL) and lock, hardware not included	$0
.BD	Blank Door, not machined for hardware (pull or lock), hardware not included	$0
.BDL	Blank Door w/Lock, machined for and includes lock only, pull not included	$1,130
.18N1S	18" Post Pull Non-Locking 1 Sided with Caps	$826
.18N1SC	18" Post Pull Non-Locking 1 Sided with Caps and Concealed Closer	$2,754
.18L1S	18" Post Pull Locking 1 Sided with Caps	$1,567
.18L1SC	18" Post Pull Locking 1 Sided with Caps and Concealed Closer	$3,494
.18ML1S	18" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps and Magnetic Lock	$5,180
.18ML1SC	18" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps. Magnetic Lock and Concealed Closer	$7,107
.18MLS1S	18" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps, Magnetic Lock with Sensors	$6,112
.18MLS1SC	18" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps, Magnetic Lock with Sensors and Concealed Closer	$8,041
.18LICWOC1S	18" Post Pull Locking SFIC (Less Core) 1 Sided with Caps	$1,517
.18LICWOC1SC	18" Post Pull Locking SFIC (Less Core) 1 Sided with Caps and Concealed Closer	$3,445
.36N1S	36" Post Pull Non-Locking 1 Sided with Caps	$963
.36N1SC	36" Post Pull Non-Locking 1 Sided with Caps and Concealed Closer	$2,892
.36L1S	36" Post Pull Locking 1 Sided with Caps	$1,679
.36L1SC	36" Post Pull Locking 1 Sided with Caps and Concealed Closer	$3,607
.36ML1S	36" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps and Magnetic Lock	$5,316
.36ML1SC	36" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps. Magnetic Lock and Concealed Closer	$7,244
.36MLS1S	36" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps, Magnetic Lock with Sensors	$6,250
.36MLS1SC	36" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps, Magnetic Lock with Sensors and Concealed Closer	$8,176
.36LICWOC1S	36" Post Pull Locking SFIC (Less Core) 1 Sided with Caps	$1,630
.36LICWOC1SC	36" Post Pull Locking SFIC (Less Core) 1 Sided with Caps and Concealed Close	$3,556
.72N1S*	72" Post Pull Non-Locking 1 Sided with Caps	$2,033
.72N1SC*	72" Post Pull Non-Locking 1 Sided with Caps and Concealed Closer	$3,961
.72ML1S*	72" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps and Magnetic Lock	$6,386
.72ML1SC*	72" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps. Magnetic Lock and Concealed Closer	$8,314
.72LSS1S*	72" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps, Magnetic Lock with Sensors	$7,320
.72LSS1SC*	72" Post Pull 1 Sided with Caps, Magnetic Lock with Sensors and Concealed Closer	$9,246

*72" Post Pulls lock into the floor – Floor coring is required. Dust Cap is included.

Volo Tiles

Center Mount Glazed Tile 62

Insert Tile

Vinyl Insert Tile 65

Laminate Insert Tile 68

Veneer Insert Tile 71

Tackable Insert Tile 74

Outsert Tile

Laminate Outsert Tile 76

Veneer Outsert Tile 80

Glass Marker Board Outsert Tile 84

Center Mount Glazing Tiles
Center Mount Glazing Tiles provide transparency or translucency for a Volo panel. Glazing tiles are Class A fire rated when specified with tempered glass.

Center Mount Glazing Tiles are available in widths up to 60" and in heights up to 114".

Note: 48 1/8" to 60" Center Mount Glazing Tiles are only available in heights up to 96".



Center Mount Glazing Tile

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price Glazing Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Glazing Color
12" (305)	16"	$83	$145	$191	$245	$609	$ 504	$ 975	$ 1187	**VTFG2512016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	16"	100	173	233	295	732	630	1120	1346	**VTFG2518016**			
24" (610)	16"	118	202	271	343	853	773	1317	1574	**VTFG2524016**			
30" (762)	16"	134	232	310	394	977	837	1436	1720	**VTFG2530016**			
36" (914)	16"	151	260	349	443	1097	907	1637	1978	**VTFG2536016**			
42" (1067)	16"	168	291	385	492	1220	1424	2284	2681	**VTFG2542016**			
48" (1219)	16"	186	318	426	542	1342	1486	2476	2931	**VTFG2548016**			
54" (1372)	16"	203	349	466	592	1465	1547	2667	3178	**VTFG2554016**			
60" (1524)	16"	219	377	502	638	1588	1469	2719	3286	**VTFG2560016**			
12" (305)	32"	$113	$197	$264	$336	$833	$ 630	$ 1161	$ 1418	**VTFG2512032**			
18" (457)	32"	139	240	320	410	1016	886	1622	1963	**VTFG2518032**			
24" (610)	32"	165	286	381	483	1200	1188	2203	2658	**VTFG2524032**			
30" (762)	32"	190	329	438	558	1382	1405	2699	3266	**VTFG2530032**			
36" (914)	32"	216	373	496	631	1566	1585	3158	3839	**VTFG2536032**			
42" (1067)	32"	242	416	557	707	1750	1696	3548	4343	**VTFG2542032**			
48" (1219)	32"	268	461	614	780	1933	2362	4494	5402	**VTFG2548032**			
54" (1372)	32"	293	502	671	855	2116	2532	4943	5965	**VTFG2554032**			
60" (1524)	32"	318	548	731	927	2300	2564	5254	6390	**VTFG2560032**			
12" (305)	48"	$147	$253	$338	$428	$1067	$ 838	$ 1413	$ 1725	**VTFG2512048**			
18" (457)	48"	181	310	414	525	1302	1146	2084	2552	**VTFG2518048**			
24" (610)	48"	212	368	487	620	1536	1665	2966	3591	**VTFG2524048**			
30" (762)	48"	245	421	561	714	1770	1994	3658	4438	**VTFG2530048**			
36" (914)	48"	277	477	636	809	2004	2287	4315	5251	**VTFG2536048**			
42" (1067)	48"	310	532	710	904	2238	2504	4894	5987	**VTFG2542048**			
48" (1219)	48"	343	590	786	999	2473	3270	6023	7272	**VTFG2548048**			
54" (1372)	48"	376	645	860	1093	2707	3552	6669	8074	**VTFG2554048**			
60" (1524)	48"	408	701	936	1187	2942	3698	7178	8739	**VTFG2560048**			

Build your complete Part Number here: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ | _ _ _ _ | _ _ _ | _ _ _

Sample Part Number: VTFG2512016 | .11.375 | .15.5 | .T2A

Total Cost $83 = $83 + N/C + N/C + N/C

Center Mount Glazing Tile



Dimensions Width	Height	List Price Glazing Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Glazing Color
12" (305)	64"	$175	$303	$404	$513	$1274	$1089	$ 1868	$ 2285	**VTFG2512064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	64"	214	371	494	627	1557	1509	2779	3404	**VTFG2518064**			
24" (610)	64"	254	437	585	741	1842	2134	3893	4726	**VTFG2524064**			
30" (762)	64"	294	506	675	858	2127	2569	4819	5861	**VTFG2530064**			
36" (914)	64"	333	572	765	973	2412	2973	5714	6963	**VTFG2536064**			
42" (1067)	64"	375	643	857	1090	2699	3293	6524	7982	**VTFG2542064**			
48" (1219)	64"	414	710	948	1202	2982	3595	7317	8981	**VTFG2548064**			
54" (1372)	64"	454	779	1038	1319	3268	4548	8761	10634	**VTFG2554064**			
60" (1524)	64"	492	845	1130	1433	3553	4805	9508	11589	**VTFG2560064**			
12" (305)	80"	$188	$330	$443	$565	$1415	$1128	$ 2129	$ 2601	**VTFG2512080**			
18" (457)	80"	230	404	545	695	1739	1572	3176	3886	**VTFG2518080**			
24" (610)	80"	273	480	645	822	2062	1943	4154	5100	**VTFG2524080**			
30" (762)	80"	316	554	747	952	2386	2658	5473	6655	**VTFG2530080**			
36" (914)	80"	347	630	847	1083	2709	3085	6505	7923	**VTFG2536080**			
42" (1067)	80"	378	707	949	1212	3033	3421	7446	9102	**VTFG2542080**			
48" (1219)	80"	408	781	1051	1342	3356	3740	8369	10261	**VTFG2548080**			
54" (1372)	80"	460	879	1173	1494	3701	4702	9937	12065	**VTFG2554080**			
60" (1524)	80"	491	957	1277	1625	4027	4982	10822	13187	**VTFG2560080**			
12" (305)	96"	$223	$389	$522	$666	$1668	$1344	$ 2550	$ 3117	**VTFG2512096**			
18" (457)	96"	272	479	643	819	2052	1884	3819	4671	**VTFG2518096**			
24" (610)	96"	324	567	764	974	2438	2346	5010	6146	**VTFG2524096**			
30" (762)	96"	375	657	883	1128	2821	3140	6534	7952	**VTFG2530096**			
36" (914)	96"	426	748	1003	1280	3205	3659	7782	9485	**VTFG2536096**			
42" (1067)	96"	477	837	1124	1433	3589	4083	8934	10921	**VTFG2542096**			
48" (1219)	96"	528	926	1245	1589	3974	4495	10076	12347	**VTFG2548096**			
54" (1372)	96"	597	1043	1393	1771	4386	4860	11169	13724	**VTFG2554096**			
60" (1524)	96"	644	1136	1516	1927	4773	5910	12949	15787	**VTFG2560096**			
Build your complete Part Number here:										_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Sample Part Number: VTFG2512064 | .11.375 | .63.5 | .T2A

Total Cost $175 = $175 + N/C + N/C + N/C

Center Mount Glazing Tiles
continued

Center Mount Glazing Tile



Dimensions Width	Height	List Price Glazing Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Glazing Color
12" (305)	114"	$238	$419	$564	$717	$1798	$1586	$ 3024	$ 3698	**VTFG2512114**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	114"	295	519	696	888	2223	2229	4537	5548	**VTFG2518114**			
24" (610)	114"	351	617	830	1057	2648	2794	5969	7317	**VTFG2524114**			
30" (762)	114"	408	715	962	1227	3073	3316	7361	9046	**VTFG2530114**			
36" (914)	114"	465	816	1096	1399	3499	4299	9213	11235	**VTFG2536114**			
42" (1067)	114"	512	914	1227	1568	3922	4819	10601	12960	**VTFG2542114**			
48" (1219)	114"	558	1015	1363	1739	4348	5333	11985	14681	**VTFG2548114**			
										Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Sample Part Number:

VTFG2512114	.11.375	.113.5	.T2A
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _

Total Cost $238 =

$238	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Vinyl Insert Tile
Vinyl Insert Tiles sit flush to the frame and leave the surrounding aluminum frame exposed.

Volo Inserts are available in widths from 6" to 48" in 1/8" increments, and in heights from 8" to 114" in ½" increments.



Denotes Wood Grain Direction

Vinyl Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	16"	$ 74	**VTFINV12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4
18" (457)	16"	118	**VTFINV18016**			
24" (610)	16"	163	**VTFINV24016**			
30" (762)	16"	207	**VTFINV30016**			
36" (914)	16"	251	**VTFINV36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	295	**VTFINV42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	342	**VTFINV48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$ 104	**VTFINV12032**			
18" (457)	32"	163	**VTFINV18032**			
24" (610)	32"	223	**VTFINV24032**			
30" (762)	32"	280	**VTFINV30032**			
36" (914)	32"	342	**VTFINV36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	401	**VTFINV42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	460	**VTFINV48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$ 133	**VTFINV12048**			
18" (457)	48"	191	**VTFINV18048**			
24" (610)	48"	251	**VTFINV24048**			
30" (762)	48"	312	**VTFINV30048**			
36" (914)	48"	372	**VTFINV36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	429	**VTFINV42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	489	**VTFINV48048**			
		Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFINV12016**	**.11.375**	**.15.5**	**.AS4**
Total Cost $74 =	$74 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Vinyl Insert Tile
continued



Denotes Wood Grain Direction

Vinyl Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	64"	$ 163	**VTFINV12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4
18" (457)	64"	230	**VTFINV18064**			
24" (610)	64"	295	**VTFINV24064**			
30" (762)	64"	362	**VTFINV30064**			
36" (914)	64"	429	**VTFINV36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	496	**VTFINV42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	564	**VTFINV48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$ 184	**VTFINV12080**			
18" (457)	80"	246	**VTFINV18080**			
24" (610)	80"	310	**VTFINV24080**			
30" (762)	80"	373	**VTFINV30080**			
36" (914)	80"	438	**VTFINV36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	501	**VTFINV42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	565	**VTFINV48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$ 211	**VTFINV12096**			
18" (457)	96"	275	**VTFINV18096**			
24" (610)	96"	338	**VTFINV24096**			
30" (762)	96"	402	**VTFINV30096**			
36" (914)	96"	466	**VTFINV36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	530	**VTFINV42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	593	**VTFINV48096**			
		Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFINV12064** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.63.5** _ _ _	**.AS4** _ _ _
Total Cost $163 =	$163 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C



Denotes Wood Grain Direction

Vinyl Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	114"	$ 239	**VTFINV12114**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4
18" (457)	114"	326	**VTFINV18114**			
24" (610)	114"	410	**VTFINV24114**			
30" (762)	114"	495	**VTFINV30114**			
36" (914)	114"	580	**VTFINV36114**			
42" (1067)	114"	665	**VTFINV42114**			
48" (1219)	114"	749	**VTFINV48114**			
		Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFINV12114**	**.11.375**	**.113.5**	**.AS4**
Total Cost $239 =	$239 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Laminate Insert Tile
Laminate Insert Tiles sit flush to the frame and leave the surrounding aluminum frame exposed.

Inserts are available in widths from 6" to 48" in 1/8" increments, and in heights from 8" to 114" in ½" increments.



Denotes Laminate Grain Direction

Laminate Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price Laminate Grade 1	2	3	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	16"	$ 104	$ 118	$ 132	**VTFINL12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 5
18" (457)	16"	147	161	189	**VTFINL18016**			
24" (610)	16"	191	204	249	**VTFINL24016**			
30" (762)	16"	237	251	308	**VTFINL30016**			
36" (914)	16"	280	294	368	**VTFINL36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	326	340	424	**VTFINL42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	372	384	485	**VTFINL48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$ 147	$ 161	$ 203	**VTFINL12032**			
18" (457)	32"	207	223	293	**VTFINL18032**			
24" (610)	32"	267	280	380	**VTFINL24032**			
30" (762)	32"	326	340	466	**VTFINL30032**			
36" (914)	32"	384	399	554	**VTFINL36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	445	459	643	**VTFINL42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	505	519	731	**VTFINL48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$ 191	$ 204	$ 277	**VTFINL12048**			
18" (457)	48"	251	279	364	**VTFINL18048**			
24" (610)	48"	312	354	454	**VTFINL24048**			
30" (762)	48"	372	428	542	**VTFINL30048**			
36" (914)	48"	429	500	629	**VTFINL36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	489	575	716	**VTFINL42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	550	649	805	**VTFINL48048**			
		Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFINL12016**	**.11.375**	**.15.5**	**.J25**
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

Total Cost	$104 =	$104	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C



Denotes Laminate Grain Direction

Laminate Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price Laminate Grade 1	2	3	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	64"	$ 237	$ 251	$ 350	**VTFINL12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 5
18" (457)	64"	303	340	466	**VTFINL18064**			
24" (610)	64"	372	428	584	**VTFINL24064**			
30" (762)	64"	437	515	699	**VTFINL30064**			
36" (914)	64"	505	604	816	**VTFINL36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	570	692	932	**VTFINL42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	638	780	1050	**VTFINL48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$ 280	$ 294	$ 422	**VTFINL12080**			
18" (457)	80"	372	401	570	**VTFINL18080**			
24" (610)	80"	460	501	715	**VTFINL24080**			
30" (762)	80"	550	606	860	**VTFINL30080**			
36" (914)	80"	638	709	1006	**VTFINL36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	729	814	1155	**VTFINL42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	817	915	1299	**VTFINL48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$ 326	$ 340	$ 495	**VTFINL12096**			
18" (457)	96"	415	458	642	**VTFINL18096**			
24" (610)	96"	505	575	786	**VTFINL24096**			
30" (762)	96"	593	694	933	**VTFINL30096**			
36" (914)	96"	681	810	1078	**VTFINL36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	771	927	1223	**VTFINL42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	860	1044	1370	**VTFINL48096**			
		Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Sample Part Number:		**VTFINL12064** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.63.5** _ _ _	**.J25** _ _
Total Cost	$237 =	$237	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Laminate Insert Tile
continued



Denotes Laminate Grain Direction

Laminate Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price Laminate Grade 1	2	3	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	114"	$ 372	$ 384	$ 570	**VTFINL12114**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 5
18" (457)	114"	474	516	742	**VTFINL18114**			
24" (610)	114"	579	649	918	**VTFINL24114**			
30" (762)	114"	681	781	1093	**VTFINL30114**			
36" (914)	114"	786	914	1267	**VTFINL36114**			
42" (1067)	114"	890	1048	1444	**VTFINL42114**			
48" (1219)	114"	995	1179	1617	**VTFINL48114**			
					Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFINL12114**	**.11.375**	**.113.5**	**.J25**
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
Total Cost	$372 =	$372	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Veneer Insert Tile
Veneer Insert Tiles sit flush to the frame and leave the surrounding aluminum frame exposed.

Volo Inserts are available in widths from 6" to 48" in 1/8" increments, and in heights from 8" to 114" in ½" increments.



Denotes Wood Grain Direction

Veneer Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	16"	$ 200	**VTFINW12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4
18" (457)	16"	318	**VTFINW18016**			
24" (610)	16"	437	**VTFINW24016**			
30" (762)	16"	558	**VTFINW30016**			
36" (914)	16"	675	**VTFINW36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	794	**VTFINW42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	914	**VTFINW48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$ 378	**VTFINW12032**			
18" (457)	32"	587	**VTFINW18032**			
24" (610)	32"	794	**VTFINW24032**			
30" (762)	32"	1002	**VTFINW30032**			
36" (914)	32"	1211	**VTFINW36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	1419	**VTFINW42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	1628	**VTFINW48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$ 558	**VTFINW12048**			
18" (457)	48"	822	**VTFINW18048**			
24" (610)	48"	1092	**VTFINW24048**			
30" (762)	48"	1358	**VTFINW30048**			
36" (914)	48"	1628	**VTFINW36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	1895	**VTFINW42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	2161	**VTFINW48048**			
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFINW12016**	**.11.375**	**.115.5**	**.M2**
Total Cost	$200 = $200 + N/C + N/C + N/C			

Veneer Insert Tile
continued



Denotes Wood Grain Direction

Veneer Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	64"	$ 735	**VTFINW12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4
18" (457)	64"	1092	**VTFINW18064**			
24" (610)	64"	1448	**VTFINW24064**			
30" (762)	64"	1805	**VTFINW30064**			
36" (914)	64"	2161	**VTFINW36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	2519	**VTFINW42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	2875	**VTFINW48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$ 914	**VTFINW12080**			
18" (457)	80"	1358	**VTFINW18080**			
24" (610)	80"	1805	**VTFINW24080**			
30" (762)	80"	2251	**VTFINW30080**			
36" (914)	80"	2697	**VTFINW36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	3145	**VTFINW42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	3589	**VTFINW48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$ 1092	**VTFINW12096**			
18" (457)	96"	1686	**VTFINW18096**			
24" (610)	96"	2282	**VTFINW24096**			
30" (762)	96"	2875	**VTFINW30096**			
36" (914)	96"	3471	**VTFINW36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	4065	**VTFINW42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	4660	**VTFINW48096**			
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFINW12064** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.63.5** _ _ _	**.M2** _ _
Total Cost $735 =	$735 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C



Denotes Wood Grain Direction

Veneer Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	114"	$ 1272	**VTFINW12114**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4
18" (457)	114"	2013	**VTFINW18114**			
24" (610)	114"	2756	**VTFINW24114**			
30" (762)	114"	3502	**VTFINW30114**			
36" (914)	114"	4244	**VTFINW36114**			
42" (1067)	114"	4986	**VTFINW42114**			
48" (1219)	114"	5732	**VTFINW48114**			
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFINW12114**	**.11.375**	**.113.5**	**.M2**
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _

Total Cost	$1272 =	$1272	+	N/C	+	N/C	+ N/C

Tackable Insert Tile
Tackable Insert Tiles sit flush to the frame and leave the surrounding aluminum frame exposed.

Volo Inserts are available in widths from 6" to 48" in 1/8" increments, and in heights from 8" to 64" in ½" increments.

Tackable Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price Fabric Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	16"	$ 147	$ 161	$ 182	$ 203	$ 225	$ 253	**VTFINT12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 3
18" (457)	16"	207	223	242	265	285	314	**VTFINT18016**			
24" (610)	16"	267	280	302	324	344	373	**VTFINT24016**			
30" (762)	16"	326	340	359	382	403	433	**VTFINT30016**			
36" (914)	16"	384	399	420	442	462	491	**VTFINT36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	445	459	480	501	522	551	**VTFINT42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	505	519	539	561	583	610	**VTFINT48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$ 207	$ 223	$ 242	$ 265	$ 285	$ 314	**VTFINT12032**			
18" (457)	32"	267	280	302	324	344	373	**VTFINT18032**			
24" (610)	32"	326	340	359	382	403	433	**VTFINT24032**			
30" (762)	32"	384	399	420	442	462	491	**VTFINT30032**			
36" (914)	32"	445	459	480	501	522	551	**VTFINT36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	505	519	539	561	583	610	**VTFINT42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	564	579	599	622	642	670	**VTFINT48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$ 267	$ 280	$ 302	$ 324	$ 344	$ 373	**VTFINT12048**			
18" (457)	48"	342	356	377	399	420	448	**VTFINT18048**			
24" (610)	48"	415	428	449	473	492	521	**VTFINT24048**			
30" (762)	48"	489	505	525	547	567	596	**VTFINT30048**			
36" (914)	48"	564	579	599	622	642	670	**VTFINT36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	638	653	674	696	716	744	**VTFINT42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	712	727	747	769	790	818	**VTFINT48048**			

Build your complete Part Number here: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ | _ _ | _ _ | _ _



Sample Part Number:	**VTFINT12016** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _ _	**.15.5** _ _ _ _	**.B49** _ _ _
Total Cost $147 =	$147	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Tackable Insert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price Fabric Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	64"	$ 326	$ 340	$ 359	$ 382	$ 403	$ 433	**VTFINT12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 3
18" (457)	64"	401	415	436	458	479	507	**VTFINT18064**			
24" (610)	64"	474	487	508	530	551	580	**VTFINT24064**			
30" (762)	64"	550	564	585	606	627	656	**VTFINT30064**			
36" (914)	64"	624	637	658	680	701	730	**VTFINT36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	699	713	734	755	777	805	**VTFINT42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	771	785	806	830	848	878	**VTFINT48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$ 384	$ 399	$ 420	$ 442	$ 462	$ 491	**VTFINT12080**			
18" (457)	80"	474	487	508	530	551	580	**VTFINT18080**			
24" (610)	80"	564	579	599	622	642	670	**VTFINT24080**			
30" (762)	80"	652	666	688	709	730	758	**VTFINT30080**			
36" (914)	80"	741	755	777	799	819	847	**VTFINT36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	833	846	868	888	910	939	**VTFINT42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	921	935	954	978	999	1027	**VTFINT48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$ 445	$ 459	$ 480	$ 501	$ 522	$ 551	**VTFINT12096**			
18" (457)	96"	533	548	569	591	611	639	**VTFINT18096**			
24" (610)	96"	624	637	658	680	701	730	**VTFINT24096**			
30" (762)	96"	712	727	747	769	790	818	**VTFINT30096**			
36" (914)	96"	803	817	837	859	881	909	**VTFINT36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	890	905	925	948	967	998	**VTFINT42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	980	993	1015	1037	1057	1086	**VTFINT48096**			
								Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _	_ _	_ _

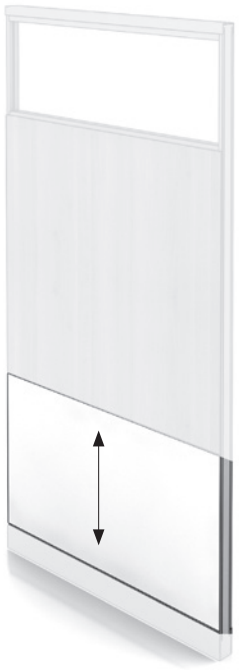


Sample Part Number:	**VTFINT12064**	**.11.375**	**.63.5**	**.B49**
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Total Cost	$326 =	$326	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Laminate Lower Outsert Tile
Laminate Lower Outserts sit ¼" proud of the frame and leave only ¼" of surrounding framing exposed.

Lower Outsert Tiles are required for the lowest tile position, where a tile installs on the base frame. Lower Tiles must be specified for this position to allow the full range of height adjustment for the panel.

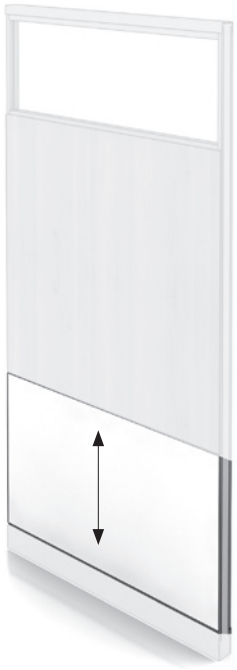


Denotes Laminate Pattern Direction

Laminate Lower Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price Laminate Grade 1	2	3	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	16"	$ 133	$ 147	$ 162	**VTFOLL12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 5
18" (457)	16"	176	191	221	**VTFOLL18016**			
24" (610)	16"	223	235	278	**VTFOLL24016**			
30" (762)	16"	267	280	338	**VTFOLL30016**			
36" (914)	16"	312	326	398	**VTFOLL36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	355	370	455	**VTFOLL42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	401	414	513	**VTFOLL48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$ 176	$ 191	$ 235	**VTFOLL12032**			
18" (457)	32"	237	251	322	**VTFOLL18032**			
24" (610)	32"	295	310	408	**VTFOLL24032**			
30" (762)	32"	355	370	496	**VTFOLL30032**			
36" (914)	32"	415	428	585	**VTFOLL36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	474	487	671	**VTFOLL42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	533	548	761	**VTFOLL48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$ 223	$ 235	$ 307	**VTFOLL12048**			
18" (457)	48"	280	310	394	**VTFOLL18048**			
24" (610)	48"	342	383	483	**VTFOLL24048**			
30" (762)	48"	401	458	570	**VTFOLL30048**			
36" (914)	48"	460	530	658	**VTFOLL36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	520	605	747	**VTFOLL42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	579	676	834	**VTFOLL48048**			
		Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOLL12016** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.15.5** _ _ _	**.J25** _ _ _	
Total Cost	$133 =	$133	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C



Denotes Laminate Pattern Direction

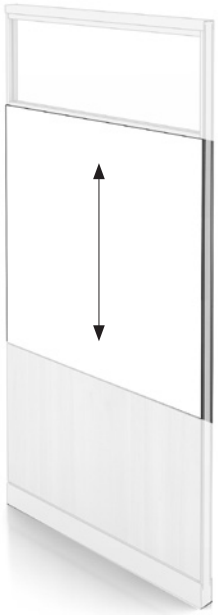
Laminate Lower Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price Laminate Grade 1	2	3	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	64"	$ 267	$ 280	$ 380	**VTFOLL12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 5
18" (457)	64"	332	369	495	**VTFOLL18064**			
24" (610)	64"	401	458	611	**VTFOLL24064**			
30" (762)	64"	466	545	729	**VTFOLL30064**			
36" (914)	64"	533	634	845	**VTFOLL36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	600	722	962	**VTFOLL42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	669	810	1078	**VTFOLL48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$ 312	$ 326	$ 454	**VTFOLL12080**			
18" (457)	80"	401	428	599	**VTFOLL18080**			
24" (610)	80"	489	531	744	**VTFOLL24080**			
30" (762)	80"	579	635	888	**VTFOLL30080**			
36" (914)	80"	669	739	1037	**VTFOLL36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	757	843	1182	**VTFOLL42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	846	946	1327	**VTFOLL48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$ 355	$ 370	$ 525	**VTFOLL12096**			
18" (457)	96"	445	487	671	**VTFOLL18096**			
24" (610)	96"	533	605	817	**VTFOLL24096**			
30" (762)	96"	624	723	963	**VTFOLL30096**			
36" (914)	96"	712	840	1108	**VTFOLL36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	803	960	1254	**VTFOLL42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	890	1075	1401	**VTFOLL48096**			
		Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOLL12064** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.63.5** _ _ _	**.J25** _ _ _
Total Cost	$267 =	$267	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Laminate Upper Outsert Tile
Laminate Upper Outserts sit ¼" proud of the frame and leave only ¼" of surrounding frame exposed.

Upper Outsert Tiles are required for all tile positions above the lowest position. (Lower Tiles must be specified for the lowest position where a tile installs on the base frame.)



Denotes Laminate Pattern Direction

Laminate Upper Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Height	List Price Laminate Grade 1	2	3	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	16"	$ 133	$ 147	$ 162	**VTFOUL12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 5
18" (457)	16"	176	191	221	**VTFOUL18016**			
24" (610)	16"	223	235	278	**VTFOUL24016**			
30" (762)	16"	267	280	338	**VTFOUL30016**			
36" (914)	16"	312	326	398	**VTFOUL36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	355	370	455	**VTFOUL42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	401	414	513	**VTFOUL48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$ 176	$ 191	$ 235	**VTFOUL12032**			
18" (457)	32"	237	251	322	**VTFOUL18032**			
24" (610)	32"	295	310	408	**VTFOUL24032**			
30" (762)	32"	355	370	496	**VTFOUL30032**			
36" (914)	32"	415	428	585	**VTFOUL36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	474	487	671	**VTFOUL42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	533	548	761	**VTFOUL48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$ 223	$ 235	$ 307	**VTFOUL12048**			
18" (457)	48"	280	310	394	**VTFOUL18048**			
24" (610)	48"	342	383	483	**VTFOUL24048**			
30" (762)	48"	401	458	570	**VTFOUL30048**			
36" (914)	48"	460	530	658	**VTFOUL36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	520	605	747	**VTFOUL42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	579	676	834	**VTFOUL48048**			
		Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOUL12016**	**.11.375**	**.15.5**	**.J25**
Total Cost	$133 =	$133 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C



Denotes Laminate Pattern Direction

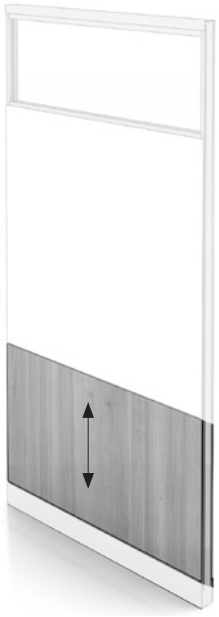
Laminate Upper Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price Laminate Grade 1	2	3	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	64"	$ 267	$ 280	$ 380	**VTFOUL12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 5
18" (457)	64"	332	369	495	**VTFOUL18064**			
24" (610)	64"	401	458	611	**VTFOUL24064**			
30" (762)	64"	466	545	729	**VTFOUL30064**			
36" (914)	64"	533	634	845	**VTFOUL36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	600	722	962	**VTFOUL42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	669	810	1078	**VTFOUL48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$ 312	$ 326	$ 454	**VTFOUL12080**			
18" (457)	80"	401	428	599	**VTFOUL18080**			
24" (610)	80"	489	531	744	**VTFOUL24080**			
30" (762)	80"	579	635	888	**VTFOUL30080**			
36" (914)	80"	669	739	1037	**VTFOUL36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	757	843	1182	**VTFOUL42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	846	946	1327	**VTFOUL48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$ 355	$ 370	$ 525	**VTFOUL12096**			
18" (457)	96"	445	487	671	**VTFOUL18096**			
24" (610)	96"	533	605	817	**VTFOUL24096**			
30" (762)	96"	624	723	963	**VTFOUL30096**			
36" (914)	96"	712	840	1108	**VTFOUL36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	803	960	1254	**VTFOUL42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	890	1075	1401	**VTFOUL48096**			
		Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOUL12064**	**.11.375**	**.63.5**	**.J25**
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
Total Cost $267 =	$267 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Veneer Lower Outsert Tile
Veneer Lower Outserts sit ¼" proud of the frame and leave only ¼" of surrounding framing exposed.

Lower Outsert Tiles are required for the lowest tile position, where a tile installs on the base frame. Lower Tiles must be specified for this position to allow the full range of height adjustment for the panel.

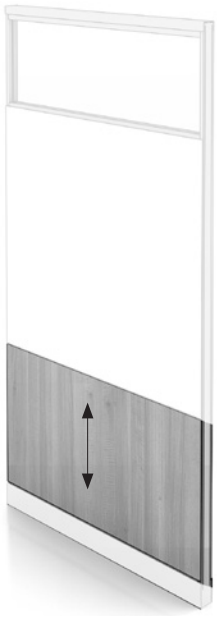


Denotes Wood Grain Direction

Veneer Lower Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	16"	$ 273	**VTFOLW12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4
18" (457)	16"	391	**VTFOLW18016**			
24" (610)	16"	511	**VTFOLW24016**			
30" (762)	16"	630	**VTFOLW30016**			
36" (914)	16"	749	**VTFOLW36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	869	**VTFOLW42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	987	**VTFOLW48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$ 453	**VTFOLW12032**			
18" (457)	32"	660	**VTFOLW18032**			
24" (610)	32"	869	**VTFOLW24032**			
30" (762)	32"	1076	**VTFOLW30032**			
36" (914)	32"	1284	**VTFOLW36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	1493	**VTFOLW42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	1701	**VTFOLW48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$ 630	**VTFOLW12048**			
18" (457)	48"	897	**VTFOLW18048**			
24" (610)	48"	1167	**VTFOLW24048**			
30" (762)	48"	1433	**VTFOLW30048**			
36" (914)	48"	1701	**VTFOLW36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	1968	**VTFOLW42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	2235	**VTFOLW48048**			
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOLW12016** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.15.5** _ _ _	**.M1** _ _
Total Cost	$273 = $273	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C



Denotes Wood Grain Direction

Veneer Lower Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	64"	$ 809	**VTFOLW12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4
18" (457)	64"	1167	**VTFOLW18064**			
24" (610)	64"	1523	**VTFOLW24064**			
30" (762)	64"	1880	**VTFOLW30064**			
36" (914)	64"	2235	**VTFOLW36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	2592	**VTFOLW42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	2948	**VTFOLW48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$ 987	**VTFOLW12080**			
18" (457)	80"	1433	**VTFOLW18080**			
24" (610)	80"	1880	**VTFOLW24080**			
30" (762)	80"	2325	**VTFOLW30080**			
36" (914)	80"	2770	**VTFOLW36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	3217	**VTFOLW42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	3663	**VTFOLW48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$ 1167	**VTFOLW12096**			
18" (457)	96"	1760	**VTFOLW18096**			
24" (610)	96"	2355	**VTFOLW24096**			
30" (762)	96"	2948	**VTFOLW30096**			
36" (914)	96"	3544	**VTFOLW36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	4139	**VTFOLW42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	4734	**VTFOLW48096**			
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOLW12064**	**.11.375**	**.63.5**	**.M1**
Total Cost $809 =	$809 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Veneer Upper Outsert Tile
Veneer Upper Outserts sit ¼" proud of the frame and leave only ¼" of surrounding frame exposed.

Upper Outsert Tiles are required for all tile positions above the lowest position. (Lower Tiles must be specified for the lowest position where a tile installs on the base frame.)



Denotes Wood Grain Direction

Veneer Upper Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	16"	$ 273	**VTFOUW12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4
18" (457)	16"	391	**VTFOUW18016**			
24" (610)	16"	511	**VTFOUW24016**			
30" (762)	16"	630	**VTFOUW30016**			
36" (914)	16"	749	**VTFOUW36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	869	**VTFOUW42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	987	**VTFOUW48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$ 453	**VTFOUW12032**			
18" (457)	32"	660	**VTFOUW18032**			
24" (610)	32"	869	**VTFOUW24032**			
30" (762)	32"	1076	**VTFOUW30032**			
36" (914)	32"	1284	**VTFOUW36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	1493	**VTFOUW42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	1701	**VTFOUW48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$ 630	**VTFOUW12048**			
18" (457)	48"	897	**VTFOUW18048**			
24" (610)	48"	1167	**VTFOUW24048**			
30" (762)	48"	1433	**VTFOUW30048**			
36" (914)	48"	1701	**VTFOUW36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	1968	**VTFOUW42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	2235	**VTFOUW48048**			
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOUW12016** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.15.5** _ _ _	**.M1** _ _
Total Cost $273 =	$273 + N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C	



Denotes Wood Grain Direction

Veneer Upper Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Surface Color
12" (305)	64"	$ 809	**VTFOUW12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 4
18" (457)	64"	1167	**VTFOUW18064**			
24" (610)	64"	1523	**VTFOUW24064**			
30" (762)	64"	1880	**VTFOUW30064**			
36" (914)	64"	2235	**VTFOUW36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	2592	**VTFOUW42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	2948	**VTFOUW48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$ 987	**VTFOUW12080**			
18" (457)	80"	1433	**VTFOUW18080**			
24" (610)	80"	1880	**VTFOUW24080**			
30" (762)	80"	2325	**VTFOUW30080**			
36" (914)	80"	2770	**VTFOUW36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	3217	**VTFOUW42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	3663	**VTFOUW48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$ 1167	**VTFOUW12096**			
18" (457)	96"	1760	**VTFOUW18096**			
24" (610)	96"	2355	**VTFOUW24096**			
30" (762)	96"	2948	**VTFOUW30096**			
36" (914)	96"	3544	**VTFOUW36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	4139	**VTFOUW42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	4734	**VTFOUW48096**			
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOUW12064**	**.11.375**	**.63.5**	**.M1**
Total Cost $809 =	$809 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Glass Marker Board Lower Outsert Tile

Glass Marker Board Lower Outserts sit ¼" proud of the frame and leaves ¼" of surrounding frame exposed.

Lower Outsert Tiles are required for the lowest tile position, where a tile installs on the base frame. Lower Tiles must be specified for this position to allow the full range of height adjustment for the panel.



Glass Marker Board Lower Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	Grade 5	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Back Painted Color
12" (305)	16"	$332	**VTFOLGM12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	16"	520	**VTFOLGM18016**			
24" (610)	16"	705	**VTFOLGM24016**			
30" (762)	16"	890	**VTFOLGM30016**			
36" (914)	16"	1076	**VTFOLGM36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	1263	**VTFOLGM42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	1448	**VTFOLGM48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$630	**VTFOLGM12032**			
18" (457)	32"	965	**VTFOLGM18032**			
24" (610)	32"	1301	**VTFOLGM24032**			
30" (762)	32"	1634	**VTFOLGM30032**			
36" (914)	32"	1968	**VTFOLGM36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	2303	**VTFOLGM42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	2639	**VTFOLGM48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$926	**VTFOLGM12048**			
18" (457)	48"	1412	**VTFOLGM18048**			
24" (610)	48"	1895	**VTFOLGM24048**			
30" (762)	48"	2376	**VTFOLGM30048**			
36" (914)	48"	2860	**VTFOLGM36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	3345	**VTFOLGM42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	3828	**VTFOLGM48048**			
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOLGM12016** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.15.5** _ _ _	**.M00** _ _ _
Total Cost $332 =	$332 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C



Glass Marker Board Lower Outsert Tile

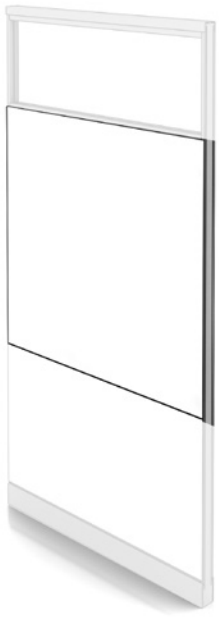
Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	Grade 5	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Back Painted Color
12" (305)	64"	$1224	**VTFOLGM12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in 1/2" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	64"	1857	**VTFOLGM18064**			
24" (610)	64"	2490	**VTFOLGM24064**			
30" (762)	64"	3121	**VTFOLGM30064**			
36" (914)	64"	3753	**VTFOLGM36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	4385	**VTFOLGM42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	5018	**VTFOLGM48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$1523	**VTFOLGM12080**			
18" (457)	80"	2155	**VTFOLGM18080**			
24" (610)	80"	2787	**VTFOLGM24080**			
30" (762)	80"	3419	**VTFOLGM30080**			
36" (914)	80"	4050	**VTFOLGM36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	4682	**VTFOLGM42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	5313	**VTFOLGM48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$1819	**VTFOLGM12096**			
18" (457)	96"	2453	**VTFOLGM18096**			
24" (610)	96"	3083	**VTFOLGM24096**			
30" (762)	96"	3716	**VTFOLGM30096**			
36" (914)	96"	4348	**VTFOLGM36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	4981	**VTFOLGM42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	5611	**VTFOLGM48096**			
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOLGM12064** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.63.5** _ _ _	**.M00** _ _ _
Total Cost $1224 =	$1224	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Glass Marker Board Upper Outsert Tile

Glass Marker Board Upper Outserts sit ¼" proud of the frame and leaves ¼" of surrounding frame exposed.

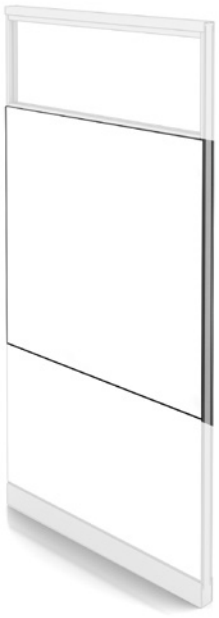
Upper Outsert Tiles are required for all tile positions above the lowest position. (Lower Tiles must be specified for the lowest position where a tile installs on the base frame.)



Glass Marker Board Upper Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	Grade 5	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Back Painted Color
12" (305)	16"	$332	**VTFOUGM12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	16"	520	**VTFOUGM18016**			
24" (610)	16"	705	**VTFOUGM24016**			
30" (762)	16"	890	**VTFOUGM30016**			
36" (914)	16"	1076	**VTFOUGM36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	1263	**VTFOUGM42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	1448	**VTFOUGM48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$630	**VTFOUGM12032**			
18" (457)	32"	965	**VTFOUGM18032**			
24" (610)	32"	1301	**VTFOUGM24032**			
30" (762)	32"	1634	**VTFOUGM30032**			
36" (914)	32"	1968	**VTFOUGM36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	2303	**VTFOUGM42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	2639	**VTFOUGM48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$926	**VTFOUGM12048**			
18" (457)	48"	1412	**VTFOUGM18048**			
24" (610)	48"	1895	**VTFOUGM24048**			
30" (762)	48"	2376	**VTFOUGM30048**			
36" (914)	48"	2860	**VTFOUGM36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	3345	**VTFOUGM42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	3828	**VTFOUGM48048**			
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOUGM12016** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.15.5** _ _ _	**.M00** _ _ _
Total Cost $332 =	$332 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C



Glass Marker Board Upper Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	Grade 5	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Back Painted Color
12" (305)	64"	$1224	**VTFOUGM12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	64"	1857	**VTFOUGM18064**			
24" (610)	64"	2490	**VTFOUGM24064**			
30" (762)	64"	3121	**VTFOUGM30064**			
36" (914)	64"	3753	**VTFOUGM36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	4385	**VTFOUGM42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	5018	**VTFOUGM48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$1523	**VTFOUGM12080**			
18" (457)	80"	2155	**VTFOUGM18080**			
24" (610)	80"	2787	**VTFOUGM24080**			
30" (762)	80"	3419	**VTFOUGM30080**			
36" (914)	80"	4050	**VTFOUGM36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	4682	**VTFOUGM42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	5313	**VTFOUGM48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$1819	**VTFOUGM12096**			
18" (457)	96"	2453	**VTFOUGM18096**			
24" (610)	96"	3083	**VTFOUGM24096**			
30" (762)	96"	3716	**VTFOUGM30096**			
36" (914)	96"	4348	**VTFOUGM36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	4981	**VTFOUGM42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	5611	**VTFOUGM48096**			
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOUGM12064**	**.11.375**	**.63.5**	**.M00**
	_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

Total Cost $1224 =	$1224	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Glass Marker Board – Steel Backed Lower Outsert Tile
Glass Marker Board Lower Outserts sit ¼" proud of the frame and leaves ¼" of surrounding frame exposed.

Lower Outsert Tiles are required for the lowest tile position, where a tile installs on the base frame. Lower Tiles must be specified for this position to allow the full range of height adjustment for the panel.

Steel backing enables the use of strong (e.g., rare earth) magnets to attach items to the glass tile.

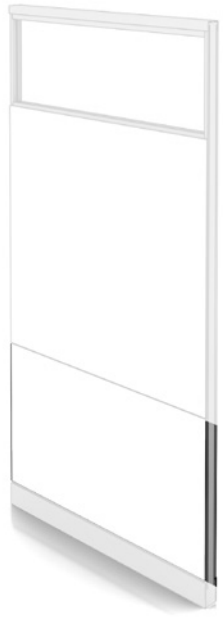


Glass Marker Board – Steel Backed Lower Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	Grade 6	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Back Painted Color
12" (305)	16"	$593	**VTFOLMGM12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	16"	817	**VTFOLMGM18016**			
24" (610)	16"	1038	**VTFOLMGM24016**			
30" (762)	16"	1263	**VTFOLMGM30016**			
36" (914)	16"	1486	**VTFOLMGM36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	1708	**VTFOLMGM42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	1932	**VTFOLMGM48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$965	**VTFOLMGM12032**			
18" (457)	32"	1412	**VTFOLMGM18032**			
24" (610)	32"	1857	**VTFOLMGM24032**			
30" (762)	32"	2303	**VTFOLMGM30032**			
36" (914)	32"	2751	**VTFOLMGM36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	3194	**VTFOLMGM42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	3644	**VTFOLMGM48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$1338	**VTFOLMGM12048**			
18" (457)	48"	2079	**VTFOLMGM18048**			
24" (610)	48"	2823	**VTFOLMGM24048**			
30" (762)	48"	3567	**VTFOLMGM30048**			
36" (914)	48"	4310	**VTFOLMGM36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	5054	**VTFOLMGM42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	5797	**VTFOLMGM48048**			
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOLMGM12016** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.15.5** _ _ _	**.M00** _ _ _

Total Cost $593 =	$593	+	N/C	+	N/C	+	N/C



Glass Marker Board – Steel Backed Lower Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	Grade 6	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Back Painted Color
12" (305)	64"	$1708	**VTFOLMGM12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in 1/2" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	64"	2751	**VTFOLMGM18064**			
24" (610)	64"	3791	**VTFOLMGM24064**			
30" (762)	64"	4833	**VTFOLMGM30064**			
36" (914)	64"	5873	**VTFOLMGM36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	6912	**VTFOLMGM42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	7954	**VTFOLMGM48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$2007	**VTFOLMGM12080**			
18" (457)	80"	3047	**VTFOLMGM18080**			
24" (610)	80"	4089	**VTFOLMGM24080**			
30" (762)	80"	5128	**VTFOLMGM30080**			
36" (914)	80"	6170	**VTFOLMGM36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	7211	**VTFOLMGM42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	8251	**VTFOLMGM48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$2303	**VTFOLMGM12096**			
18" (457)	96"	3345	**VTFOLMGM18096**			
24" (610)	96"	4385	**VTFOLMGM24096**			
30" (762)	96"	5425	**VTFOLMGM30096**			
36" (914)	96"	6467	**VTFOLMGM36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	7509	**VTFOLMGM42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	8549	**VTFOLMGM48096**			
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

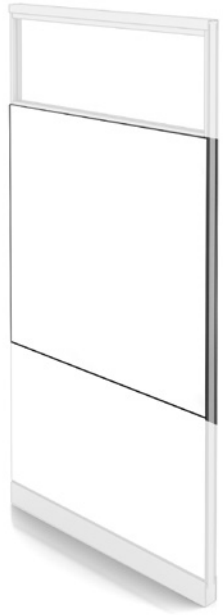
Sample Part Number:	**VTFOLMGM12064** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.63.5** _ _ _	**.M00** _ _ _
Total Cost $1708 =	$1708	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Glass Marker Board – Steel Backed Upper Outsert Tile

Glass Marker Board Upper Outserts sit ¼" proud of the frame and leaves ¼" of surrounding frame exposed.

Upper Outsert Tiles are required for all tile positions above the lowest position. (Lower Tiles must be specified for the lowest position where a tile installs on the base frame.)

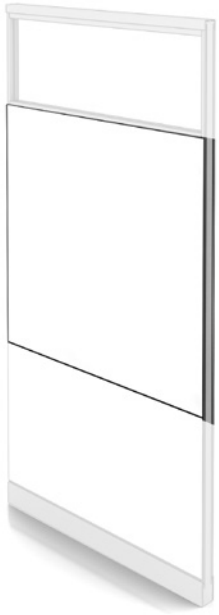
Steel backing enables the use of strong (e.g., rare earth) magnets to attach items to the glass tile.



Glass Marker Board – Steel Backed Upper Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	Grade 6	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Back Painted Color
12" (305)	16"	$593	**VTFOUMGM12016**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	16"	817	**VTFOUMGM18016**			
24" (610)	16"	1038	**VTFOUMGM24016**			
30" (762)	16"	1263	**VTFOUMGM30016**			
36" (914)	16"	1486	**VTFOUMGM36016**			
42" (1067)	16"	1708	**VTFOUMGM42016**			
48" (1219)	16"	1932	**VTFOUMGM48016**			
12" (305)	32"	$965	**VTFOUMGM12032**			
18" (457)	32"	1412	**VTFOUMGM18032**			
24" (610)	32"	1857	**VTFOUMGM24032**			
30" (762)	32"	2303	**VTFOUMGM30032**			
36" (914)	32"	2751	**VTFOUMGM36032**			
42" (1067)	32"	3194	**VTFOUMGM42032**			
48" (1219)	32"	3644	**VTFOUMGM48032**			
12" (305)	48"	$1338	**VTFOUMGM12048**			
18" (457)	48"	2079	**VTFOUMGM18048**			
24" (610)	48"	2823	**VTFOUMGM24048**			
30" (762)	48"	3567	**VTFOUMGM30048**			
36" (914)	48"	4310	**VTFOUMGM36048**			
42" (1067)	48"	5054	**VTFOUMGM42048**			
48" (1219)	48"	5797	**VTFOUMGM48048**			
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOUMGM12016** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.15.5** _ _ _	**.M00** _ _ _
Total Cost $593 =	$593 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C



Glass Marker Board – Steel Backed Upper Outsert Tile

Dimensions Width	Dimensions Height	Grade 6	Catalog Number	Width	Height	Back Painted Color
12" (305)	64"	$1708	**VTFOUMGM12064**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in ½" increments	See Surface Materials Page 6
18" (457)	64"	2751	**VTFOUMGM18064**			
24" (610)	64"	3791	**VTFOUMGM24064**			
30" (762)	64"	4833	**VTFOUMGM30064**			
36" (914)	64"	5873	**VTFOUMGM36064**			
42" (1067)	64"	6912	**VTFOUMGM42064**			
48" (1219)	64"	7954	**VTFOUMGM48064**			
12" (305)	80"	$2007	**VTFOUMGM12080**			
18" (457)	80"	3047	**VTFOUMGM18080**			
24" (610)	80"	4089	**VTFOUMGM24080**			
30" (762)	80"	5128	**VTFOUMGM30080**			
36" (914)	80"	6170	**VTFOUMGM36080**			
42" (1067)	80"	7211	**VTFOUMGM42080**			
48" (1219)	80"	8251	**VTFOUMGM48080**			
12" (305)	96"	$2303	**VTFOUMGM12096**			
18" (457)	96"	3345	**VTFOUMGM18096**			
24" (610)	96"	4385	**VTFOUMGM24096**			
30" (762)	96"	5425	**VTFOUMGM30096**			
36" (914)	96"	6467	**VTFOUMGM36096**			
42" (1067)	96"	7509	**VTFOUMGM42096**			
48" (1219)	96"	8549	**VTFOUMGM48096**			
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _

Sample Part Number:	**VTFOUMGM12064** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	**.11.375** _ _ _ _	**.63.5** _ _ _	**.M00** _ _ _
Total Cost $1708 =	$1708	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Volo Connectors

Horizontal Frame Connectors 94

Vertical Frame Connectors 95

Volo Horizontal Connectors
Horizontal Connectors are the horizontal framing elements of the system that connect the panels to the ceiling and floors.

Ceiling Runner
Ceiling Runner is available in two styles - Traditional and Reveal. Comes in 12' lengths.

Panel Extender
Allows the height of the panel to extend by 1" at the base or runner.

Panel Jack
Panel Jacks snap into the Floor Runner to elevate Volo Monolithic panels in 1/2" increments. A maximum of (3) Panel Jacks can be stacked for a total height of 1-1/2"

Base
All bases are field cut. The 3-1/2" Aluminum Base ships in 9' lengths. The 4" and 6" Aluminum Base ship in 8'-5" lengths. And 4" and 6" Vinyl Base ship in 12' lengths. Order base to match the frame style. The 6" Vinyl Base allows for base-way power.

Floor Runner
Floor Runner needs to be ordered when specifying 4" and 6" Vinyl Base.

Narrow Floor Runner
Narrow Floor Runner must be ordered when specifying 4" and 6" Aluminum Base.

90 and 120 Degree Corner Base
A preformed vinyl 90 degree corner base is available to provide a finished appearance for the 4" and 6" Vinyl Base. A preformed aluminum 90 degree and 120 degree corner base is available to provide a finished appearance for the 4" and 6" Aluminum Base.

End Cap
End Caps are available to provide a finished appearance on the 4" and 6" Vinyl Base in an End of Run condition.

Note: End Caps are included when Vinyl Base End of Run connectors are ordered. They are also included with all door frames.

Note: The 6" Vinyl Base End Cap is handed. Right or Left hand is determined by whether the part would be on your right or left hand if you faced the End Caps in their installed position.

Volo Ceiling Grid Blocks
Ceiling Grid Blocks are required to attach the Runner to Traditional/reveal tile type ceilings. Specify one for every 2' of Wall run. Grid Blocks are sized for standard 1" and 9/16" ceiling grids. Verify the tile recess of the ceiling tiles to determine which Grid Block is required. (Tile recess is the measure of how much the ceiling tile sits proud of its grid.) Grid Blocks are offered for two tile recess dimensions, ¼" (16) and 3/8" (22).

For Traditional Runner with 1" ceiling grid, specify VTGBLOCK14 for a ¼" tile recess, VTGBLOCK38 for a 3/8" recess.

For Traditional Runner with 9/16" ceiling grid, specify VTGBLOCKS14 for a ¼" tile recess, VTGBLOCKS38 for a 3/8" recess

For Reveal Runner with 1" ceiling grid, specify VRGBLOCK14 for a ¼" tile recess, VRGBLOCK38 for a 3/8" recess.

For Reveal Runner with 9/16" ceiling grid, specify VRGBLOCKS14 for a ¼" tile recess, VRGBLOCKS38 for a 3/8" recess

Special sizes available upon request.

Horizontal Frame Connectors

Description	Length	List Price	Catalog Number	Trim Color	Electrical Cutouts
Freestanding Runner Kit	144"	$ 512	VFCK	Standard Finish No Cost Premium Finish + $42 Anodized + $84	
Reveal Ceiling Runner 1⅛" w x 1⅞" h"	144"	290	VCHRCE		
Traditional Ceiling Runner 2½" w x 1½ h"	144"	371	VCHTCE		
1" Panel Extender	144"	$ 248	VCHPE		
Monolithic Panel Jack, ½" x 6", 24 Pieces	6"	$ 150	VCHGPPJ		
3½ " Aluminum Base with vinyl snap-on clip	108"	$ 348	VCHBTA	Standard Finish +0 Premium Finish + $42 Anodized + $84	EB1 - One Cutout $0 EB2 - Two Cutouts +$10
4" Aluminum Base	101"	236	VCHAB4		
6" Aluminum Base	101"	240	VCHAB6		
6" Aluminum Base w/ Electrical Cutout	24"	177	VCH6ABE		
4" Vinyl Base	144"	$ 256	VCHBT4	Standard Smooth Finish Only No Cost	
6" Vinyl Base	144"	382	VCHBT6		
6" Vinyl Base Single Power Block Cutout	144"	197	VCHBT6ES		
6" Vinyl Base Double Power Block Cutout	144"	197	VCHBT6ED		
Floor Runner - No Teeth	144"	$ 182	VCHFRN		
Narrow Floor Runner	144"	175	VCHNFR		
4" Vinyl Base, 90° Corner		$ 93	VCHBC4	Sandard Finish +0 Premium Finish + $42 Anodized + $84	
6" Vinyl Base, 90° Corner		93	VCHBC6		
4" Aluminum Base, 120 degree Corner		156	VCH4A120		
6" Aluminum Base, 120 degree Corner		177	VCH6A120		
4" Aluminum Base, 90 degree Corner		156	VCH4A90		
6" Aluminum Base, 90 degree Corner		177	VCH6A90		
3" Wireway - Modified (cut into 6" pieces, 24 ea.)	144"	$ 373	VCH3WW		
4" Wireway (cut into 6" pieces, 24 ea.)	144"	505	VCH4WW		
4" Vinyl Base, End Cap		$ 15	VBEC4		
6" Vinyl Base, Right End Cap		22	VBEC6R		
6" Vinyl Base, Left End Cap		22	VBEC6L		
1" Ceiling Grid Blocks					
Ceiling Grid Block Traditional Runner ¼"		$ 5	VTGBLOCK14		
Ceiling Grid Block Traditional Runner ⅜"		5	VTGBLOCK38		
Ceiling Grid Block Reveal Runner ¼"		5	VRGBLOCK14		
Ceiling Grid Block Reveal Runner ⅜"		5	VRGBLOCK38		
9/16" Ceiling Grid Blocks					
Ceiling Grid Block Traditional Runner ¼"		$ 5	VTGBLOCKS14		
Ceiling Grid Block Traditional Runner ⅜"		5	VTGBLOCKS38		
Ceiling Grid Block Reveal Runner ¼"		5	VRGBLOCKS14		
Ceiling Grid Block Reveal Runner ⅜"		5	VRGBLOCKS38		
Build your complete Part Number here:			_ _ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	

Sample Part Number: VCHRCE _ _ _ _ _ | .Y _

Total Cost $290 = $290 + N/C

Volo Vertical Connectors
Vertical Connectors are the elements that finish Volo panel runs, join them to existing building walls or join two or more Volo Panels.

Wall Starts
Wall Starts create a clean finished connection with an existing building wall.

Capture Wall Starts are used to connect Volo Monolithic Panels to the base building.

Note: Wood Blocking is required only when attaching a swing door to an adjustable wall start.

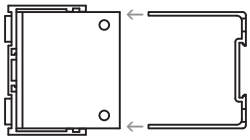
End of Run
End of runs are used to create a finished panel when it does not join another panel or abut an existing building element.

Note: End Caps are included when End of Run connectors are ordered. They are also included with all door frames.

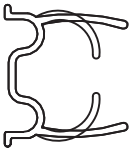
Capture Channel Closure
Capture Channel Closures are used as a decorative cap when creating a cased opening. Can be positioned vertically or horizontally.

Vertical Frame Connectors

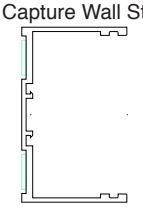
Adjustable Wall Start



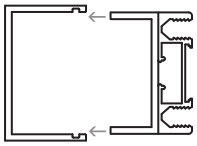
Reveal Wall Start



Capture Wall Start



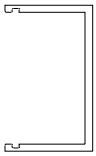
End of Run



Capture Channel Closure



Capture Finished End

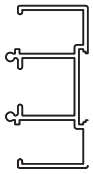


Description	Plan Dimensions	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Height	Wood Block	Trim Color
Adjustable Wall Start	2 ⅛" x 3 ⅜"	120"	$ 623	**VCVWSA**	Specify in 1/2" increments	**WO** No Wood Block **W** Wood Block	**Standard Finish No Cost** **Premium Finish + $42** **Anodized + $84**
Reveal Wall Start	½" x 1"	120"	164	**VCVWSR**			**SS** Shadow Silver **K** Charcoal
		Length					
Capture Wall Start		120"	227	**VCVWSC**			**Standard Finish No Cost** **Premium Finish + $42** **Anodized + $84**

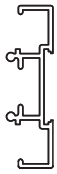
Description	Plan Dimensions	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Panel Height	Trim Color	Base Type	Base Color
End of Run	1¾"	120"	$ 382	**VCVMEOR**	Specify in 1/2" increments	**Standard Finish No Cost** **Premium Finish + $42** **Anodized + $84**	**4** 4" Vinyl Base **6** 6" Vinyl Base **AL2** Aluminum Base	**Select only if 4" or 6" Vinyl Base Selected** **Standard Smooth Finish Only No Cost**
		Length						
Capture Channel Closure		144"	93	**VCVCCC12**				
Capture Finished End		120"	281	**VCVCFE**				

Description	Plan Dimensions	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Trim Color
1" Filler	1"	122"	$ 223	**VCFL1**	**Standard Finish No Cost** **Premium Finish + $42** **Anodized + $84**
1/2" Filler	1/2"	122"	190	**VCFLH**	

1 Inch Filler



Half Inch Filler



Build your complete Part Number here: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Sample Part Number: VCVMEOR _ _ _ _ _ _ .119.5 _ _ _ .G _ .4 _ .L _

Total Cost $382 = $382 + N/C + N/C + N/C + N/C

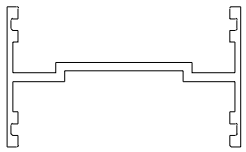
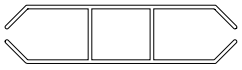
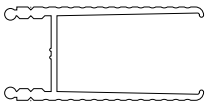
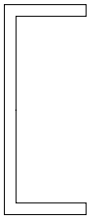
Double Capture Connectors
Double Capture Connectors are installed horizontally when specifying Glass and Solid Stackers. They can also be installed vertically to add structure to the wall.

Concealed Connector Pnl-Pnl
The Concealed Connector Pnl-Pnl is a vinyl extrusion to connect one grooved panel to another grooved panel when a tongue condition is not available. These are especially helpful for reconfiguration.

Concealed Connector Pnl-Corner
The Concealed Connector Pnl-Corner is an aluminum extrusion used to connect a grooved panel to a modular corner, spacer or intersection.

Channel Filler
The Channel Filler is an aluminum version of a wood block, with a 2 1/4" outside dimension. To add structure to door and wall starts. This is a concealed component.

Vertial Frame Connectors

	Description	Length	List Price	Catalog Number
	Double Capture Connector, 120"	120"	$ 216	**VCVCCT10**
	Double Capture Connector, 144"	144"	$ 251	**VCVCCT12**
	Concealed Connector, Pnl-Pnl 120"	120"	$ 109	**VCVPP10**
	Concealed Connector, Pnl-Corner 120"	120"	$ 136	**VCVPC10**
	Channel Filler 120"	120"	$ 189	**VCVCF10**
		Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _

Sample Part Number: VCVCCT10 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

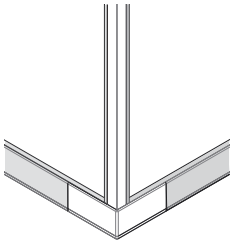
Total Cost $216 = $216

Volo Vertical Connectors
Vertical Connectors are the elements that finish Volo panel runs, join them to existing building walls or join two or more Volo Panels.

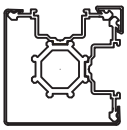
90° Corner
A 90° Corner Connector includes a vertical cover. A corner base is included when a 4" or 6" base height option is chosen.

Note: Corner Base is included with all 90° corner connectors as standard where 4" and 6" base is selected.

Vertical Frame Connectors

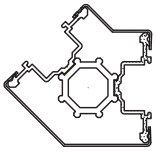


90º Corner

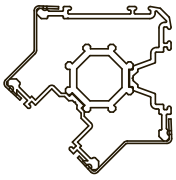


Description	Plan Dimensions	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Trim Color	Base Type	Base Color
90º Corner	2 ½" x 2 ½"	120"	$ 256	**VCVM90**	**Standard Finish No Cost** **Premium Finish + $**42 **Anodized + $**84	**4** 4" Vinyl Base **6** 6" Vinyl Base **AL2** Aluminum Base	**Select only if 4" or 6" Vinyl Base Selected** **Standard Smooth Finish Only No Cost**

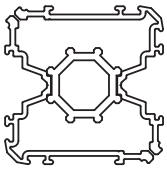
2-Way Connector 135º



3-Way 90º/135º Connector

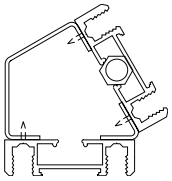


4-Way Connector

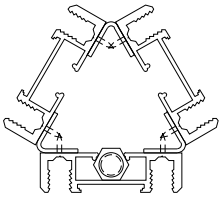


Description	Plan Dimensions	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Trim Color
2-Way 135º Connector	2 ½" x 2 ½"	120"	$ 349	**VCVM2W135**	**Standard Finish No Cost** **Premium Finish + $**42 **Anodized + $**84
3-Way 90º/135º Connector	2 ½" x 2 ½"	120"	305	**VCVM3W90135**	
4-Way Connector	2 ½" x 2 ½"	120"	339	**VCVM4W**	

Aluminum 120 Corner 120"



Aluminum 3W 120 Corner 120"



Description	Length	List Price	Catalog Number	Trim Color
Aluminum 120 Corner 120"	120"	$ 822	**VCVM2W120**	**Standard Finish +0** **Premium Finish + $**42 **Anodized + $**84
Aluminum 3W 120 Corner 120"	120"	$ 966	**VCVM3W120**	
		Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _ _	

Sample Part Number:	VCVM90 _ _ _ _ _ _	.G _	.4 _	.G _
Total Cost $256 =	$256	+ N/C	+ N/C	+ N/C

Inline Connectors
Inline Connectors include covers for electrical punch-outs or open duplex boxes to accommodate hardwire power.

Modular power may not be utilized in vertical Inline Connectors; power must be hard-wired by a qualified electrician.

Punch-out heights available are:

6" (152) – Data Height
18" (407) – Standard Height Power
32" (813) – Work Height Power
45" (1219) – Switch Height
72" (1829) – AV Height
Note: Punch-out can only be on one side.

Punch-out Description:

C0B Switch Height w/Box
C2AB Standard Height w/Box
C3B Work Height w/Box
C4B Data Height w/Box
C5AB Standard and Work Height w/Box
C6AB Standard and Data Height w/Box
C7B Data and Work Height w/Box
C8B Special Punch out location w/Box
AVB AV Height w/Box
AVC5AB AV, Standard and Work Height w/Box
AVC6AB AV, Data and Standard Height w/Box

Wood Blocks
Wood Blocks are used to attach panels to a fixed wall at an angle other than 90 degrees. The desired angle is cut on site. These wood blocks support projects where field measurements of the wall angle are not available when the order is placed. Confirm there are capabilities to cut the angle on site during installation.

Angle Wall Start Wood Blocks
Angle Wall Start Wood Blocks can be specified in a range of degrees of angle. They are used to accommodate attachment to fixed wall conditions. (Wall Start Model - VCASB10).

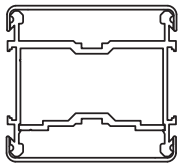
Angle Wall Start Wood Blocks (VCASB10) are to be considered as an extension of the architecture, not as part of the wall system. Runner & Wall Start connectors abut to these Blocks.

Specify angle between 3 degrees - 87 degrees. Detailed drawing must be submitted with order.

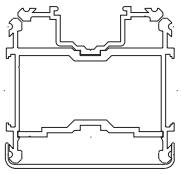
All Wood Blocks are specified in one of our standard smooth paint finishes. (Includes PA Platinum - Smooth)

Vertical Frame Connectors

2-Way Power Spacer



3-Way Power Spacer



Description	Plan Dimensions	Height	List Price	Catalog Number	Punch-Out	Trim Color
Inline Connectors Hardwire Power Only					**CN No Cost No Punch-out** **C0B** + $182 **C2AB** + $182 **C3B** + $182 **C4B** + $182 **C5AB** + $364 **C6AB** + $364 **C7B** + $364 **C8B** + $182 **AVB** + $182 **AVC5AB** + $547 **AVC6AB** + $547 (See Description Above)	**Standard Finish No Cost** **Premium Finish + $42** **Anodized + $84**
2-Way Power Spacer	2 ½"x 2 ½"	120"	$ 371	**VCVM2W**		
3-Way Power Spacer	2 ½"x 2 ½"	120"	290	**VCVM3W**		

Wood Blocks

Description	Length	List Price	Catalog Number	Width	Depth	Trim Color
Wood Block	10'	$ 355	**WB10**	Specify in 1/8" increments	Specify in 1/8" increments	**Standard Smooth Finish Only No Cost**

Angle Wall Start Wood Blocks

Description	Length	List Price	Catalog Number	Angle	Trim Color
Angled Wall Start Wood Block	10'	$ 483	**VCASB10**	Specify Angle from 3° to 87°	**No Cost Standard Smooth Finish Only**

Build your complete Part Number here:	_ _ _ _ _	_ _	_
Sample Part Number:	VCVM2W _ _ _ _ _	.CN _ _	.Y _

Total Cost $371 = $371 + N/C + N/C

Angle Conditions (Panel-to-Panel) Wood Blocks
Angle Panel-to-Panel Wood Blocks can be specified in a range of degrees of angle.

They are used to attaching panels together at a range of angles other than 90 degrees. Panel-to-panel (Model - VCVS2W)

Panel-to-Panel Angle Blocks (VCVS2W) maintain 1.75" center-of-clip to center-of-wood-block dimension for layout planning purposes. They ship with two Stiles cut to size and attached to the Wood Block, and with 10 panel-to-panel connectors. Specify ceiling height in 1/2" increments.

Specify angle between 3 degrees - 87 degrees. Detailed drawing must be submitted with order.

All Wood Blocks are specified in one of our standard smooth paint finishes. (Includes PA Platinum - Smooth).

Angle Conditions (Panel-to-Panel Wood Blocks)

Description	Length	List Price	Catalog Number	Ceiling Height	Angle	Trim Color
Angle Conditions Wood Blocks	10'	$ 880	**VCVS2W**	Specify ceiling height, in 1/2" increments	Specify Angle from 3° to 87°	**No Cost Standard Smooth Finish Only**
	Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _	_ _ _

Sample Part Number:	**VCVS2W** _ _ _ _ _ _	**96** _ _	**33** _ _	**.Y** _ _ _
Total Cost $880 =	$880 +	N/C +	N/C +	N/C

Volo Electrical

Power Pack Connector 102

Power Block 103

Ceiling Feed 103

End Mount Base Feed 103

Communication Box 103

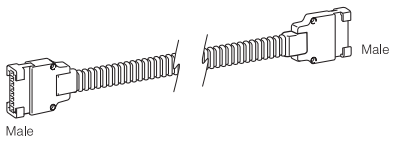
Power Duplexes 104

Single Power Duplexes 104

End Block 104

PowerPac Connector
The PowerPac Connector distributes up to four 20amp circuits and attaches directly to a Power Block at any one of the four distribution connections. Connectors are available in lengths from 18" to 144" in 6" increments. UL listed and CSA certified.

Note: Use an End Block to connect one PowerPac Connector to another PowerPac Connector.



PowerPac Connector

Dimensions Length	List Price	Catalog Number
18"	$ 133	**SITVPPC18**
20"	133	**SITVPPC20**
24"	133	**SITVPPC24**
30"	133	**SITVPPC30**
36"	133	**SITVPPC36**
42"	155	**SITVPPC42**
48"	155	**SITVPPC48**
54"	155	**SITVPPC54**
60"	155	**SITVPPC60**
66"	155	**SITVPPC66**
72"	202	**SITVPPC72**
78"	202	**SITVPPC78**
84"	202	**SITVPPC84**
90"	202	**SITVPPC90**
96"	248	**SITVPPC96**
102"	248	**SITVPPC102**
108"	248	**SITVPPC108**
114"	248	**SITVPPC114**
120"	310	**SITVPPC120**
126"	310	**SITVPPC126**
132"	310	**SITVPPC132**
138"	310	**SITVPPC138**
144"	310	**SITVPPC144**
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Sample Part Number: **SITVPPC18** _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $133 = $133

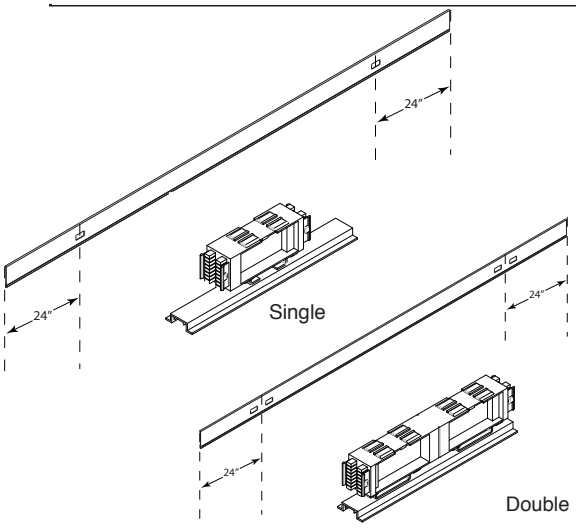
Power Block
The Power Block offers two distribution connections at each end and distributes up to four 20amp circuits. It is UL listed and CSA certified. The Power Block with base cover includes one 6" high base cover that can be cut to fit a specific application. The Base cover has a single (VPBB6INS) or double (VPBB6IND) knock-out vertically centered at 24" from each end.

Power Blocks can only be used in conjunction with 6" base panel.

Ceiling Feed
The Ceiling Feed connects a building's electrical supply from a ceiling access to the base electrical system. It distributes up to four 20amp circuits and attaches directly to a Power Block at any one of the four distribution connections. UL listed and CSA certified.

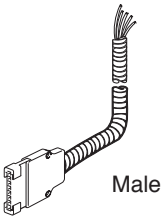
End Mount Base Feed
The End Mount Base Feed is an external electrical supply solution designed to bridge the building electrical with the Volo electrical system. The modular end of the base feed occupies one duplex location on the power block.

Electrical Hardwire Box
The Hardwire Box is a custom size and comes with 2 mounting brackets. UL Listed.



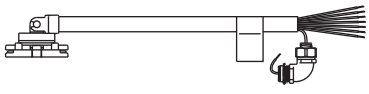
Power Block with Base Cover

Description	Height	Length	List Price	Catalog Number	Base Trim Color
Single Block	6"	144"	$ 363	**VPBB6INS**	**Standard Smooth Finish Only No Cost**
Double Block	6"	144"	415	**VPBB6IND**	



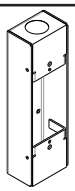
Ceiling Feed

Dimensions	List Price	Catalog Number
15 Feet	324	**SITVCF15**
20 Feet	401	**SITVCF20**
25 Feet	484	**SITVCF25**
50 Feet	889	**SITVCF50**



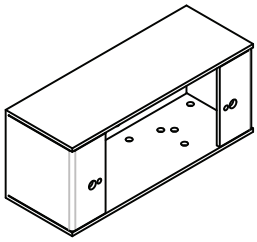
End Mount Base Feed

Dimensions	List Price	Catalog Number
72"	$ 290	**VEBFH**



Electrical Hardwire Box

Dimensions Width	Depth	Height	List Price	Catalog Number
2 x	$1^{1}/_{3}$" x	$6^{1}/_{2}$"	$ 188	**VVEB**



Communication Box

Dimensions Width	Depth	Height	List Price	Catalog Number
2 x	$1^{3}/_{4}$" x	$4^{3}/_{4}$"	$ 82	**VEOCB**

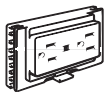
Build your complete Part Number here: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Sample Part Number: **VPBB6INS** _ _ _ _ _ _ **.G** _ _

Total Cost $363 = $363 + N/C

Power Duplexes
The TFS Power Duplex plugs into the pre-wired Floor Box. Each Power Duplex is clearly marked for Circuit I, II, III, or IVΔ access. Circuit IVΔ is marked in orange to designate it as a dedicated circuit. Power Duplexes are sold individually or in boxes of 6.

Electrical End Blocks (SITTEEB) connect one PowerPac connector to another within a modular electrical run. One is required at the end of each run.

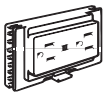


Package Contains 6 Duplex Plugs

Power Duplexes

Description	Depth	List Price	Catalog Number	Trim Color
Circuit I	1 3/8"	$ 224	**TWD1**	**Standard Smooth Finish Only**
Circuit II	1 3/8"	224	**TWD2**	
Circuit III	1 3/8"	224	**TWD3**	
Circuit IVΔ	1 3/8"	252	**TWD4**	

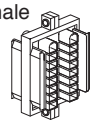
See Surface Materials Page 4



Single Power Duplexes

Wire Length	Depth	List Price	Catalog Number
Circuit I	1 3/8"	$ 50	**SITD1**
Circuit II	1 3/8"	50	**SITD2**
Circuit III	1 3/8"	50	**SITD3**
Circuit IVΔ	1 3/8"	54	**SITD4**

Female/Female



Female/Female

End Block

	List Price	Catalog Number
Female/ Female	$ 51	**SITTEEB**
Male/Male	29	**SITEBMM**

Build your complete Part Number here: _ _ _ _ _

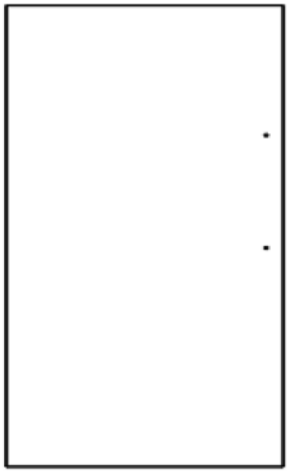
Sample Part Number: **SITTEEB** _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $51 = $51 +

Service Items

Sliding Doors 106
Frameless Glass Doors 106
Aluminum Framed Doors 108
Wood Doors 111
Wood Veneer Doors 112
Wood HPL Doors 114
Sliding Door Frames 116
Sliding Door Components 117
Swing Doors 121
Aluminum Framed Doors 121
Wood Doors 122
Wood Veneer Doors 123
Wood HPL Doors 123
Swing Door Frames 127
Door Jambs 128
Conditions Covers + Shim Kits 129
Light Block + Header Cover 130
Pulls 131
Levers 132
Locks 133
Alum Base, Bolts, Clips + Nuts 135
Brackets, Nuts, Sample Kit 136
Aluminum Buffing Compound + 137
Electrical/Data Punch Out Covers 137

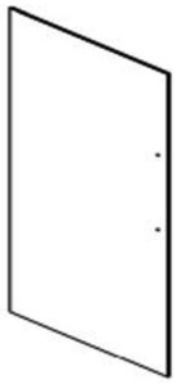
Frameless Glass Sliding Doors



FULL HEIGHT ONLY
42" W,
48" W
DOOR SHOWN

LEFT HAND SHOWN SPECIFY
PULL OPTION

Frameless Glass Sliding Doors
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
DOOR SHOWN

(1)
SIVFGSDGHXXXXX (SHOWN)

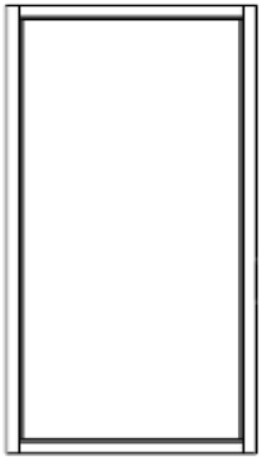
Frameless Glass Sliding Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Glazing	
1	$ 3062	**SIVFGSDFH42096**	**G1** +0 **G2** +1096 **G3** +1952 **G4** +2384 **G5** +4193 **G6** +6414 **G7** +7804 **G8** +11414 **G9** +12803	
1	3403	**SIVFGSDFH42108**	**G1** +0 **G2** +1226 **G3** +2191 **G4** +2657 **G5** +4743 **G6** +7222 **G7** +8772 **G8** +12802 **G9** +14351	
1	3434	**SIVFGSDFH48096**	**G1** +0 **G2** +1362 **G3** +2439 **G4** +2939 **G5** +5140 **G6** +7827 **G7** +9506 **G8** +13872 **G9** +15549	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		

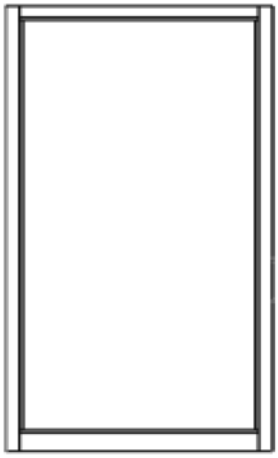
Sample Part Number: **SIVFGSDFH42096**

Total Cost $3062 = $3062

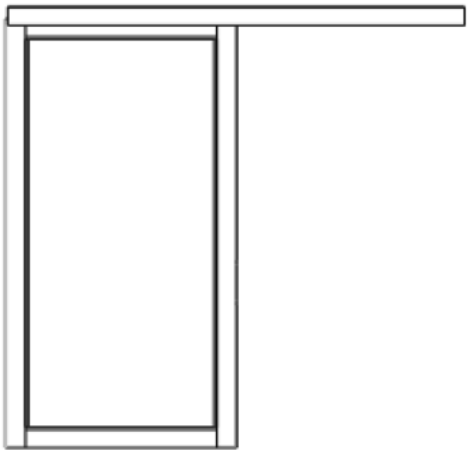
Sliding Doors
Aluminum Framed



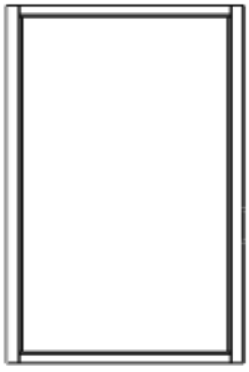
FULL HEIGHT
222 DOOR SHOWN



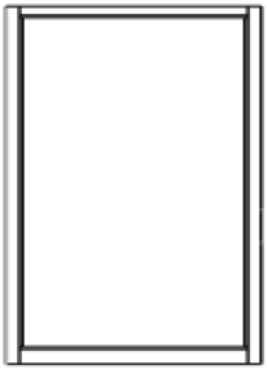
FULL HEIGHT
224 DOOR SHOWN



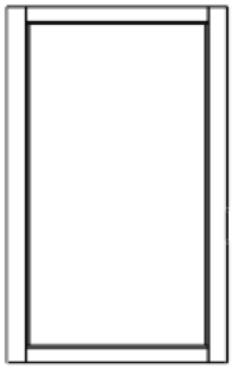
FULL HEIGHT
444 DOOR SHOWN



PARTIAL HEIGHT
222 DOOR SHOWN



PARTIAL HEIGHT
224 DOOR SHOWN



PARTIAL HEIGHT
444 DOOR SHOWN

Aluminum Framed Sliding Doors
Full and Partial Height
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FULL LITE (FL)
DOOR SHOWN

(2)
SIVSDALFXXXXXXXX (SHOWN)
SIVSDALPXXXXXXXX

Aluminum Framed Sliding Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Glazing	
	$ 1742	**SIVSDALF22242096**	**G1** +0	
	1908	**SIVSDALF22242108**	**G2** +1132	
	2074	**SIVSDALF22242120**	**G3** +2263	
	2074	**SIVSDALF22248096**	**G4** +3398	
	2241	**SIVSDALF22248108**	**G5** +4529	
	2405	**SIVSDALF22248120**	**G6** +5663	
	1908	**SIVSDALF22442096**	**G7** +10143	
2	2074	**SIVSDALF22442108**	**G8** +12502	
	2241	**SIVSDALF22442120**		
	2241	**SIVSDALF22448096**		
	2405	**SIVSDALF22448108**		
	2570	**SIVSDALF22448120**		
	2074	**SIVSDALF44442096**		
	2406	**SIVSDALF44442108**		
	2738	**SIVSDALF44442120**		
	2406	**SIVSDALF44448096**		
	2738	**SIVSDALF44448108**		
	3071	**SIVSDALF44448120**		
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		

Sample Part Number: **SIVSDALF22242096**

Total Cost $1742 = $1742

Aluminum Framed Sliding Doors
Full and Partial Height
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FULL LITE (FL)
DOOR SHOWN

(2)
SIVSDALFXXXXXXXX (SHOWN)
SIVSDALPXXXXXXXX

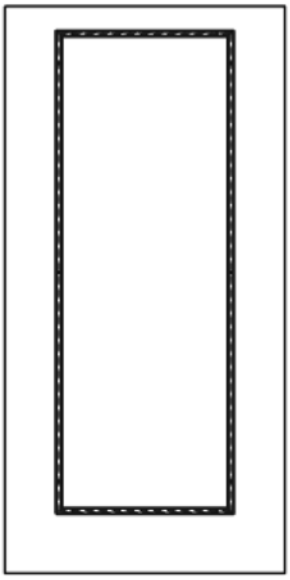
Aluminum Framed Sliding Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Glazing	
	$ 1576	**SIVSDALP22242084**	**G1** +0	
	1742	**SIVSDALP22242096**	**G2** +1132	
	1908	**SIVSDALP22242108**	**G3** +2263	
	1908	**SIVSDALP22248084**	**G4** +3398	
	2074	**SIVSDALP22248096**	**G5** +4529	
	2241	**SIVSDALP22248108**	**G6** +5663	
	1742	**SIVSDALP22442084**	**G7** +10143	
2	1908	**SIVSDALP22442096**	**G8** +12502	
	2074	**SIVSDALP22442108**		
	2074	**SIVSDALP22448084**		
	2241	**SIVSDALP22448096**		
	2406	**SIVSDALP22448108**		
	1908	**SIVSDALP44442084**		
	2074	**SIVSDALP44442096**		
	2241	**SIVSDALP44442108**		
	2241	**SIVSDALP44448084**		
	2405	**SIVSDALP44448096**		
	2570	**SIVSDALP44448108**		
Build your complete Part Number here:		_____		

Sample Part Number: **SIVSDALP22242084**

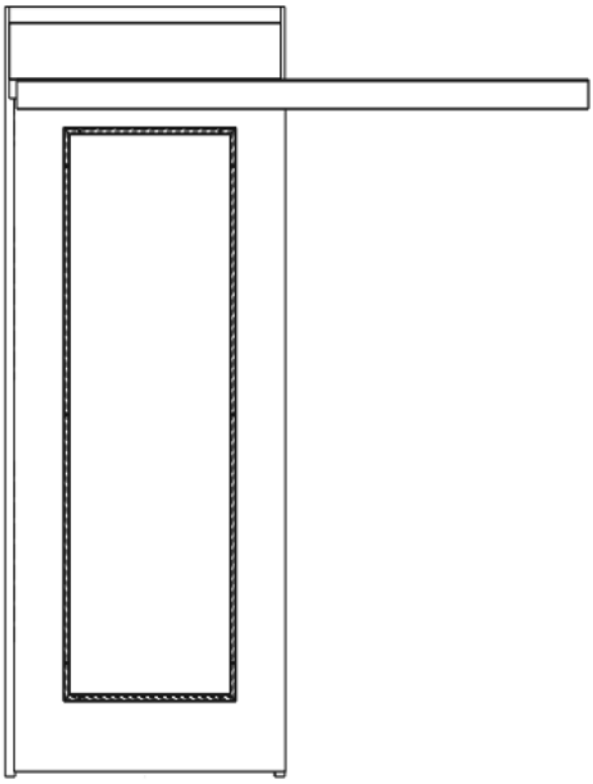
Total Cost $1576 = $1576

Wood Sliding Doors



PARTIAL HEIGHT FULL LITE
(FL)
DOOR SHOWN

LEFT HAND SHOWN SPECIFY
PULL OPTION



PARTIAL HEIGHT

* Hardware and door pull not included

Wood Sliding Doors
Veneer Full and Partial Height
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FLUSH (FD)
DOOR SHOWN

(3)
SIVSDVDFDFXXXXX (SHOWN)
SIVSDVDFDPXXXXX

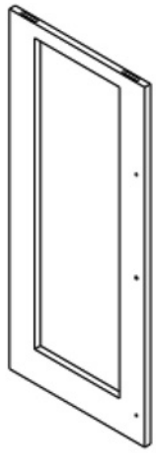
Wood Sliding Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Veneer	
	$ 2987	**SIVSDVDFDF42096**	+2122	
	3152	**SIVSDVDFDF42108**		
	3318	**SIVSDVDFDF42120**		
	3318	**SIVSDVDFDF48096**		
	3484	**SIVSDVDFDF48108**		
3	3650	**SIVSDVDFDF48120**		
	2837	**SIVSDVDFDP42084**		
	2987	**SIVSDVDFDP42096**		
	3152	**SIVSDVDFDP42108**		
	3152	**SIVSDVDFDP48084**		
	3318	**SIVSDVDFDP48096**		
	3484	**SIVSDVDFDP48108**		
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		

Sample Part Number: **SIVSDVDFDF42096**

Total Cost $2987 = $2987

Wood Sliding Doors
Veneer Full and Partial Height
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FULL LITE (FL)
DOOR SHOWN

(4)
SIVSDVDFLFXXXXXX (SHOWN)
SIVSDVDFLPXXXXXX

Wood Sliding Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Glazing	Veneer	
4	$ 3983	**SIVSDVDFLF42096**	**G1** +0 **G2** +1132 **G3** +2263 **G4** +3398 **G5** +4529 **G6** +5663 **G7** +10143 **G8** +12502	+2122	
	4149	**SIVSDVDFLF42108**			
	4316	**SIVSDVDFLF42120**			
	4316	**SIVSDVDFLF48096**			
	4479	**SIVSDVDFLF48108**			
	4647	**SIVSDVDFLF48120**			
	3833	**SIVSDVDFLP42084**			
	3983	**SIVSDVDFLP42096**			
	4149	**SIVSDVDFLP42108**			
	4149	**SIVSDVDFLP48084**			
	4316	**SIVSDVDFLP48096**			
	4479	**SIVSDVDFLP48108**			
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _			

Sample Part Number: SIVSDVDFLF42096

Total Cost $3983 = $3983

Wood Sliding Doors
HPL Full and Partial Height
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FLUSH (FD)
DOOR SHOWN

(5)
SIVSDWDFDFXXXXX (SHOWN)
SIVSDWDFDPXXXXX

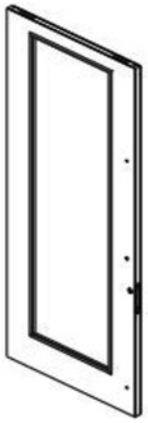
Wood Sliding Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	HPL	
5	$ 2987	**SIVSDWDFDF42096**	**HPL2** +280 **HPL3** +565	
	3152	**SIVSDWDFDF42108**		
	3318	**SIVSDWDFDF42120**		
	3318	**SIVSDWDFDF48096**		
	3484	**SIVSDWDFDF48108**		
	3650	**SIVSDWDFDF48120**		
	2837	**SIVSDWDFDP42084**		
	2987	**SIVSDWDFDP42096**		
	3152	**SIVSDWDFDP42108**		
	3152	**SIVSDWDFDP48084**		
	3318	**SIVSDWDFDP48096**		
	3484	**SIVSDWDFDP48108**		
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		

Sample Part Number: **SIVSDWDFDF42096**

Total Cost $3983 = $2987

Wood Sliding Doors
HPL Full and Partial Height
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FULL LITE (FL)
DOOR SHOWN

(6)
SIVSDWDFLFXXXXXX (SHOWN)
SIVSDWDFLPXXXXXX

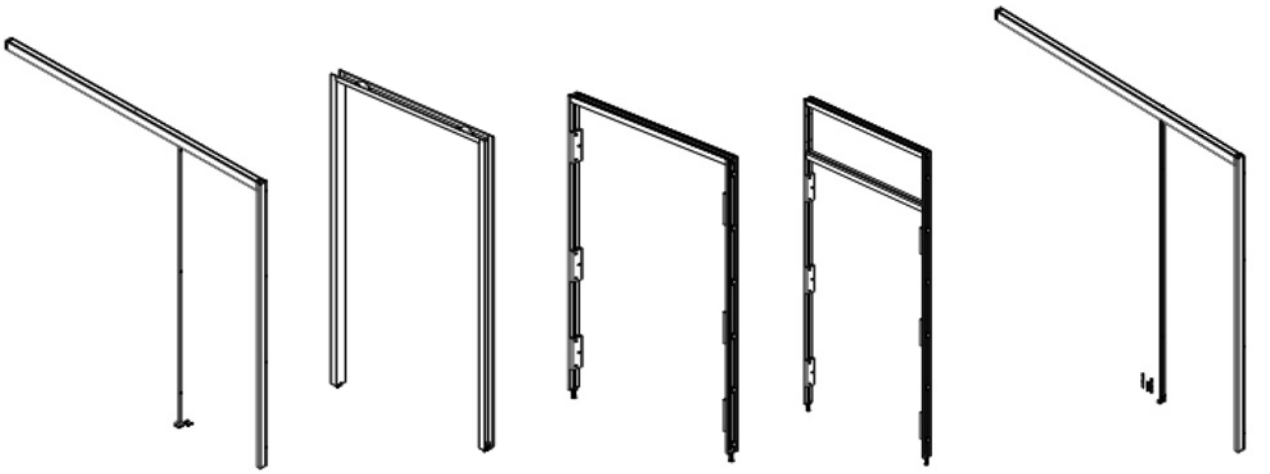
Wood Sliding Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Glazing	HPL	
6	$ 3983	**SIVSDWDFLF42096**	**G1** +0 **G2** +1132 **G3** +2263 **G4** +3398 **G5** +4529 **G6** +5663 **G7** +10143 **G8** +12502	**HPL2** +280 **HPL3** +565	
	4149	**SIVSDWDFLF42108**			
	4316	**SIVSDWDFLF42120**			
	4316	**SIVSDWDFLF48096**			
	4479	**SIVSDWDFLF48108**			
	4647	**SIVSDWDFLF48120**			
	3833	**SIVSDWDFLP42084**			
	3983	**SIVSDWDFLP42096**			
	4149	**SIVSDWDFLP42108**			
	4149	**SIVSDWDFLP48084**			
	4316	**SIVSDWDFLP48096**			
	4479	**SIVSDWDFLP48108**			
Build your complete Part Number here:		_____			

Sample Part Number: SIVSDWDFLF42096

Total Cost $2987 = $3983

Sliding Door Frames
Hardware and door pull not included.



(7) SIVFGSDTMKITL (SHOWN) SIVFGSDTMKITR

(8) SIVFSDTMKIT (SHOWN) SIVPSDTMKIT

(9) SIVDFPFSXXXXX (SHOWN)

(10) SIVDFPPSXXXX) (SHOWN)

(11) SIVSDTRKIT (SHOWN)

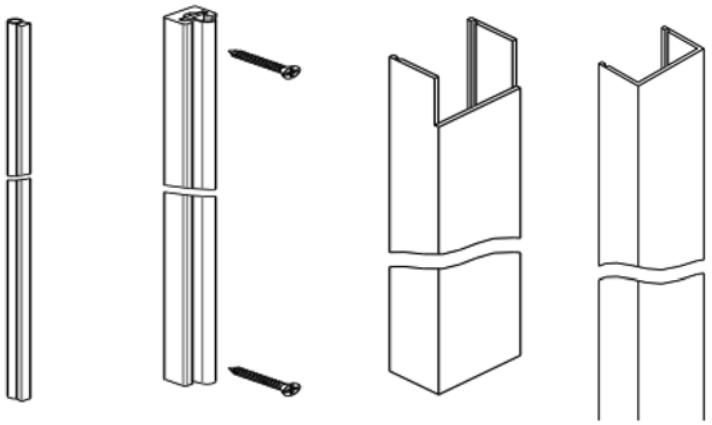
Sliding Door Frames

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Description
7	$ 5318	**SIVFGSDTMKITL**	VOLO; KIT;FG;SL DR TRK;COM GL; LH
	5318	**SIVFGSDTMKITR**	
8	677	**SIVFSDTMKIT**	TRIM KIT; SL DOOR; FH; VOLO
	677	**SIVPSDTMKIT**	
9	1991	**SIVDFPFS42096**	FRAME; SL DOOR; FH; VOLO;42096
	2158	**SIVDFPFS48096**	
	2158	**SIVDFPFS42108**	
	2322	**SIVDFPFS48108**	
	2322	**SIVDFPFS42120**	
	2490	**SIVDFPFS48120**	
10	2158	**SIVDFPPS42096**	FRAME; SL DOOR; PH; VOLO; 42096
	2322	**SIVDFPPS48096**	
	2322	**SIVDFPPS42108**	
	2490	**SIVDFPPS48108**	
	2490	**SIVDFPPS42120**	
	2653	**SIVDFPPS48120**	
11	2848	**SIVSDTRKIT**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

Sample Part Number: **SIVFGSDTMKITL** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $5318 = $5318

Sliding Doors Components



(12) SITGASKET SHOWN

(13) SIVSDAS SHOWN

(14) SIVSDJ SHOWN

(15) SIVSLDHC SHOWN

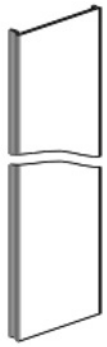
Sliding Doors Components

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
12	$ 196	**SITGASKET**	
13	62	**SIVSDAS**	
14	419	**SIVSDJ**	
15	166	**SIVSLDHC**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

Sample Part Number: SITGASKET _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $196 = $196

Sliding Doors Components



(16)
SIVSDRPCVR
SHOWN



(17)
SIVSDLP
SHOWN



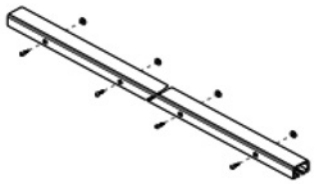
(18)
SIVSDOUTKIT
SHOWN

Sliding Doors Components

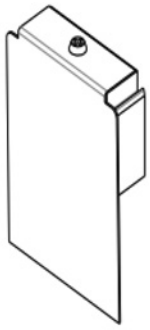
Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
16	$ 82	**SIVSDLPCVR**	
17	415	**SIVSDLP**	
18	248	**SIVSDOUTKIT**	



(19)
SIVSDPS
SHOWN



(20)
SIVSDTRACK
LENGTH 120" SHOWN



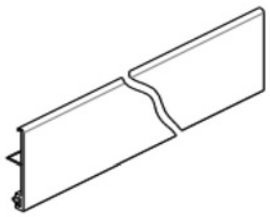
(21)
SIVSDTRACKEC
SHOWN

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
19	$ 117	**SIVSDPS**	
20	623	**SIVSDTRACK**	
21	38	**SIVSDTRACKEC**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

Sample Part Number: **SIVSDLPCVR**
_ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $85 = $82

Sliding Doors Components



(22)
SIVSDVAL
SHOWN



(23)
SITSDSCM
SHOWN



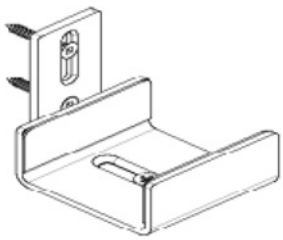
(24)
SIVSCTRIPKIT
SHOWN

Sliding Doors Components

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
22	$ 190	**SIVSDVAL**	
23	761	**SITSDSCM**	
24	45	**SIVSCTRIPKIT**	



(25)
SIVSLDRGUIDE50
SHOWN



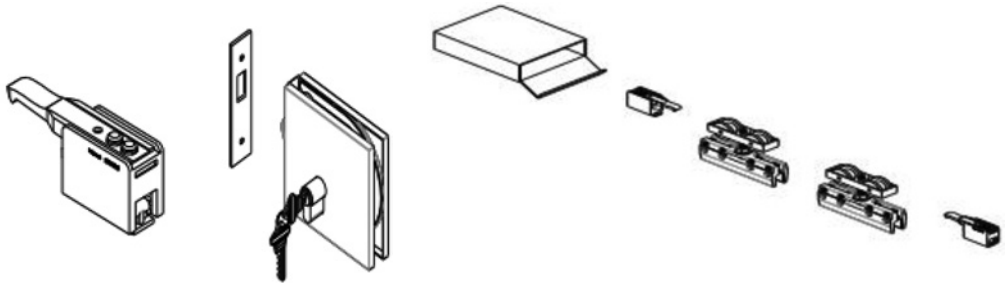
(26)
SIVSLDRGUIDE175
SHOWN

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
25	$ 63	**SIVSLDRGUIDE50**	
26	63	**SIVSLDRGUIDE175**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

Sample Part Number: **SIVSDVAL** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $190 = $190

Sliding Doors Components
Refer to cut sheet



(27) SIVSLDRSTOP SHOWN

(28) SITPATCHLOCK SHOWN

(29) SITSDTRKHDWR SHOWN

Sliding Door Components

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
27	$ 111	**SIVSLDRSTOP**	
28	3768	**SITPATCHLOCK**	
29	1742	**SITSDTRKHDWR**	



(30) SITSGDTRKHDWR SHOWN

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
30	$ 1341	**SIVFGSDTRKHDW**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

Sample Part Number: **SIVSLDRSTOP** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $111 = $111

Aluminum Framed Swing Doors
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FULL LITE (FL)
444 DOOR SHOWN

(31)
SITVHDALFXXXXXXXXR (SHOWN)
SITVHDALFXXXXXXXXL
SITVHDALPXXXXXXXXR
SITVHDALPXXXXXXXXL

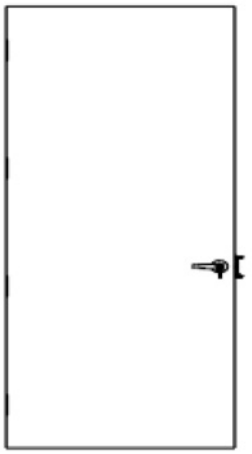
Aluminum Framed Swing Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Glazing	
31	$ 1742	**SITVHDALF44439096R**	**G1** +0 **G2** +1132 **G3** +2263 **G4** +3398 **G5** +4529 **G6** +5663 **G7** +10143 **G8** +12502	
	1908	**SITVHDALF44439108R**		
	2074	**SITVHDALF44439120R**		
	1742	**SITVHDALF44439096L**		
	1908	**SITVHDALF44439108L**		
	2074	**SITVHDALF44439120L**		
	1576	**SITVHDALP44439084R**		
	1742	**SITVHDALP44439096R**		
	1908	**SITVHDALP44439108R**		
	1576	**SITVHDALP44439084L**		
	1742	**SITVHDALP44439096L**		
	1908	**SITVHDALP44439108L**		
Build your complete Part Number here:		_____		

Sample Part Number: **SITVHDALF44439096R**

Total Cost $1742 = $1132

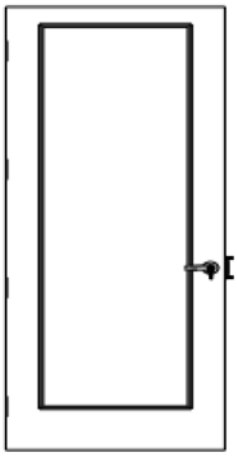
Wood Swing Doors
Veneer and HPL



VENEER

FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FLUSH (FD)
DOOR SHOWN

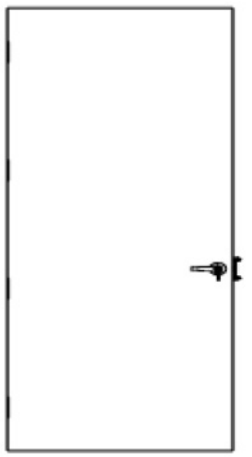
* Hardware and door pull not included



VENEER

FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FULL LITE (FL)
DOOR SHOWN

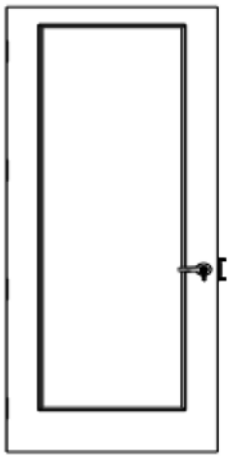
* Hardware and door pull not included



HPL

FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FLUSH (FD)
DOOR SHOWN

* Hardware and door pull not included

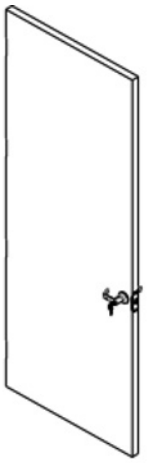


HPL

FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FULL LITE (FL)
DOOR SHOWN

* Hardware and door pull not included

Wood Swing Doors
Veneer
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FLUSH (FD)
DOOR SHOWN

(32)
SIVHDVDFDFXXXXXR (SHOWN)
SIVHDVDFDFXXXXXL
SIVHDVDFDPXXXXXR
SIVHDVDFDPXXXXXL

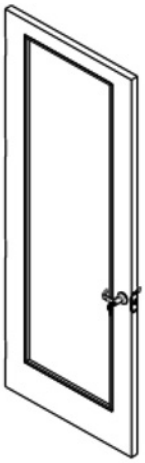
Wood Swing Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Veneer	
	$ 5477	**SIVHDVDFDF39096R**	+2122	
	5642	**SIVHDVDFDF39108R**		
	5809	**SIVHDVDFDF39120R**		
	5477	**SIVHDVDFDF39096L**		
	5642	**SIVHDVDFDF39108L**		
32	5809	**SIVHDVDFDF39120L**		
	5310	**SIVHDVDFDP39084R**		
	5477	**SIVHDVDFDP39096R**		
	5642	**SIVHDVDFDP39108R**		
	5310	**SIVHDVDFDP39084L**		
	5477	**SIVHDVDFDP39096L**		
	5642	**SIVHDVDFDP39108L**		
Build your complete Part Number here:		_____		

Sample Part Number: SIVHDVDFDF39096R

Total Cost $5477 = $5477

Wood Swing Doors
Veneer
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FULL LITE (FL)
DOOR SHOWN

(33)
SIVHDVDFLFXXXXXR (SHOWN)
SIVHDVDFLFXXXXXL
SIVHDVDFLPXXXXXR
SIVHDVDFLPXXXXXL

Wood Swing Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Glazing	Veneer	
33	$ 6473	**SIVHDVDFLF39096R**	**G1** +0 **G2** +1132 **G3** +2263 **G4** +3398 **G5** +4529 **G6** +5663 **G7** +10143 **G8** +12502	+2122	
	6637	**SIVHDVDFLF39108R**			
	6805	**SIVHDVDFLF39120R**			
	6473	**SIVHDVDFLF39096L**			
	6637	**SIVHDVDFLF39108L**			
	6805	**SIVHDVDFLF39120L**			
	6307	**SIVHDVDFLP39084R**			
	6473	**SIVHDVDFLP39096R**			
	6637	**SIVHDVDFLP39108R**			
	6307	**SIVHDVDFLP39084L**			
	6473	**SIVHDVDFLP39096L**			
	6637	**SIVHDVDFLP39108L**			
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _			

Sample Part Number: **SIVHDVDFLF39096R**

Total Cost $6473 = $6473

Wood Swing Doors
HPL
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FLUSH (FD)
DOOR SHOWN

(34)
SIVHDWDFDFXXXXXR
SIVHDWDFDFXXXXXL
SIVHDWDFDPXXXXXR (SHOWN)
SIVHDWDFDPXXXXXL

Wood Sliding Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	HPL	
	$ 2987	**SIVHDWDFDF39096R**	**HPL2** +280 **HPL3** +585	
	3152	**SIVHDWDFDF39108R**		
	3311	**SIVHDWDFDF39120R**		
	2987	**SIVHDWDFDF39096L**		
	3152	**SIVHDWDFDF39108L**		
34	3311	**SIVHDWDFDF39120L**		
	2837	**SIVHDWDFDP39084R**		
	2987	**SIVHDWDFDP39096R**		
	3152	**SIVHDWDFDP39108R**		
	2837	**SIVHDWDFDP39084L**		
	2987	**SIVHDWDFDP39096L**		
	3152	**SIVHDWDFDP39108L**		
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		

Sample Part Number: **SIVHDWDFDF39096R**

Total Cost $2987 = $2987

Wood Swing Doors
HPL
Hardware and door pull not included.



FULL HEIGHT
PARTIAL HEIGHT
FULL LITE (FL)
DOOR SHOWN

(35)
SIVHDWDFLFXXXXXR
SIVHDWDFLFXXXXXL
SIVHDWDFLPXXXXXR (SHOWN)
SIVHDWDFLPXXXXXL

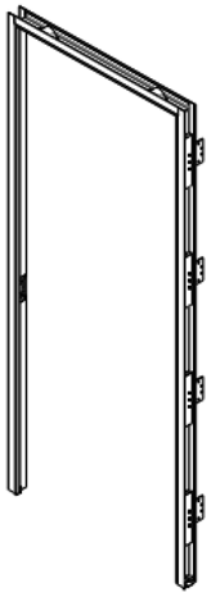
Wood Sliding Doors

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Glazing	HPL	
35	$ 3983	**SIVHDWDFLF39096R**	**G1** +0 **G2** +1132 **G3** +2263 **G4** +3398 **G5** +4529 **G6** +5663 **G7** +10143 **G8** +12502	**HPL2** +280 **HPL3** +565	
	4149	**SIVHDWDFLF39108R**			
	4307	**SIVHDWDFLF39120R**			
	3983	**SIVHDWDFLF39096L**			
	4149	**SIVHDWDFLF39108L**			
	4307	**SIVHDWDFLF39120L**			
	3818	**SIVHDWDFLP39084R**			
	3983	**SIVHDWDFLP39096R**			
	4149	**SIVHDWDFLP39108R**			
	3818	**SIVHDWDFLP39084L**			
	3983	**SIVHDWDFLP39096L**			
	4149	**SIVHDWDFLP39108L**			
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _			

Sample Part Number: **SIVHDWDFLF39096R**

Total Cost $3983 = $3983

Swing Door Frames



(36)
SITVDFHSDJKITR (SHOWN)
SITVDFHSDJKITL
SITVDPHSDJKITR
SITVDPHSDJKITL



(37)
SITVDFFSW39 (SHOWN)



(37)
SITVDFFSW39 (SHOWN)

Swing Door Frames

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
36	$ 1422	**SITVDFHSDJKITR**	
	1422	**SITVDFHSDJKITL**	
	1422	**SITVDPHSDJKITR**	
	1422	**SITVDPHSDJKITL**	
37	1027	**SITVDFFSW39**	
38	1027	**SITVDFPSW39**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

Sample Part Number: **SITVDFHSDJKITR**

Total Cost $1422 = $1422

Swing Door Jambs



(39)
SIVFHDJHNGSIDELH
(SHOWN)
SIVPHDJHNGSIDELH



(40)
SIVFHDJHNGSIDERH
(SHOWN)
SIVPHDJHNGSIDERH



(41)
SIVFHDJSTRKSIDELH
(SHOWN)
SIVPHDJSTRKSIDELH



(42)
SIVFHDJSTRKSIDERH
(SHOWN)
SIVPHDJSTRKSIDERH

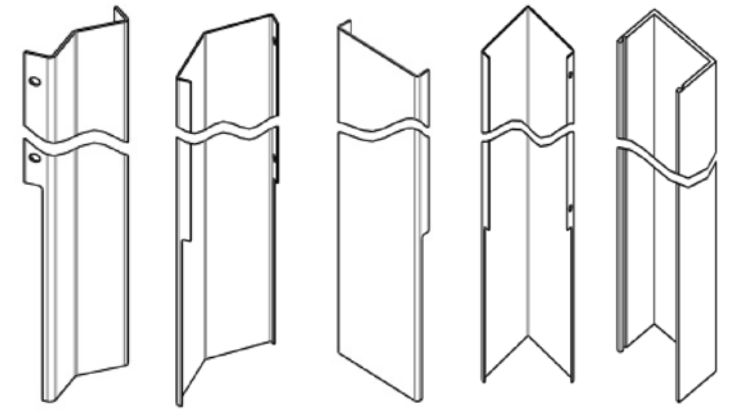
Swing Door Jambs

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
39	$ 545	**SIVFHDJHNGSIDELH**	
	545	**SIVPHDJHNGSIDELH**	
40	545	**SIVFHDJHNGSIDERH**	
	545	**SIVPHDJHNGSIDERH**	
41	442	**SIVFHDJSTRKSIDELH**	
	442	**SIVPHDJSTRKSIDELH**	
42	442	**SIVFHDJSTRKSIDERH**	
	442	**SIVPHDJSTRKSIDERH**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

Sample Part Number: **SIVFHDJHNGSIDELH**

Total Cost $545 = $545

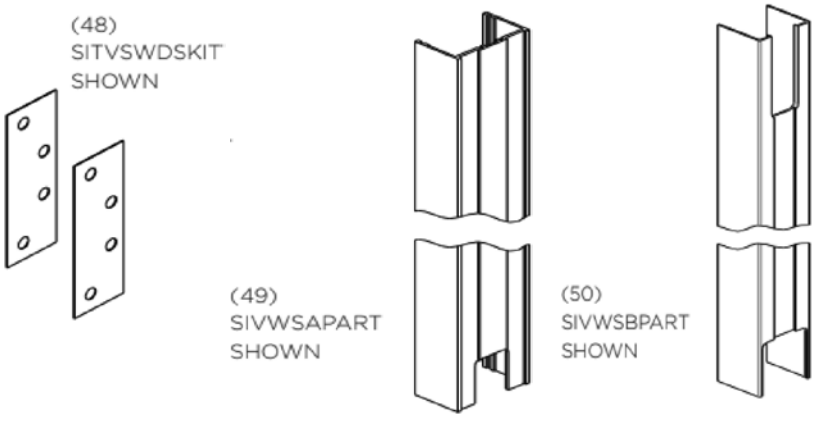
Condition Covers
+ Shim Kit



(43) SIVCVR135I SHOWN
(44) SIVCVR135O SHOWN
(45) SIVCVR180 SHOWN
(46) SIVCVR90 SHOWN
(47) SIVCVREOR SHOWN

Condition Covers

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
43	$ 149	**SIVCVR135I**	
44	206	**SIVCVR135O**	
45	248	**SIVCVR180**	
46	231	**SIVCVR90**	
47	231	**SIVCVREOR**	



(48) SITVSWDSKIT SHOWN
(49) SIVWSAPART SHOWN
(50) SIVWSBPART SHOWN

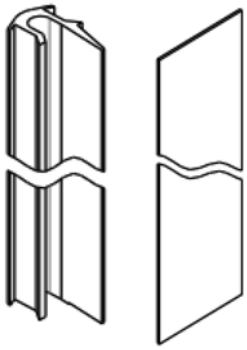
Shim Kits

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
48	$ 188	**SITVSWDSKIT**	
49	285	**SIVWSAPART**	
50	334	**SIVWSBPART**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

Sample Part Number: SIVCVR135I _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $149 = $149

Light Block + Header Cover



(51) SIVPLB SHOWN

(52) SIVPLBI SHOWN

Light Block Covers

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
51	$ 329	**SIVPLB**	
52	329	**SIVPLBI**	



(53) SIVSWDHC SHOWN

Header Cover

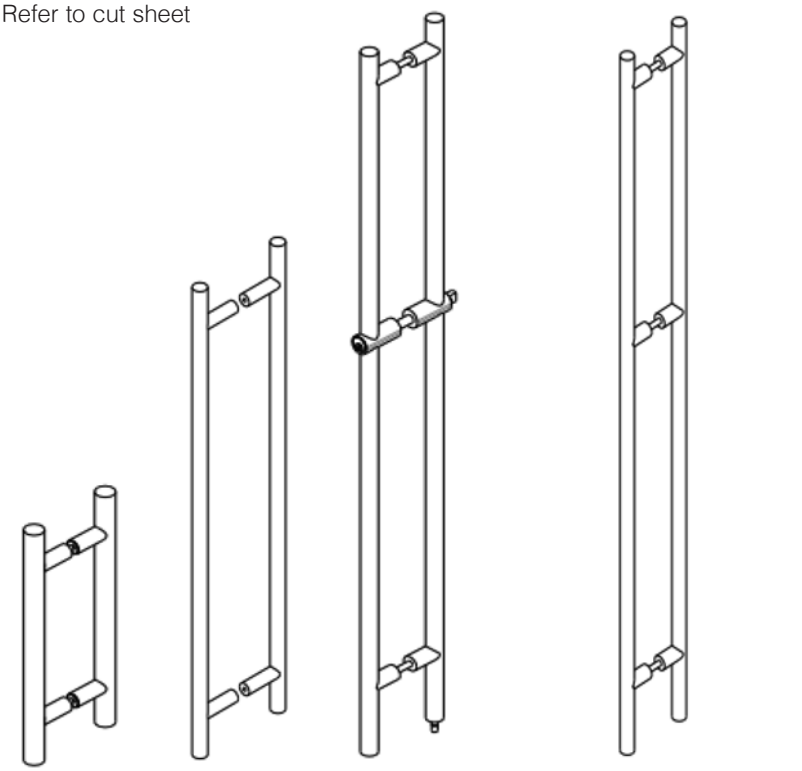
Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
53	$ 135	**SIVSWDHC**	

Build your complete Part Number here: _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Sample Part Number: **SIVPLB** _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $329 = $329

Pulls
Refer to cut sheet



(54)
SIT18POST
SHOWN

(55)
SIT36POST
SHOWN

(56-58)
SITTL
SITTL175 SHOWN

(57-59)
SITTP
SITTP175 SHOWN

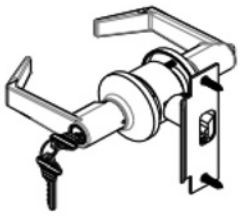
Pulls

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
54	$ 790	**SIT18POST**	
55	946	**SIT36POST**	
56	2170	**SIVLPP**	
57	5066	**SIVLPLIC**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

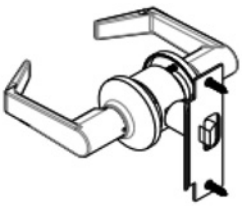
Sample Part Number: SIT18POST _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $790 = $790

Levers



(60)
SITLEVER238L
SHOWN



(61)
SITLEVER238P
SHOWN



(62)
SIVALSWDLE
SHOWN



(63)
SITTLDC
SHOWN

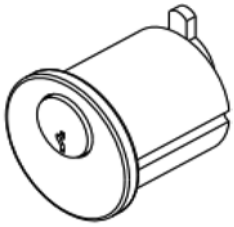
Levers

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
60	$ 581	**SITLEVER238L**	
61	280	**SITLEVER238P**	
62	45	**SIVALSWDLBKIT**	
63	111	**SITTLDC**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

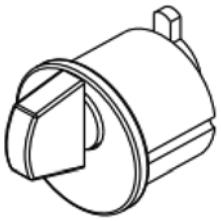
Sample Part Number: **SITLEVER238L** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $581 = $581

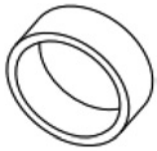
Locks
Refer to cut sheet



(64)
SITMRTCRK
SHOWN



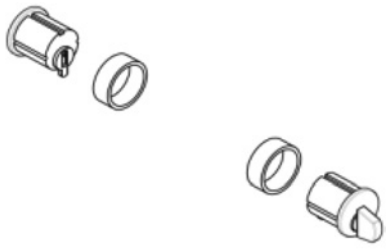
(65)
SITMRTCTT
SHOWN



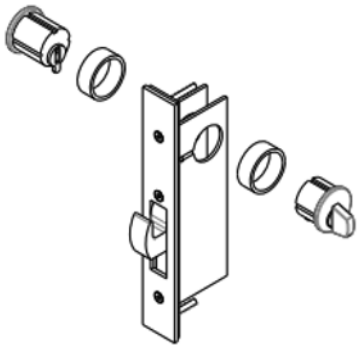
(66)
SITMRTR12
SHOWN

Locks

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
64	$ 78	**SITMRTCRK**	
65	53	**SITMRTCTT**	
66	22	**SITMRTR12**	



(67)
SITMRTLKIT
SHOWN



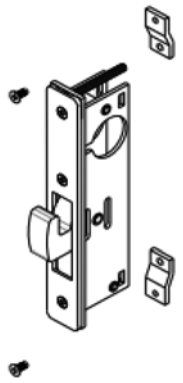
(68)
SITMRTLKITW
SHOWN

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
67	$ 236	**SITMRTLKIT**	
68	869	**SITMRTLKITW**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

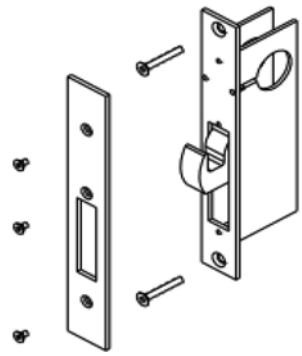
Sample Part Number: **SITMRTCRK** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $78 = $78

Locks
Refer to cut sheet



(69)
SITMRTLKITAL
SHOWN



(70)
SITMRTL
SHOWN



(71)
SIVALSLDMLBKIT
SHOWN

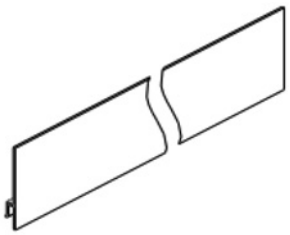
Locks

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
69	$ 471	**SITMRTLKITAL**	
70	552	**SITMRTL**	
71	60	**SIVALSLDMLBKIT**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

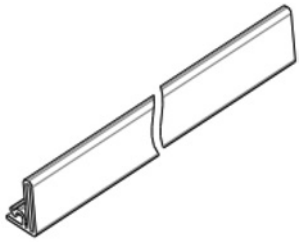
Sample Part Number: **SITMRTLKITAL**

Total Cost $471 = $471

Aluminum Base
Bolts, Clips and Nuts



(72)
SIVABT
SHOWN



(73)
SIVABC
SHOWN

Base

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
72	$ 208	**SIVABT**	
73	139	**SIVABC**	



(74)
SIVLB2
SHOWN



(75)
SIVLB4
SHOWN



(76)
SIVLB6
SHOWN



(77)
SIVPCLIP
SHOWN



(78)
THINWRENCH
SHOWN

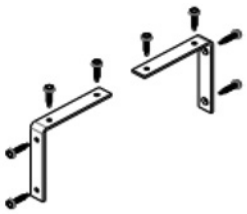
Bolts, Clips and Nuts

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Quantity	
74	$ 78	**SIVLB2**	2	
75	78	**SIVLB4**	2	
76	78	**SIVLB6**	2	
77	37	**SIVPCLIP**	10	
78	129	**THINWRENCH**	1	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		

Sample Part Number: **SIVABT** _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $208 = $208

Brackets, Nuts, Sample Kit



(79)
SIVDJANBKIT
SHOWN



(80)
SIVDJFCHNKIT
SHOWN



(81)
SIVEORHCNK
SHOWN



(82)
SIVDJAKIT
SHOWN

Brackets and Nuts

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	Quantity	
79	$ 36	**SIVDJANBKIT**	2	
80	48	**SIVDJFCHNKIT**	2	
81	48	**SIVEORHCNKIT**	2	
82	66	**SIVDJAKIT**	1	

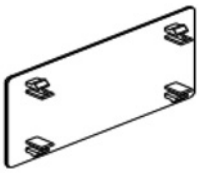
Sample Part Number: SIVDJANBKIT

Total Cost $36 = $36

Compound and
Electrical | Data Punch Out Covers
Refer to cut sheet



(84)
ALBUFFCOMPOUND
SHOWN



(85) (86)
SIARC
SHOWN

Pulls

Item	List Price	Catalog Number	
84	$ 219	**ALBUFFCOMPOUND**	
85	28	**SIARC**	
86	75	**SICOPC**	
87	5	**BTU**	
88	57	**STU**	
Build your complete Part Number here:		_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	

Sample Part Number: **ALBUFFCOMPOUND** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Total Cost $219 = $219

FELLOWES ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTIONS
GLOBAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE
(All Locations)

These terms shall be considered to be an inseparable part of any additional terms between the applicable Fellowes entity and Customer and are collectively referred to herein as the Terms and Conditions. To the extent that any terms provided by Customer conflict with the terms and conditions that follow, these Terms and Conditions shall govern that transaction.

Acceptance; Entire Agreement.
Acceptance by Customer of delivery of goods constitutes acceptance by Customer of the following terms and conditions. Any additional or different terms proposed by Customer shall be deemed to have been objected to by the Fellowes entity ("Fellowes" or "Seller"), shall be of no force or effect, and shall not be binding upon or enforceable against Seller. These terms and conditions constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties and supersede any and all prior agreements, understandings and communications with Customer, oral or written, relating to the goods that Seller or any of its subcontractors may provide (collectively, the "Goods" or "Products"). No course of dealing or course of performance, either prior to, during or after the delivery of the Goods, shall be relevant or admissible by Customer to supplement, explain or vary these Terms and Conditions. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Terms and Conditions shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other term or condition, and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect. No waiver, amendment or modification of these Terms and Conditions shall be binding upon or enforceable against Seller until approved in writing by a Fellowes Authorized Signatory.

Proprietary Information; Confidentiality.
Advertising. Customer shall consider all information furnished by Fellowes, as well as information learned about Fellowes' business or products, to be confidential and shall not disclose any such information to any other person or entity or use such information itself for any purpose other than performing hereunder, unless Customer obtains written permission from Fellowes to do so. This paragraph shall apply to drawings, specifications, or other documents prepared by Customer or Fellowes in connection with this order as well as observations of Customer while receiving goods or services. Customer shall not advertise or publish the fact that Fellowes has contracted to sell goods or services to Customer, nor shall any information relating to the order be disclosed without Fellowes' written permission unless otherwise agreed in writing, no commercial financial or technical information disclosed in any manner or at any time by Customer to Fellowes shall be deemed secret or confidential and Customer shall have no rights against Fellowes with respect thereof except such rights as may exist under patent or copyright laws.

Trademark Rights.
Fellowes grants Customer a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the Fellowes' trademarks included on any goods purchased hereunder (the "Licensed Marks") in connection with Customer's sale or marketing of goods in the course of Customer's business. The license granted herein does not include a right to sublicense. Customer acknowledges that Fellowes is the owner of the Licensed Marks, and nothing herein shall grant to Customer any right, title or interest in the Licensed Marks, except as specifically set forth herein. Customer shall use Fellowes' trademarks in a manner that is consistent with Fellowes' standards. This includes using the ® designation adjacent to registered trademarks, and the TM designation adjacent to unregistered trademarks, where practicable. Customer shall cooperate with Fellowes' requests to ensure that Fellowes' trademarks are used in this manner. Fellowes shall have the right to review and inspect any marketing or promotional materials relating to the Licensed Products and, in its sole discretion, to prohibit the use of any such materials that do not meet Fellowes' standards. If Customer becomes aware of any infringing products, Customer will promptly notify Fellowes, which reserves the right to take any action. This trademark license is revocable at Fellowes' sole discretion.

Prices.
Prices quoted by Fellowes are subject to change without notice. Prices billed on invoice at time of shipment shall govern. Unless otherwise stated, all prices are quoted in U.S. Dollars. Seller will not accept or process purchase orders that contain pricing different from the standard prices. Fellowes reserves the right to revise all pricing, discounts, and freight terms, at any time, without notice. Current product pricing is included in on product price list pages at Fellowes.com. Prices which are in effect at the time of order shall apply. Listed prices exclude additional fees applicable to special services requested by Customer (e.g., special cutting).

Taxes.
The prices for the Goods do not include sales, use and other taxes, duties and other governmental fees and charges that may be applicable to the Goods, and Customer shall be responsible for and pay upon demand all such taxes, duties and other governmental fees and charges (other than income taxes of Seller), notwithstanding that responsibility for collection or payment of such taxes, duties and other governmental fees and charges may be imposed by law on Seller or any of its subcontractors. All authorized dealers should ensure that a resale tax exemption certificate is on file with Fellowes.

Discontinued products.
Due to changing market demands, Fellowes may periodically discontinue certain products. Fellowes reserves the right to change and/or discontinue products at any time without notice.

Credit.
Fellowes may, in its sole discretion, extend credit to the Customer. For credit limits in excess of $100,000, Fellowes requires audited financial statements prior to initial credit approval and on an annual basis thereafter. Fellowes shall perform periodic credit reviews using credit reporting agencies, trade references, industry trade groups and banks. In the event of a material

adverse change in Customer's credit standing or in the event that Customer does not comply with the terms of these provisions, Fellowes shall have the right to change terms of payment, and Fellowes obligation to provide Products will be subject to reaching mutual agreement on revised terms.

To establish an account, Customer must complete and submit Fellowes' New Account Application (signed by company officer of Customer), Federal Taxpayer ID (Form W-9) and State Resale Certificate. Subject to sales, credit history, and credit lines, a deposit or advance payment may be required to process large orders.

Once credit is approved, payment terms are net 30 days. Prior to Customer's credit approval (with receipt of required documents), prepayment of orders may be made by corporate check, wire transfer or ACH or for convenience, credit cards (Visa and Mastercard) are accepted.

Payment.
Unless otherwise agreed in writing or stated on the Invoice, all payments are to be made in US Dollars and all amounts payable by Customer shall be due and payable in full 30 days after invoice. Fellowes will not accept the unilateral assessment of any fee, marketing support, co-op or other advertising, expense reimbursement, rebate, offset or any other financial or marketing support not explicitly authorized in writing by an authorized officer of Seller.

Any amounts not paid in full within 30 days after invoice shall be subject to a late payment charge of 1 ½ % per month (or, if less, the maximum amount permitted by law) from the date due until paid. Fellowes' obligation to provide Products is subject to receipt of prompt payment of all invoices pursuant to the terms of this and other agreements we may have with Customer. Progress billing of interest due or a failure to bill for interest due shall not constitute a waiver of Fellowes' right to charge interest on all amounts past due to the date payment is received. Should any portion of an invoice become disputed, you agree to pay the undisputed portion according to its terms, and you will notify us promptly of the dispute.

Both parties agree to use their best efforts to resolve the disputed portion of such invoice within 30 days. Fellowes shall have the right to set off against any amount that Fellowes may be obligated to pay to Customer any amounts due or to become due to Fellowes from Customer and its divisions, subsidiaries and affiliated companies. Fellowes may assign payments due to a wholly-owned subsidiary without Customer consent.

Order Placement and Confirmation.

For Made-to-Order, Special, and Custom Products (Modular Walls, and Air Quality Management Categories)
Fellowes requires all project orders to be approved via an on-line Pre-Order Project Review meeting. This Pre-Order Project Review Meeting will cover the plan details, project applications scope, finishes and dimensional verifications. Upon completion of the Pre-Order Project Review Meeting, all final adjustments will be made and a SIF file created. This SIF file and Purchase Order must be sent to order entry before any project can be acknowledged. Fellowes recommends using design software for larger projects which allows the authorized dealer to design, specify, and create an order more efficiently and accurately. This will assure completeness and avoid errors and duplications. Customer assumes all responsibility for the correct content of any order which has been acknowledged.

Upon receiving an order, Fellowes will send an acknowledgement with exact pricing information and a scheduled shipping date. Fellowes will make best efforts to submit purchase order acknowledgments within ten (10) business days. Orders can also be confirmed on-line at www.fellowes.com. Customer is responsible for checking acknowledgements to ensure that the order is correct. Customer's order will be processed as acknowledged.

Order changes or cancellations.
All Customer cancellations and changes must be submitted to Fellowes in writing to as-customerservice@fellowes.com. **Any request for cancellation or change to an order must be submitted within twenty-four (24) hours of receipt of order acknowledgement by Fellowes. Any requested cancellation or change received thereafter will incur a fee and will impact delivery dates.** Order changes must include the addition/deletion of line items or changes in quantity or requested Ship Date or Ship To address. Order changes that result in a quantity reduction may be subject to an adjustment in pricing. Change or cancellation requests are not considered accepted until Fellowes provides a revised Order Acknowledgment. Changes may result in processing delays or shipping delays. Under no circumstances will changes or cancellations be accepted on any special order, custom product, or worksurface order without the express written consent of Fellowes. All such custom and special orders are non-returnable.

Lead-Times and Delays.
Fellowes reserves the right to alter lead times as demand for products fluctuates. Published lead-times are production lead-times and do not include transit time. Stated lead-time begins after a complete and clean order is entered and scheduled without change or cancellation. Shipments are subject to product availability. Special products and larger orders may entail extended lead-times. Orders placed by dealers without a requested delivery date will be assigned a delivery date for custom product orders as currently published at www.fellowes.com. Please contact your customer service representative for estimated lead-times. If unforeseen circumstances occur, Fellowes may postpone delivery of orders and will notify the Customer when such postponement occurs.

Fellowes shall not be liable for loss or damage due to delay in manufacturing or delivery resulting from any cause beyond Fellowes' reasonable control. This includes, but is not limited to, compliance with any regulations, orders, or instructions of any Federal, State, or Municipal Government, or any department or agency thereof, acts of God, acts or omissions of Customer, acts of civil or military authority, fires, strikes, disease or pandemic, factory shutdowns or alterations, embargoes, war, riot, delays in transportation or inability due to causes beyond Fellowes' reasonable control to obtain necessary labor, manufacturing facilities, or material from Fellowes' usual sources. In no event shall Fellowes be liable for liquidated, special or consequential damages for any delay for any cause.

Shipping and Transportation.

For Made-to-Order, Special, and Custom Products
All orders shipped to any destination within the contiguous United States and Canada, will be F.O.B. origin, freight prepaid. In doing so, a two percent (2%) of list purchase order freight fee will be added to all architectural solutions (i.e., modular walls) purchase orders as a separate line item. Except as noted above, title and risk of loss or damage shall pass to Customer upon delivery to carrier. Fellowes shall retain a Purchase Money Security Interest in all such goods until payment is received in full and reserves the right to file and perfect the same. Fellowes will determine the method and agency of transportation to be used.

Exceptions to the above freight terms are as follows:

- Customer directed expedites (Air Freight, Team Hauls) will be prepaid by Fellowes and Customer will be billed the difference between standard and expedited freight.
- Truckload deliveries that are requested to deliver on weekends, Holidays or after 12:00 noon EST on Fridays will have an additional charge of to be determined at time or request and must have written approval.
- LTL shipments normally deliver between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday. A specific delivery time on your assigned delivery date can be requested for an additional charge. Call Customer Service for a quote. Requests for specific dates/times falling outside standard delivery timeframe for the carrier serving your area constitute Expedites (see Customer-Directed Expedites, above). Expedite charges do apply to full-truckload shipments.
- Lift gate service will have an additional charge for an LTL carrier. For lift gate service on a truckload, contact Customer Service for availability and a quote.
- For inside deliveries, contact Customer Service for a quote.
- Reconsignment cost after shipment starts, contact Customer Service for quote.
- Special equipment requirements, call Customer Service for a quote.

If delivery is made on Fellowes owned or leased equipment, Customer or its authorized representative is responsible for noting any freight damage or shortage on the freight bill of lading at time of delivery and must notify Fellowes within five (5) days of delivery day of any such damage or shortage. Assistance in a concealed damage claim will be provided by Fellowes only if the product has been immediately unpacked and both the carrier and Fellowes have been promptly notified of resultant damage so the proper inspection can be made.

Damage and Shortage.
Fellowes is not responsible for shipped products when the common carrier is in receipt of the material. Fellowes expects all customers to thoroughly inspect orders on receipt regardless of point of delivery. Clear receipt should not be given on the material until it has been checked for damage in transit. All claims for noted damaged material must be made by the Customer to Fellowes Customer Service. Notice of concealed damage or damage not noted at time of delivery shall be made by the Customer to the common carrier within five (5) days after receipt. Fellowes assumes no liability for such damage. Shortage on ordered products must be reported to Fellowes within five (5) days of product delivery and must be noted on the bill of lading at time of delivery.

Storage.
When shipment is delayed by the Customer, Fellowes reserves the right to place the goods in storage at Customer's risk and cost. Fellowes charges a minimum of 2% of list price per month to cover storage. However, an actual storage fee quote may be required based upon purchase order size and time for storage extended beyond one week. All terms and conditions of the sale, including but not limited to invoicing and payment, will continue to apply to Customer's confirmed order; except that title shall remain with Fellowes. Fellowes reserves the right to modify payment terms to assure recovery of any additional cost incurred.

Returned Goods.
To receive authorization to return goods, please contact Fellowes' Customer Service Department. All Returned Materials Authorizations expire thirty (30) days from date of issue. Any product returned after thirty (30) days will be refused and returned to sender collect. Electrical components, nonstandard items and fabric-covered goods may not be returned. Replacement products will be billed to you with credit being issued upon return of the product in good condition. All goods returned must be in the original Fellowes packaging. Goods will be inspected for damage upon return. No credit will be issued for goods which are damaged. If material is authorized for return because of Fellowes error, shipment may be made freight collect. Any other goods that Fellowes authorizes a return will be sent prepaid and a restocking charge of 35% will apply.

Fellowes does not accept returns of any made to order, special or custom product.

Technical Services & Full Installation Management.
Installation and servicing of Fellowes products are normally handled directly by Fellowes' authorized dealers. When this is not possible, assistance is available by calling the Fellowes Customer Service Department. On-site field measurement and installation support is available as a service. The fees are listed below:

Tech Service & Field Installation Assistance: 2 Day On-Site, $1,600

Tech Service & Field Installation Assistance: 3 Days On-Site, $2,400

Tech Service & Field Installation Assistance: 4 Days On-site, $3,200

Tech Service & Field Installation Assistance: 5 Days On-Site, $4,000

*Days include 1/2 day travel to and 1/2 day travel from location. These fees are based on a minimum fourteen (14) business days advanced notification and booking.
*Service requests booked less than fourteen (14) business days in advance may be subject to additional fees due to added travel cost. For more information or to place a request, contact Fellowes Customer Service at 1-800-893-8115.

Product Usage and Compliance.
Customer assumes full responsibility for the application of Fellowes' product to Customer's use and compliance with Fellowes installation and maintenance instructions and reasonable load restrictions. Compliance to local code restrictions regarding fire, electrical, and building codes are the responsibility of the Customer or its authorized agent.

Customer's Own Material or COM.
The Fellowes COM program allows customers to use special materials. By complying with the COM testing procedure in the steps below, Fellowes will be able to identify if your material is appropriate for application to the products you specify. To comply with the COM process, please follow these steps:

- Select the COM material.
- Check first with www.fellowes.com, and consult the COM library to determine if this material has already passed testing for manufacturability on the intended product.
- If the material is pre-approved in the COM Library, customer must submit a *COM Order Submission Form* (available from Fellowes Customer Service Representative).
- If the material requested is not in the COM Library, customer must submit a *COM* test request on-line at www.fellowes.com, send a sample of the COM material (see Test Yardage Requirements below) and include a list of Fellowes product numbers designated for the COM application. Material sample should include pattern name, pattern number and color, manufacturer, direction material should be applied, and Control number from the COM Request Form automated e-mail response.
- Ship COM samples to:
  U.S. Mail and UPS/ FedEx Shipment:
  Fellowes - Attn: COM Request
  14035 Distribution Way
  Dallas, TX 75234
- You will be notified within five working days of receiving the material sample by Fellowes, whether your COM has been approved or disapproved for application.

NOTE: Volo & Titan requires 4 yards of material for testing

NOTE: Most fabric houses have a yard- age minimum or an upcharge on less than one-yard cuts. Additionally, all COM applications are priced at Grade 1. Fellowes does not warrant COM materials.

If Customer desires to use its own material in the production of Fellowes' products, it is necessary to obtain the prior written consent of Fellowes. Whether purchased by Customer or by Fellowes on Customer's behalf, material provided by the Customer shall be shipped to Fellowes at Customer's sole expense and risk of loss. Fellowes will hold Customer's own materials for up to one (1) year from the date of receipt and thereafter return or dispose of such material at Customer's sole cost and expense.

Customer hereby holds Fellowes harmless against any and all claims for loss, liability, injury, or damage arising from use of Customer-provided material; and Customer takes full responsibility for performance and quality of Customer-provided material. Customer should also be aware that Customer-provided materials may not qualify for UL Listings and may not meet fire codes. Please discuss specific concerns and special needs IN THE Web Review Meeting with Fellowes Customer Service before to placing your order.

Custom Color.
Fellowes' Custom Color program allows the customer to specify their own color on many of Fellowes' products. See www.fellowes.com for product availability, individual product guidelines and lead times. Set up fees and lead times are product specific and will vary.

To request a Custom Color:

1. Complete a Custom Color Request form (available on www.fellowes.com).
2. Send request form along with two 2"x3" samples to Fellowes Customer Service.
3. After the receipt of the request, Fellowes will provide customer with one color sample.
4. If approved, Dealer or customer completes custom color form, providing the custom match color number on the back of the sample, signs, and returns by fax or mail to Custom Color Coordinator.
5. Samples will be matched under cool white florescent lighting. All orders processed under the Custom Color program will be manufactured within commercially acceptable tolerances.
6. If applicable, dealer will be sent an invoice for $500 net color matching fee per customer, per color. See Specials Request form for details.

Limited Warranty; Limitations on Liability.
Fellowes grants a limited warranty to the end-users of its Goods, the terms of which are included with each product. Fellowes warrants to the Customer solely that, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations hereof, the Goods conform to the specifications set forth in the Fellowes catalog and will be transferred to customer free and clear of any and all encumbrances. **FELLOWES MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES AND GIVES NO OTHER ASSURANCES OR GUARANTEES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY GOODS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. FELLOWES EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY OF CUSTOMER PROVIDED MATERIALS.**

FELLOWES' SOLE LIABILITY IN CONNECTION WITH ANY GOODS THAT ARE DEFECTIVE OR DELIVERED LATE SHALL BE LIMITED TO EITHER (i) REFUNDING TO THE CUSTOMER A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL PRICE (EXCLUSIVE OF TAXES, SHIPPING AND OTHER SEPARATE CHARGES) THAT THE CUSTOMER HAS PAID TO FELLOWES FOR ALL GOODS PROVIDED EQUAL TO THE PERCENTAGE OF ALL GOODS PROVIDED THAT ARE DEFECTIVE OR DELIVERED LATE DUE TO THE SOLE FAULT OF FELLOWES AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS, OR (ii) AT FELLOWES' OPTION, REPLACING FOR THE CUSTOMER, AT NO CHARGE TO THE CUSTOMER, THE GOODS THAT ARE DEFECTIVE OR DELIVERED LATE DUE TO THE SOLE FAULT OF FELLOWES AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL FELLOWES OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTORS BE LIABLE FOR (i) ANY LIQUIDATED, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INTEREST, LOST PROFITS OR INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS), EVEN IF FELLOWES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR IF SUCH DAMAGES RESULT FROM ANY RECOMMENDATIONS MADE BY FELLOWES, OR (ii) ANY LOSSES, DAMAGES, LIABILITIES, SUITS OR CLAIMS THAT ARE COVERED BY ANY INSURANCE MAINTAINED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE CUSTOMER OR ARE OTHERWISE RECOVERABLE FROM THIRD PARTIES.

IN ADDITION, THE LIABILITY OF FELLOWES AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS FOR LOSSES, DAMAGES, LIABILITIES, SUITS AND CLAIMS, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, ON NEGLIGENCE, ON STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE) AND THE PERSON OR ENTITY BRINGING SUCH ACTION, SHALL NOT EXCEED, IN THE AGGREGATE, THE TOTAL AMOUNT (EXCLUSIVE OF TAXES, SHIPPING, AND OTHER SEPARATE CHARGES) ACTUALLY PAID TO SELLER BY THE CUSTOMER FOR THE GOODS AT ISSUE. ANY ACTION AGAINST SELLER MUST BE BROUGHT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF THE CAUSE OF ACTION FIRST ARISING.

Specific Product Warranties.
Fellowes warrants to the original purchaser that the products described in its price lists, sold after August 1, 2024, will be free from defects in materials and workmanship commencing with the date of initial purchase and continuing for as long as the original owner uses these products. This warranty provides limits on the following products:

	Products	**Components**
10 Years	Lighting Power Solutions Hana Series Palm Rests/Mouse Pads/Pencil Drawers Lotus-DX Power Modules Rising Loft	Wall Textiles Acoustical Panels
5 Years	Anti-Fatigue Mats Markerboard Accessories	Upholstered Cushions PET and Acrylic Screens and Modesties Seating Mesh Plastic Components Paint
Not Covered		Customer's Own Material Custom Requested Logos Special Paint Textures and Finishes

Warranty Exclusions.
The following warranty exclusions apply to all Goods:

- All Fellowes warranties apply only under typical office use which is defined as an eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week, and excludes excessive use.
- Damages caused by improper treatment, accident, altercation, transport, misuse, normal wear and tear such as dents, nicks, scratches, fading, and fading of the Goods including exposure to unusual environmental conditions (extreme climates, acids, and moisture) are excluded. No express promise or guarantee is made to an exact color match to any customer-owned product in an existing installation.
- Warranties are excluded for Goods purchased for personal, family, or household purposes and for Goods purchased from any source other than Fellowes, its Fellowes-Authorized dealers, or any other such entity that is specifically authorized by Fellowes to sell the Goods.

- Fellowes warranties apply only to Goods installed or reconfigured by a Fellowes-Certified installer with an original product label attached to the Good. For Goods that are defective within the period stated above, Fellowes will, at its sole option, repair or replace defective Goods free of charge when such Goods were used under typical office use conditions pursuant to Fellowes published instructions and applicable planning guide information.
- All warranties, exclusions, and limitations are express and made a condition of the sale of Goods.
- No person is authorized to assume any warranty stated herein for Fellowes, except as expressly set forth in writing by an authorized officer of Fellowes.
- Any and all labor chargebacks must be pre-approved by Fellowes Customer Service Manager in writing. Fellowes will reimburse a Fellowes-Authorized dealer and service center with a credit against future orders.
- No warranty period is stayed or prolonged by the performance of a service under the terms of the warranty.
- Damage caused by improper treatment of the product including exposure to unusual environmental conditions (extreme climates, acids, and moisture)
- Any and all labor charge backs must be pre-approved by Fellowes' Customer Service Manager in writing. Fellowes will reimburse authorized Fellowes dealers and service centers with a credit against future orders.
- The warranty period is not interrupted or prolonged by the performance of a service under the terms of the warranty. There are no other warranties except as expressly set forth above, either express or implied, and Fellowes expressly disclaims any warranty of design, merchantability or fitness for any purpose.
- **This warranty supersedes all previously printed Fellowes warranties.**

Governing Law and Dispute Resolution.
In no case shall the 1980 U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods apply.

If Seller is Fellowes, Inc. or any other subsidiary or joint venture of Fellowes, Inc. not listed below:

The construction, validity and performance of these Terms and Conditions shall be governed and construed according to the internal laws of the State of Illinois. Seller and Customer agree that any legal action arising out of or relating to this agreement or the transactions contemplated by this agreement shall be brought in either the United States District Court in and for the Eastern Division of the Northern District of Illinois or the Circuit Court in and for Du Page County, Illinois, and consents to personal jurisdiction of such courts over them in any such action. Seller and Customer waive any defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of either Seller and Customer.

If Seller is Fellowes Canada, Ltd.

The construction, validity and performance of these Terms and Conditions shall be governed and construed according to the internal laws of the Province of Ontario, without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other that the Province of Ontario. Each of the Parties agrees that any legal action arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be brought in Ontario, Canada, and consents to the personal jurisdiction of such courts over the Parties in any such action. Each of the Parties waives any defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of any Party hereto.

If Seller is Fellowes Ltd, Fellowes Ibérica S.L., Fellowes GmbH, Fellowes Polska S.A., Fellowes RU Ltd, Beswick Office Products (Pty) Ltd., Fellowes Leonardi S.p.A., or Fellowes France SA:

The construction, validity and performance of these Terms and Conditions shall be governed and construed according to the laws of England and Wales. Seller and Customer agree that any legal action arising out of or relating to this agreement or the transactions contemplated by this agreement shall be brought in England and Wales, and consents to personal jurisdiction of such courts over them in any such action. Any such action shall be conducted in English. Seller and Customer waive any defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of either Seller and Customer.

If Seller is Fellowes (Australia) Pty. Ltd:

The construction, validity and performance of these Terms and Conditions shall be governed and construed according to the laws of Victoria, Australia. Seller and Customer agree that any legal action arising out of or relating to this agreement or the transactions contemplated by this agreement shall be brought in courts of the State of Victoria, and consents to personal jurisdiction of such courts over them in any such action. Any such action shall be conducted in English. Seller and Customer waive any defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of either Seller and Customer.

If Seller is Fellowes Office Products Suzhou Co. Ltd, Fellowes Singapore, Fellowes Malaysia, Fellowes Korea Ltd:

The construction, validity and performance of these Terms and Conditions shall be governed and construed according to the internal laws of the State of Illinois. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions, or the breach thereof, will be determined by arbitration administered by the International Centre for Dispute Resolution ("ICDR") in accordance with its International Arbitration Rules. A request for interim measures addressed by Seller and Customer to a judicial authority will not be deemed incompatible with the agreement to arbitrate or a waiver of the right to arbitrate. The place of arbitration will be Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. The number of arbitrators shall be three (3); Seller and Customer will each appoint one (1) arbitrator, and ICDR will appoint a third arbitrator, who will be the presiding arbitrator.

The language of the arbitration will be English. The arbitration award made by ICDR will be final and binding upon the parties. The costs of arbitration will be borne by the losing party, unless otherwise determined by the arbitration award.

Notwithstanding the forgoing, if Customer is domiciled in the People's Republic of China or any other jurisdiction that does not enforce the judgments from a court of a jurisdiction designated by the foregoing paragraphs, the paragraph calling for arbitration with the ICDR shall apply.

Relationship of parties.
References herein to "Customer" include the person or entity specifically identified in the Invoice as "Customer" and its divisions, subsidiaries and affiliated companies. The relationship of the Parties hereto is that of vendor and purchaser. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions, and no course of dealing between the Parties, shall be construed to create any other type of relationship. Accordingly, Customer shall not be empowered to bind Fellowes in any way, to incur any liability or otherwise act on behalf of Fellowes.

Severability.
If any clause or portion of these Terms and Conditions shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, the remaining clauses or portions shall remain in full force and effect.

Force majeure.
Fellowes shall not be liable hereunder for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under these Terms and Conditions, if such failure or delay is on account of causes beyond its control, including labor disputes, civil commotion, contagion, pandemic, war, fires, floods, inclement weather, governmental regulations or controls, casualty, government authority, strikes, or acts of God, in which event the Fellowes shall be excused from its obligations for the period of the delay and for a reasonable time thereafter. Fellowes shall use reasonable efforts to notify the other Party of the occurrence of such an event within five business days of its occurrence.

Fellowes Customer Service Contacts:

Contract Interiors
Phone: 800-833-3746
Email: ci-customerservice@fellowes.com

Architectural Solutions
(Modular Walls, and Air Quality Management)
Phone: 800-893-8115
Email: as-customerservice@fellowes.com

Fellowes

Contract Interiors

2024

Who We Are

More than a name. A Legacy.

For over 100 years, Fellowes has delivered powerful innovations that shape the way people work. And we're just getting started.

Committed to Quality

We build products that last! Our contract interiors products are designed, engineered and produced to the highest standards and backed by an industry leading lifetime warranty.

Comprehensive services for our customers

Whether you are a dealer, architect, or end user, when you partner with Fellowes, you are supported by fully-integrated services and sales teams – all working together to deliver an extraordinary final result.

Our locations

Mesa office & showroom

1314 N Recker Rd.
Mesa, AZ 85205

Fellowes Brands® headquarters

1789 Norwood Avenue
Itasca, IL 60143

Chicago Design & Experience center

800 W Fulton Market
Suite 950
Chicago, IL 60607

Online

Toll Free: 800.833.3746
fellowes.com

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

Table of Contents

Intro 2

Monitor Arms 18

Monitor arm considerations 20
Motion arm movement 21
Rising™ Series 22
RisingEX1 23
RisingEX2 25
RisingEX3 28
Rising 29
Rising2 29
Rising ID™ 30
Kata™ Series 32
KataEX1 33
KataEX2 37
KataEX3 41
KataEX4 43
KataEX6 45
Kata 47
Kata2 48
Kata2-MS 49
Evolve Series 50
Evolve1 51
Evolve2 55
Evolve3 59
Evolve4 61
Evolve6 63
Evolve2Combo 65
Evolve3Combo 66
Edge® Series 67
Edge 68
Edge2 69
Edge2-MS 70
Edge2-Max 71
Edge-Max 72
Edge-Max-Dual 73
Edge-Wall 74
Edge-Slat 75
Edge2Combo 76
Sena™ Series 77
SenaEX1 78
SenaEX2 80
SenaEX3 84
SenaEX4 85
SenaEX6 87
Sena 88
Sena2 89
Eppa™ Series 90
Eppa 91
Eppa2 92
Eppa2-Max 93
Monitor Arm Accessories 94

Height Adjustable Tables 97

All-Flex® 2-leg 99
All-Flex 3-leg 104
Victory™LX 2-leg 107
VictoryLX 3-leg 111
VictoryLX Disc Base 114
Triumph™LX 116
TriumphLX Disc Base 120
Rejuve 2-leg 121
Trada™ 2-leg 127
Trada 3-leg 130
Levado 2-leg 134
Weight Adjustable Espree™ 138
Q Crank 142
Casters 145
Motific™ Height Adjustable 146

Worksurfaces 149

Training Tables 155

Zona 156

Table Enhancements 158

Organization 158
Rising Loft 159
Privacy & Modesty Screens 164
Centro 164
Acrylic Modesty Panels 164
Wire Management 165
Netta 165
Conceal 165
Trough-18 165
Trough-DLX 165
CPU Holders & Carts 166
CPU01 166
CPU05 166
CPU-MINI 166
Supply & Technology Accessories . . . 167
AA903 167
ACDP01 167
Tech Dock 167
Hana Laptop Riser 167
Hana Monitor Riser 167
Hana Foot Support 167
Anti-fatigue Mats 167

Storage Solutions 171

MP Series 172

Sit to Stand 174

Lotus™ RT1 175
Lotus RT2 176
Lotus-DX 177
Lotus 177
Lotus Monitor Arm Kits 178

Power Solutions 179

Railway™ 180
FlexCharge™ Power Hub 184
FlexCharge4CX 188
FlexCharge4C 189
FlexCharge4 190
FlexCharge3C 191
FlexCharge3 191

Keyboard Managers 192

Combo Solutions 193
Keyboard Platforms 197
Articulating Arms 199
Keyboard Accessories 202

Lighting 203

Amble™ Series 204
Lustre 206
Lily™ Series 207
Lucera Series 209

Seating 210

Elea 211

Measurement Standards 213

Terms and Conditions 221

Committed to our Customers

01

Customer service & orders

Toll Free: 800.833.3746

Please e-mail orders to ci-orders@fellowes.com.

Fellowes' customer obsessive, award-winning team is on-call to assist with any workspace needs. We are ready to answer questions or recommend products that help customers achieve their best at work.

Fellowes honors a no restocking fee for our customers, if the return is approved in advance.

02

48 hours

Fellowes can fulfill orders in as little as 48 hours based on product on-hand availability. We do this by maintaining high inventory levels of the most popular products so our customer can meet ambitious deadlines and schedules. Fellowes' exceptional fulfillment service ensures you get the products you want, when you want them. Unless otherwise specified, most of Fellowes' products ship within two business days after the order is placed and acknowledged.

03

Specifying libraries

Fellowes' products are available in the following furniture specification software programs:

CET Designer | Configura
2020 | Cyncly
Commercial Interiors Library | Configura
ICE Edge
KISP
HEDBERG
Thumbprint

Fellowes also utilizes My Resource Library (MRL), a virtual library for all our digital cutsheets and catalogs.

04

Lead time designations

The **LT** product marker indicates that the lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability. Please contact our Customer Service Department for on-hand availability when placing orders for products marked with LT. Purchase Orders that include LT designated products will be shipped based on the lead time of those products. Split shipments are available for orders that include both LT and non-LT products.

05

Reserved inventory

The Fellowes team is focused on helping our customers execute large projects on time. A Reserved Inventory Program is offered for projects totaling at least $15,000 net. Find out how this program can help make your projects a success by contacting our Customer Service Department.

06

Lifetime warranty

Fellowes' workspace accessories are backed by an industry-leading lifetime product warranty – giving you confidence to take on your work, your way. Ask us about our labor warranty reimbursement program. View the full warranty policy at **fellowes.com** or contact our Customer Service Department for more information.

07

General information

All prices in the catalog are effective June 1, 2024 and are list price in U.S. dollars. Visit Fellowes' website **fellowes.com** for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of Fellowes' products.

Form meets function meets sophistication

Unparalleled sophistication are buzz words for our ever-expanding product line. Fellowes' in-house industrial design team focuses on developing contemporary aesthetics, modern design and innovative products for the office environment, helping businesses turn heads as they turn profits.

Most Popular Products

1. Power Modules

Desktop power is an absolute necessity in today's workspaces. The FlexCharge 4CX is by far the most popular choice in this category followed by FlexCharge 4C and 4-DSK due to their great price point.

See details starting on page 188

2. Monitor Arms

Monitor Arms are a must when considering productivity and ergonomic value. A few of the top sellers in this category are SENAEX2-MS, EVOLVE2-MS, EDGE2-MS and RISING EX2-MS. This particular configuration fits most workstation designs and is easy to specify. Simply choose the Series that best fits your budget.

See details starting on page 18

3. Height Adjustable Tables

Height Adjustable Tables are perhaps the most important piece of the workstation by providing not only a work area that can be adjusted to the user's comfort but also for its' well-known health benefits. The Triumph and Victory Series are the most popular due to the wide selection of height, finishes and price points.

See details starting on page 97

1.



FlexCharge 4CX



FlexCharge 4C



FlexCharge 4-DSK

2.

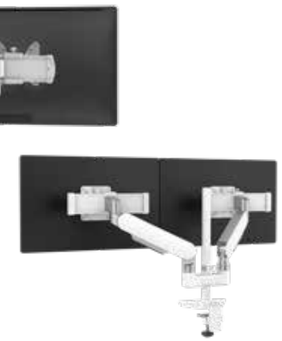


SenaEX2-MS

Evolve2-MS



Edge2-MS



RisingEx2-MS

3.



2-Leg Triumph



3-Leg Victory

For all of us. For our future.

What works for us also works for our planet. As a company, we're committed to providing solutions that foster sustainability and a focused attention on maintaining good environmental practices. That means selecting products that reflect this commitment. Adopting procedures that promote sustainability. Creating recycling programs. Reviewing and enhancing our operations. Because for us, it's the right thing to do.

Spare Parts Recycling

Fellowes' Rising, RisingEX, Evolve, Edge, Sena, SenaEX and Eppa series monitor arms are shipped with both a desk clamp and grommet mount included–making them simple to order and install. After the installation is complete, the unused desk clamp or grommet mount can be sent back to Fellowes at no cost to you. Fellowes will then recycle the parts as appropriate. Our Spare Parts Recycling Program prevents leftover parts from taking up space in your facility or in a landfill. Contact our Customer Service Department to participate.

LEVEL Certification

LEVEL was created to deliver the most open and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of furniture products in the built environment. To put it simply, LEVEL is to commercial furniture as LEED is to buildings. Also like LEED, LEVEL is comprehensive. It addresses criteria across corporate, facility and product impacts in a way that few other certifications do. If you see a LEVEL certified product, you can be assured that every part of the process from manufacturing to delivery has been tested to ensure that you are getting quality products made safely and ethically, with a minimal environmental footprint.

Source: http://www.levelcertified.org/learn-about-level/
See page 13 for a complete list of Fellowes' LEVEL certified products.

LEVEL Certified Products

Monitor Arms

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
Edge® Series	2	67–76
Evolve Series	2	50–66
Kata™ Series	2	32–49
Sena™ Series	2	77–89
Rising™ Series	2	22–31
Rising™ Loft	2	159–163

Monitor Arm Accessories

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
VESA	2	94
Weighted VESA	2	94
Tech Dock	2	168

Tables & Accessories

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
All-Flex Series	2	99–106
Triumph Series	2	116–120
Victory Series	2	107–114
Trada Series	2	127–133
Conceal	2	165
Levado	2	134–137
Zona	2	155–157
CPU Mini	2	166
CPU05	2	166
Pencil Drawer	2	167

Articulating Arms

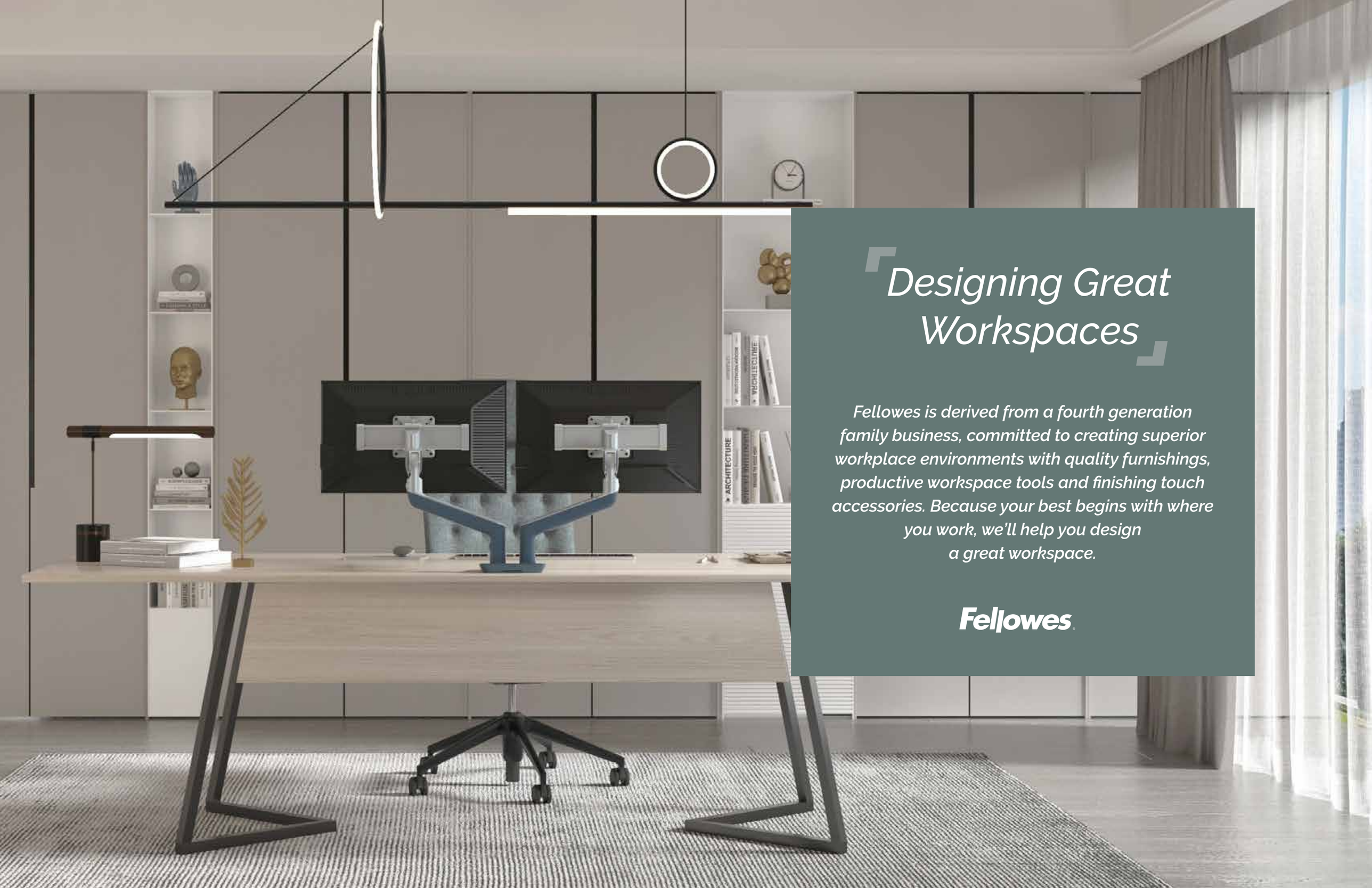
PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
AA330	2	199
AA360	2	199
AA100-PTLO	2	200
AA370	2	201
AA750DAT	2	200
AA780DAT	2	201

Seating

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
Elea	2	210–212

Storage

PRODUCT NAME	LEVEL	PAGE
MP Peds	2	172–173



Designing Great Workspaces

Fellowes is derived from a fourth generation family business, committed to creating superior workplace environments with quality furnishings, productive workspace tools and finishing touch accessories. Because your best begins with where you work, we'll help you design a great workspace.

Fellowes.

Vertical Market Solutions

Providing federal agencies, state and local government, higher education, healthcare, and non-profit organizations with the tools to create high performance work environments. As a leader in ergonomic workspace accessories, our products help you to enhance productivity and wellness in every area of your facility.

Known for our award-winning customer service and high quality products, we make it easy for agencies to get what they need to improve ergonomics and support technology through all areas of the workspace. Partnering with resellers across the U.S. and internationally, we can meet any socio-economic goal your agency needs. We stand ready to help facilitate contracting objectives for your projects quickly and efficiently.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Contracts

GSA Contract:

GS-28F-0028Y

NAICS Codes:

337214; 339999; 423210; 423450; 424120

33721:

Office Furniture

UEI:

K8NWH19KR1N1

OLM:

Order-Level Materials

CAGE:

63090

Socio-economic partners

8a
Native American
Alaskan Native
HubZone
SDVOSB
EDWOSB
WOSB
MBE
MWBE
Veteran owned

State Contracts

Alabama
University of Alabama
Arkansas
Baltimore Metro - MAPT
California (CMAS)
Connecticut
ESCNJ
Georgia
Kentucky
Massachusetts Higher Education (MHEC)
Mississippi
New Jersey
North Carolina
Ohio
Ohio IUC
Pennsylvania
South Carolina
University of Wisconsin

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Cooperative purchasing agreements

equalis GROUP

Contract Numbers: COG-2152C and R10-1136E

Equalis Group is a national public sector purchasing cooperative that develops and administers a diverse portfolio of cooperative purchasing programs that cover a wide range of products and services. Each program in Equalis' rapidly growing portfolio provides its members with a legal and compliant exemption to the traditional bid/request for proposals (RFP) process and the ability to configure the solution that best meets their individual needs while achieving the lowest total cost.

NCPA

Contract Number: 07-87

NCPA (National Cooperative Purchasing Alliance) is a leading national government purchasing cooperative working to reduce the cost of goods and services by leveraging the purchasing power of public agencies in all 50 states. NCPA utilizes state of the art procurement resources and solutions that result in cooperative purchasing contracts.

OMNIA PARTNERS

Contract Numbers: R191817 and R221001

OMNIA Partners, Public Sector is the nation's largest and most experienced cooperative purchasing organization dedicated to public sector procurement.

TIPS

Contract Number: 200301

TIPS is a national purchasing cooperative that provides a proven process to eliminate purchasing related stress for governmental entities by satisfying the typical lengthy and complicated bid and contractor qualification process.

**Terms and conditions vary by contract. Please visit fellowes.com for the most updated information.*

Sourcewell

Contract Number: 091423-FELL

A self-sustaining government organization, Sourcewell has over 40 years of dedicated service helping government and education entities operate more efficiently through a variety of solutions such as nationally solicited contract purchasing, technology solutions for schools, and regional programs and services for area schools and communities

NASPO

Contract Number: MA3971

The National Association of State Procurement Officials (NASPO) is a non-profit association dedicated to advancing public procurement through leadership, excellence, and integrity.

Group purchasing agreements

Kinetic GPO

Contract Number: RFSO #20-15

Kinetic GPO is a cooperative purchasing organization established for Broader Public Sector, non-profits, and MASH entities across Canada, with the specific purpose of reducing procurement cost by leveraging the purchasing power of group buying and saving our members time by simplifying steps to procure.

PREMIER
Contracted Supplier

Premier Contract - Numbers PP-FA-1037 & PP-FA-2061

Premier is a leading healthcare improvement company, uniting an alliance of approximately 4,100 U.S. hospitals and 200,000 other providers to transform healthcare. With integrated data and analytics, collaboratives, supply chain solutions and advisory and other services, Premier enables better care and outcomes at a lower cost.

Monitor Arms

As Flexible as you are

Make the most of your desk space and make the most of your day, with flexible monitor arms that move with you, boosting productivity and providing you with clearer sight lines. You can easily adjust up to six monitors, maximizing and transforming a mere desk into a true command center.

What to Consider When Selecting a Monitor Arm

Number of monitors
Fellowes offers solutions for as few as one to as many as six monitors. Should the needs of the user change, the Evolve, RisingEX and KataEX series can all be easily modified in the field to accommodate additional monitors and changing work environments.

Height adjustment
Monitor arms offer various types of height adjustability. The most user-friendly option is dynamic height adjustment which allows the user to adjust the monitor height quickly and easily with just the touch of a finger.

Weight of monitor(s)
Fellowes' standard monitor arms in the Eppa, Edge, and Evolve series support the average monitor weights between 6 to 17 pounds. Kata and KataEX support 4 to 20 pounds, Sena and SenaEX support 2.2-19.8 pounds, while Rising and RisingEX support 3.5-28 pounds. For heavier monitors, the Edge-Max will support 17-42 pounds. The weight of the monitor arms should also include any additional monitor accessories (i.e. speakers, cables, or locks).

Size of monitor(s)
Most users prefer to have their monitors side-by-side as close as possible with no gaps between them. The versatility of Fellowes monitor arms allow multiple wide monitors to fit side-by-side. Max width is contingent on the monitor meeting the weight capacity of the arms. Configurations that include a slider will provide additional horizontal adjustability, allowing monitors of varying sizes to fit together seamlessly.

Size and shape of the worksurface
Shallow worksurface depths of 24 inches or less, are best suited for monitor arm configurations with fewer limbs. For applications that require extended reach, Fellowes recommends a RisingEx, Evolve, SenaEX or KataEX configuration with multiple limbs. When positioning two or more monitors side-by-side in a 90° corner, the maximum monitor size will be reduced. Please contact our Customer Service Department to discuss your specific applications and requirements.

If you need further assistance in specifying the correct monitor arms or would like to take advantage of our demo program, please contact our Customer Service Department.

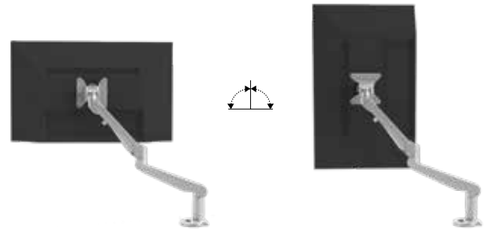
Monitor Arm Movement

Within the Fellowes monitor arm collection, there are many common movements.

Extension/retraction

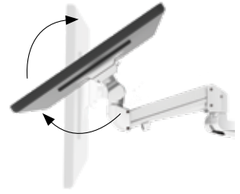


Rotation



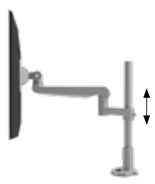
Landscape *Portrait*

Tilt



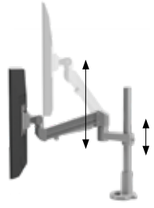
VESA mounts tilt forward and backward, providing a flat writing surface for touch screen monitors.

Height adjustment



Fixed arms:

The arms can be mounted at any height along the pole.

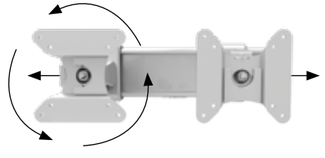


Dynamic motion arms:

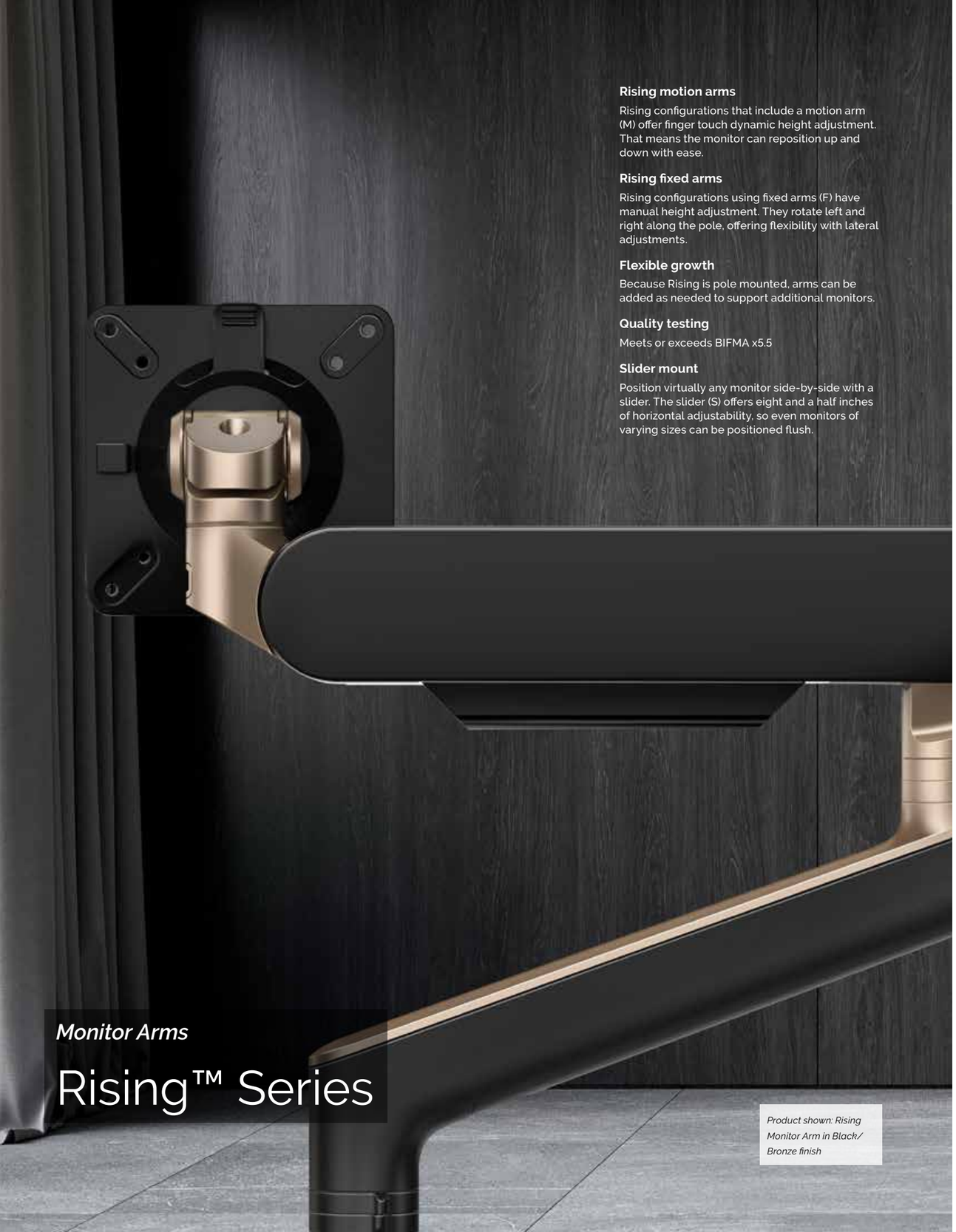
Motion arms can move up and down with finger touch adjustment.

The arms can be mounted at any height along the pole.

Slider



Sliders move your monitor left and right while retaining monitor tilt and VESA mount ±90° monitor rotation.



Rising motion arms

Rising configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Rising fixed arms

Rising configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth

Because Rising is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Monitor Arms

Rising™ Series

Product shown: Rising Monitor Arm in Black/ Bronze finish

Rising™EX1



RisingEX1-F

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $369

Premium Finishes: $449

In-Trend Finishes: $424

MODEL # RSNGEX1-F-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less

21.9" height adjustment range - 8.4"–21.9" (low–high)

15.0" arm extension

3.6" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

60.0lb. weight capacity

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature (14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



RisingEX1-FF

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $475

Premium Finishes: $577

In-Trend Finishes: $546

MODEL # RSNGEX1-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less

13.5" height adjustment range - 26.3"–12.8" (low–high)

25.3" arm extension

3.6" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

60.0lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature (14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



RisingEX1-FM

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $549

Premium Finishes: $731

In-Trend Finishes: $631

MODEL # RSNGEX1-FM-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less

25.3" height adjustment range - 6.6"–31.9" (low–high)

15.0" arm extension

3.6" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

4.5lb.-28lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature (14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Finishes:

Standard Finishes
- Platinum–PLT
- Black–BLK
- Designer White–DWT

Premium Finishes
- Bronze/Black–BRZ
- Polished Aluminum/ Designer White–POL

***In-Trend Finishes (LT)**
- Azure–AZR
- Sage–SGE
- Stardust–STR
- Slate–SLT

** Minimum Order Quantity: 200*
** Lead Time: 10 Weeks*

Rising™EX1



RisingEX1-M

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $449

Premium Finishes: $602

In-Trend Finishes: $516

MODEL # RSNGEX1-M-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

24" height adjustment range
- 3.5"–27.5" (low–high)

15.5" arm extension

3.6" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

4.5lb.-28.0lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



RisingEX1-MS

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $499

Premium Finishes: $668

In-Trend Finishes: $574

MODEL # RSNGEX1-MS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

24" height adjustment range
- 3.6"–27.6" (low–high)

17.8" arm extension

5.8" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

3.5lb.-28.0lb. weight capacity

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Finishes:

Standard Finishes
- Platinum–PLT
- Black–BLK
- Designer White–DWT

Premium Finishes
- Bronze/Black–BRZ
- Polished Aluminum/ Designer White–POL

***In-Trend Finishes (LT)**
- Azure–AZR
- Sage–SGE
- Stardust–STR
- Slate–SLT

** Minimum Order Quantity: 200*
** Lead Time: 10 Weeks*

Rising™EX2



RisingEX2-F

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $599

Premium Finishes: $729

In-Trend Finishes: $689

MODEL # RSNGEX2-F-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

13.5" height adjustment range
- 8.4"–21.9" (low–high)

13.05" arm extension

3.6" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

60.0lb. weight capacity

Max monitor width *(bezel measured from left to right)*: 26.5"

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



RisingEX2-FF

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $819

Premium Finishes: $999

In-Trend Finishes: $942

MODEL # RSNGEX2-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

13.5" height adjustment range
- 12.8"–26.3" (low–high)

23.3" arm extension

3.6" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

60.0lb. weight capacity

Max monitor width *(bezel measured from left to right)*: 48.0"

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



RisingEX2-FM

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $969

Premium Finishes: $1299

In-Trend Finishes: $1114

MODEL # RSNGEX2-FM-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

25.2" height adjustment range
- 6.6"–31.8" (low–high)

23.8" arm extension

3.5" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

4.5lb.-28.0lb. weight capacity *(per arm, not to exceed a total of 60lb.)*

Max monitor width *(bezel measured from left to right)*: 47.0"

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Finishes:

Standard Finishes
- Platinum–PLT
- Black–BLK
- Designer White–DWT

Premium Finishes
- Bronze/Black–BRZ
- Polished Aluminum/ Designer White–POL

***In-Trend Finishes (LT)**
- Azure–AZR
- Sage–SGE
- Stardust–STR
- Slate–SLT

** Minimum Order Quantity: 200*
** Lead Time: 10 Weeks*

Rising™EX2



RisingEX2-FMS

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $1065

Premium Finishes: $1399

In-Trend Finishes: $1225

MODEL # RSNGEX2-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

25.2" height adjustment range
- 6.8"–32.0" (low–high)

23.8" arm extension

5.8" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

3.5lb.-27.0lb. weight capacity *(per arm, not to exceed a total of 60lb.)*

Max monitor width *(bezel measured from left to right)*: 56.7"

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



RisingEX2-FS

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $699

Premium Finishes: $829

In-Trend Finishes: $804

MODEL # RSNGEX2-FS-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

13.5" height adjustment range
- 8.5"–22.0" (low–high)

15.36" arm extension

5.8" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

60.0lb. weight capacity

Max monitor width *(bezel measured from left to right)*: 35.3"

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Finishes:

Standard Finishes
- Platinum–PLT
- Black–BLK
- Designer White–DWT

Premium Finishes
- Bronze/Black–BRZ
- Polished Aluminum/ Designer White–POL

***In-Trend Finishes (LT)**
- Azure–AZR
- Sage–SGE
- Stardust–STR
- Slate–SLT

** Minimum Order Quantity: 200*
** Lead Time: 10 Weeks*

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rising™EX2



RisingEX2-M

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $759

Premium Finishes: $1033

In-Trend Finishes: $873

MODEL # RSNGEX2-M-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

23.9" height adjustment range
- 3.5"–27.4" (low–high)

13.5" arm extension

5.8" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

4.5lb.-28.0lb. weight capacity *(per arm, not to exceed a total of 60lb.)*

Max monitor width *(bezel measured from left to right)*: 27.4"

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



RisingEX2-MS

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $849

Premium Finishes: $1099

In-Trend Finishes: $976

MODEL # RSNGEX2-MS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

24" height adjustment range
- 3.6"–27.6" (low–high)

15.8" arm extension

5.8" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

3.5lb.-27.0lb. weight capacity *(per arm, not to exceed a total of 60lb.)*

Max monitor width *(bezel measured from left to right)*: 36.3"

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

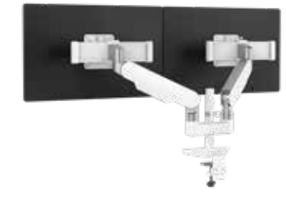
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



RisingEX2-MS-9

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: $847

Premium Finishes: $1097

In-Trend Finishes: $971

MODEL # RSNGEX2-MS-9-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

12.9" height adjustment range
- 3.8"–18.7" (low–high)

15.8" arm extension

5.8" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

3.5lb.-27.0lb. weight capacity (per arm, not to exceed a total of 60lb.)

Max monitor width (bezel measured from left to right): 36.3"

9.0" pole height (includes base)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Lifetime Warranty

Available Finishes:

Standard Finishes
- Platinum–PLT
- Black–BLK
- Designer White–DWT

Premium Finishes
- Bronze/Black–BRZ
- Polished Aluminum/ Designer White–POL

***In-Trend Finishes (LT)**
- Azure–AZR
- Sage–SGE
- Stardust–STR
- Slate–SLT

** Minimum Order Quantity: 200*
** Lead Time: 10 Weeks*

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rising™EX3





RisingEX3-FF

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: **$819**

Premium Finishes: **$974**

In-Trend Finishes: **$942**

MODEL # RSNGEX3-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

4.7" height adjustment range
- 12.8"-17.5" (low–high)

23.3" arm extension

3.6" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

60lb. weight capacity

Max monitor width *(bezel measured from left to right)*: 23.4"

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

RisingEX3-FMS

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: **$1189**

Premium Finishes: **$1499**

In-Trend Finishes: **$1367**

MODEL # RSNGEX3-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

10.7" height adjustment range
- 6.8"-17.5" (low–high)

26.1" arm extension

5.8" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity *(center arm)*

3.5lb.-27.0lb. weight capacity *(per outside arms, not to exceed a total of 60lb.)*

Max monitor width *(bezel measured from left to right)*: 28.4"

16.0" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Finishes:

Standard Finishes
- Platinum–PLT
- Black–BLK
- Designer White–DWT

Premium Finishes
- Bronze/Black–BRZ
- Polished Aluminum/ Designer White–POL

***In-Trend Finishes (LT)**
- Azure–AZR
- Sage–SGE
- Stardust–STR
- Slate–SLT

** Minimum Order Quantity: 200*
** Lead Time: 10 Weeks*

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rising™



Rising

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: **$489**

Premium Finishes: **$649**

In-Trend Finishes: **$562**

MODEL # RSNG-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

11.7" height adjustment range
- 8.2"–19.9" (low–high)

22.4" arm extension

3.5" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

4.5lb.–28.0lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Rising™2



Rising2

Monitor arm

Standard Finishes: **$909**

Premium Finishes: **$1199**

In-Trend Finishes: **$1045**

MODEL # RSNG2-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

11.7" height adjustment range
- 8.2"–19.9" (low–high)

22.4" arm extension

3.5" arm retraction

+45°/-30° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

4.5lb.–28.0lb. weight capacity
(per arm)

Max monitor width (*bezel measured from left to right*): 42.3"

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

RotationStop lock-out feature
(14 distinct locations)

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Finishes:

Standard Finishes
- Platinum–PLT
- Black–BLK
- Designer White–DWT

Premium Finishes
- Bronze/Black–BRZ
- Polished Aluminum/ Designer White–POL

***In-Trend Finishes (LT)**
- Azure–AZR
- Sage–SGE
- Stardust–STR
- Slate–SLT

** Minimum Order Quantity: 200*
** Lead Time: 10 Weeks*

Monitor Arms

Rising ID™

Custom Color & Logo Program



Live Your Brand

With Fellowes exclusive Rising custom color and logo program, design one-of-a-kind Rising arms with creative freedom – including any configuration, logo, and colors –to strengthen your brand recognition, inspire your teams, and enhance your workspace.

Minimum Order Quantities & Pricing

A minimum order quantity of 200 pieces per design and configuration (model) is required. List pricing is determined by the configuration chosen and is inclusive of 3 custom colors, non-polished finish, logo if desired (configuration must include a motion arm), color samples, first articles for approval, and freight costs.

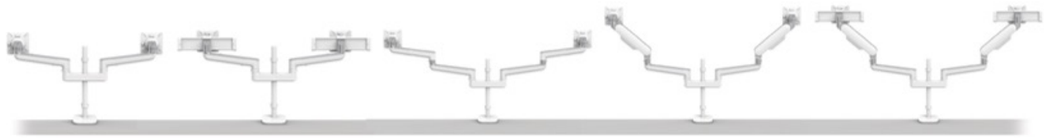
Note: Polished finish models incur a slight increase in pricing.



	RSNG	RSNG2
Non-polished	$863	$1,552
Polished	$1,041	$1,874



	RSNGEX1-F	RSNGEX1-FF	RSNG1-FM	RSNG1-M	RSNG1-MS
Non-polished	$653	$795	$931	$802	$1,100
Polished	$747	$919	$1,139	$966	$1,150



	RSNGEX2-F	RSNGEX2-FS	RSNGEX2-FF	RSNGEX2-FM	RSNGEX2-FMS
Non-polished	$1,051	$1,188	$1,362	$1,654	$1,789
Polished	$1,181	$1,313	$1,579	$2,011	$2,143



	RSNGEX2-M	RSNGEX2-MS	RSNGEX3-FF	RSNGEX3-FMS
Non-polished	$1,353	$1,484	$1,588	$2,015
Polished	$1,628	$1,756	$1,816	$2,386

Contact your Fellowes Contract Interiors Representative or our Customer Service Team at 800-833-3746 to learn more or to begin the process of designing your custom monitor arm.

Monitor Arms

Kata™ Series

Proprietary design

Kata has been uniquely designed for Fellowes.

Tension adjustment indicator

A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms

KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms

KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth

Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™EX1



KATAEX1-DC-ST

KataEX-Stem

Single short fixed monitor arm

$358

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-ST-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-ST-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0" deep or less

8.52" arm extension

4.27" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Warranty: Lifetime



KATAEX1-DC-F

KataEX1-F

Single fixed monitor arm

$419

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-F-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-F-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

18.78" arm extension

4.27" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Mounting Options:

DC – Desk clamp

GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™EX1



KATAEX1-DC-FF



KATAEX1-DC-FM

KataEX1-FF

Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

$493

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FF-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

33.28" arm extension

4.27" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Warranty: Lifetime

KataEX1-FM

Single fixed + motion monitor arm

$605

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FM-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FM-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

29.52" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Warranty: Lifetime

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 25.99" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Available Mounting Options:

DC – Desk clamp

GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™EX1



KATAEX1-DC-M

KataEX1-M

Single motion monitor arm

$531

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-M-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-M-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

19.26" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Mounting Options:

DC – Desk clamp

GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™EX1



KATAEX1-DC-MS

KataEX1-MS

Single motion + slider monitor arm

$603

MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-MS-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-MS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

20.33" arm extension

3.95" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Warranty: Lifetime

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 25.99" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

KataEX conversion kit - 1MS2MS

Converts an existing KataEX1-MS single monitor arm to a KataEX2-MS dual arm.

Kit includes:
- One slider
- One motion arm
- One arm stem

$460

MODEL # KATAEXKIT-1MS2MS-_ _ _

Available in silver, black and white

Available Mounting Options:
DC – Desk clamp
GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™EX2



KATAEX2-DC-F



KATAEX2-DC-FF

KataEX2-F

Dual fixed monitor arm

$674

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-F-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

14.52" arm extension

5.12" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

29.04" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

KataEX2-FF

Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

$823

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FF-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

24.77" arm extension

5.12" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

49.54" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Mounting Options:
DC – Desk clamp
GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars



KATAEX2-DC-FS

KataEX2-FS

Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

$840

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FS-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FS-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

15.58" arm extension

6.18" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

38.55" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime



KATAEX2-DC-FM

KataEX2-FM

Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

$995

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FM-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FM-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

25.26" arm extension

3.49" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

53.22" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 25.99" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Available Mounting Options:
DC – Desk clamp
GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

Kata™EX2



KATAEX2-DC-FMS

KataEX2-FMS

Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,210

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FMS-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

26.32" arm extension

4.91" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

62.79" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime



KATAEX2-DC-M

KataEX2-M

Dual motion monitor arm

$897

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-M-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-M-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

15.01" arm extension

3.39" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

32.72" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Mounting Options:
DC – Desk clamp
GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

Kata™EX2



KATAEX2-DC-MS

KataEX2-MS

Dual motion + slider monitor arm

$1,063

MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-MS-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-MS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

16.07" arm extension

5.86" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

42.29" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 25.99" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Available Mounting Options:
DC – Desk clamp
GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™EX3



KATAEX3-DC-FF

KataEX3-FF

Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,005

MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FF-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

24.77" outside arm extension

8.52" center arm extension

5.12" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

26.14" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Mounting Options:
DC – Desk clamp
GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™EX3



KATAEX3-DC-FMS

KataEX3-FMS

Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,391

MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FMS-_ _ _

MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

26.32" outside arm extension

8.52" center arm extension

4.91" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt *(slider & standard mount)*

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(center arm)*
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity *(per outside arm)*

15.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

26.63" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 25.99" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Available Mounting Options:
DC – Desk clamp
GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™EX4



KATAEX4-DC-FF

KataEX4-FF

Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,496

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FF-_ _ _

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

24.77" arm extension

5.12" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

25.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

49.54" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime



KATAEX4-DC-FM

KataEX4-FM

Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

$1,939

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FM-_ _ _

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

25.26" arm extension

3.49" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0–20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

25.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

53.22" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™EX4


KATAEX4-DC-FMS

KataEX4-FMS

Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$2,271

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FMS-_ _ _

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

25.26" arm extension

3.49" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

25.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

53.22" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime


KATAEX4-DC-MS

KataEX4-MS

Quad motion + slider monitor arm

$1,973

MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-MS-_ _ _

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

16.07" arm extension

5.86" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

25.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

42.29" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 15.99" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

Kata™EX6


KATAEX6-DC-FF

KataEX6-FF

Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,858

MODEL # KATAEX6-DC-FF-_ _ _

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

24.77" outside arm extension

8.52" center arm extension

5.12" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

25.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

26.14" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

Kata™EX6



KATAEX6-DC-FMS

KataEX6-FMS

Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$2,632

MODEL # KATAEX6-DC-FMS-_ _ _

Grommet mount not available for this configuration.

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

26.32" outside arm extension

8.52" center arm extension

4.91" arm retraction

+90°/-45° monitor tilt *(slider & standard mounts)*

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per center arm)*
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity *(per outside arm)*

25.99" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount only

26.63" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime

Customize the KataEX

As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 15.99" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™



KATA-DC

Kata

Single monitor arm

$486

MODEL # KATA-DC- _ _ _
MODEL # KATA-GM- _ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

13.72" height adjustment range 7.79"–21.51" (low/high)

22.40" arm extension

3.46" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation

Partially assembled for quick installation

Integrated cord management

Integrated tool holder

Warranty: Lifetime

Kata2 conversion kit

Converts an existing Kata single monitor arm to a Kata2 dual arm.

Kit includes:

- One static arm
- One motion arm
- One dual base *(specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount)*

$428

MODEL # KATA2KIT-DC-_ _ _
MODEL # KATA2KIT-GM-_ _ _
Available in silver, black and white

Available Mounting Options:
DC – Desk clamp
GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Kata™2



KATA2-DC

Kata2

Dual monitor arm

$914

MODEL # KATA2-DC- _ _ _

MODEL # KATA2-GM- _ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

13.72" height adjustment range
7.79-21.47" (low/high)

22.41" arm extension

3.44" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation

Partially assembled for quick installation

Integrated cord management

Integrated tool holder

42.04" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Mounting Options:
DC – Desk clamp
GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

Kata™2-MS



KATA2-MS-DC

Kata2-MS

Dual monitor arm

$914

MODEL # KATA2-MS-DC- _ _ _

MODEL # KATA2-MS-GM- _ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

13.72" height adjustment range
3.53"–17.24" (low/high)

16.05" arm extension

6.36" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation

Partially assembled for quick installation

Integrated cord management

Integrated tool holder

36.43" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Mounting Options:
DC – Desk clamp
GM – Grommet mount

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT



Product shown: Evolve2-FM, Designer White worksurface

Monitor Arms

Evolve Series

Evolve motion arms

Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms

Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth

Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5

Slider mount

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Evolve1



EVOLVE-STUBBY



EVOLVE1-F

Evolve Stubby

Single short fixed monitor arm

$323

MODEL # EVOLVE-STUBBY-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0" deep or less

8.0" arm extension

8.0" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Evolve1-F

Single fixed monitor arm

$393

MODEL # EVOLVE1-F-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

12.82" arm extension

2.55" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Evolve1



EVOLVE1-FF

Evolve1-FF

Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

$462

MODEL # EVOLVE1-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

23.10" arm extension

2.55" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: Lifetime



EVOLVE1-FM

Evolve1-FM

Single fixed + motion monitor arm

$566

MODEL # EVOLVE1-FM-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

23.17" arm extension

2.55" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: Lifetime

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 29.70" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Evolve1



EVOLVE1-M

Evolve1-M

Single motion monitor arm

$495

MODEL # EVOLVE1-M-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

12.89" arm extension

2.55" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: Lifetime

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

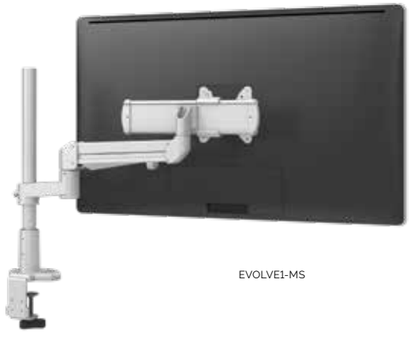
Black–BLK

White–WHT

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Evolve1



EVOLVE1-MS

Evolve1-MS

Single motion + slider monitor arm

$565

MODEL # EVOLVE1-MS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

15.41" arm extension

5.07" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 29.70" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Evolve conversion kit - 1MS2MS

Converts an existing Evolve1-MS single monitor arm to an Evolve2-MS dual arm.

Kit includes:
- One slider
- One motion arm
- One arm stem

$428

MODEL # EVOLVEKIT-1MS2MS-_ _ _

Available in silver, black and white

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

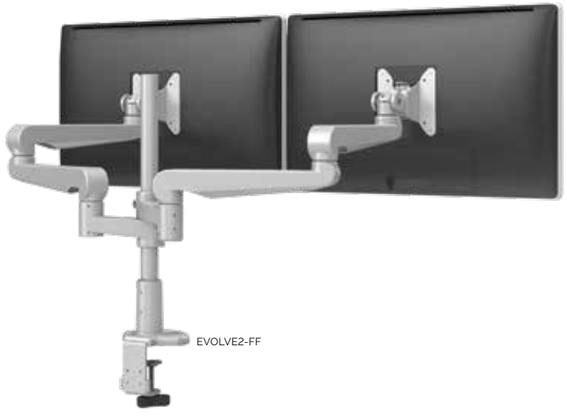
- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Evolve2



EVOLVE2-F



EVOLVE2-FF

Evolve2-F

Dual fixed monitor arm

$632

MODEL # EVOLVE2-F-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

18.2" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Evolve2-FF

Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

$771

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

23.10" arm extension

3.40" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

48.98" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

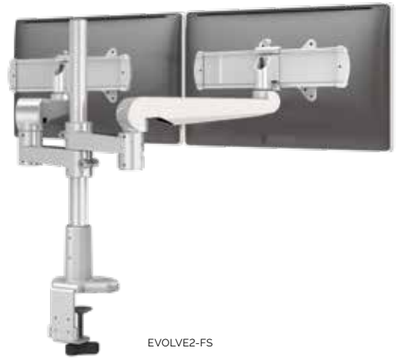
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Evolve2



EVOLVE2-FS

Evolve2-FS

Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

$786

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FS-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

15.35" arm extension

5.74" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 18.5 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

37.01" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime



EVOLVE2-FM

Evolve2-FM

Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

$932

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FM-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

23.17" arm extension

3.22" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

49.11" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 29.70" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Evolve2



EVOLVE2-FMS

Evolve2-FMS

Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,133

MODEL # EVOLVE2-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

25.69" arm extension

5.74" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

57.69" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime



EVOLVE2-M

Evolve2-M

Dual motion monitor arm

$839

MODEL # EVOLVE2-M-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

18.4" arm extension

4.1" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Evolve2



EVOLVE2-MS

Evolve2-MS

Dual motion + slider monitor arm

$995

MODEL # EVOLVE2-MS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

15.41" arm extension

5.74" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

37.14" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 29.70" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

Evolve3



EVOLVE3-FF

Evolve3-FF

Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

$939

MODEL # EVOLVE3-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

23.10" outside arm extension

6.48" center arm extension

3.40" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

24.11" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

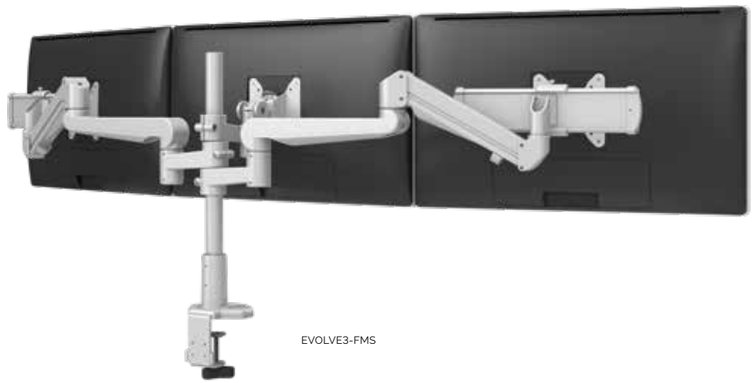
Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

Evolve3



EVOLVE3-FMS

Evolve3-FMS

Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,303

MODEL # EVOLVE3-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

25.69" outside arm extension

6.48" center arm extension

5.74" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt *(slider mount)*
+90°/-25° monitor tilt *(center mount)*

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(center arm)*
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(per outside arm)*

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

28.80" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stem arms
29.70" pole *(height includes base)*
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Evolve4



EVOLVE4-FF

Evolve4-FF

Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,402

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

23.10" arm extension

2.55" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

29.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

48.98" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule



EVOLVE4-FM

Evolve4-FM

Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

$1,815

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FM-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

23.17" arm extension

2.55" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

29.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

49.11" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Evolve4



EVOLVE4-FMS

Evolve4-FMS

Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$2,126

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

25.69" arm extension

5.07" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

29.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

57.61" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule



EVOLVE4-MS

Evolve4-MS

Quad motion + slider monitor arm

$1,847

MODEL # EVOLVE4-MS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

15.41" arm extension

5.07" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

29.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

37.06" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

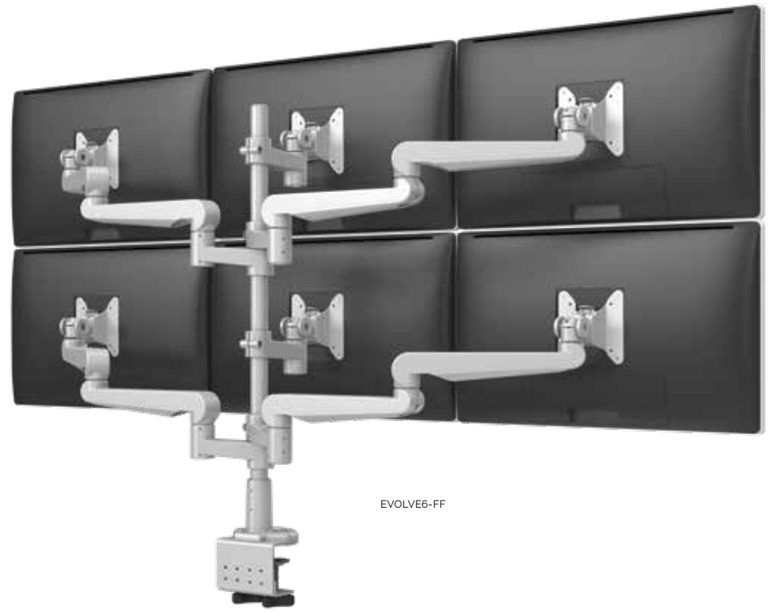
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 19.70" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

Evolve6



EVOLVE6-FF

Evolve6-FF

Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1, 739

MODEL # EVOLVE6-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

23.10" outside arm extension

6.48" center arm extension

2.55" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

29.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

24.49" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

Evolve6



EVOLVE6-FMS

Evolve6-FMS

Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$2,465

MODEL # EVOLVE6-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

25.69" outside arm extension

6.48" center arm extension

5.07" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt *(slider mount)*
+90°/-25° monitor tilt *(center mount)*

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(per center arm)*
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(per outside arm)*

29.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

28.81" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 19.70" pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

Evolve2Combo



EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV

Evolve2Combo

Evolve2-FMS + LTH-Edge

$1,369

MODEL # EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

25.69" arm extension

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(monitor supporting arm)*

Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity *(laptop supporting arm)*

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

57.69" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Available Finishes:

- Silver–SLV

Evolve3Combo



EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV

Evolve3Combo

Evolve3-FMS + LTH-Edge

$1,539

MODEL # EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

25.69" outside arm extension

6.48" center arm extension

+80°/-60° monitor tilt *(slider mount)*
+90°/-25° monitor tilt *(center mount)*

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity
(outside monitor supporting arm)

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
(middle monitor supporting arm)

Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity
(laptop supporting arm)

19.70" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

28.80" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Monitor arms

Edge® Series

180° lock-out

Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release

Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Conversion

Reuse most of the parts in your single Edge arm when you convert up to the dual Edge2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Product shown: Edge2-MS, Designer White worksurface

Edge®



EDGE

Edge

Single monitor arm

$455

MODEL # EDGE-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

12.09" height adjustment range
7.68"–19.78" (low/high)

21.55" arm extension

3.22" arm retraction

±90° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Edge2 conversion kit

Converts an existing Edge single monitor arm to an Edge2 dual arm

Kit includes:

One fixed arm

One motion arm

One dual base

One clamp mount

One grommet mount

$463

MODEL # EDGE2KIT-_ _ _

Available in silver, black and white

Available Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Edge®2



EDGE2

Edge2

Dual monitor arm

$856

MODEL # EDGE2-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

12.09" height adjustment range
7.68"–19.00" (low/high)

21.55" arm extension

3.22" arm retraction

±90° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

41.08" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Available Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Edge2®-MS



EDGE2-MS

Edge2-MS

Dual monitor arm

$856

MODEL # EDGE2-MS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less

10.58" height adjustment range
3.76"–14.34" (low/high)

15.41" arm extension

5.74" arm retraction

+80°/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

28.00" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Edge®2-Max



EDGE2-MAX

Edge2-Max

Dual monitor arm

$878

MODEL #EDGE2-MAX-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

14.14" height adjustment range
9.52"–22.80" (low/high)

28.51" arm extension

7.50" arm retraction

±55° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

12.0 lb.–38.5 lb. weight capacity
(combined weight of both monitors)

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

25.18" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Edge®-Max



EDGE-MAX

Edge-Max

Heavy duty single monitor arm

$689

MODEL # EDGE-MAX-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers

14.04" height adjustment range 9.20"–23.30" (low/high)

25.19" arm extension

4.15" arm retraction

+85°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Edge-Max Dual conversion kit

Converts an existing Edge-Max single monitor arm to an Edge-Max-Dual arm.

Kit includes:

- One fixed arm
- One motion arm
- One dual base
- One clamp mount
- One grommet mount

$690

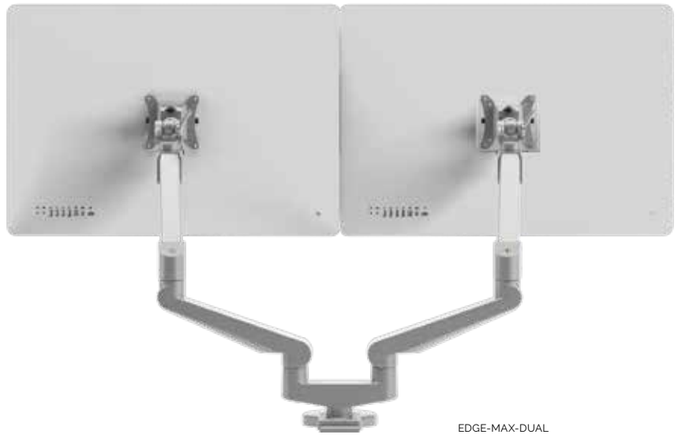
MODEL # EDGE-MAX-DUAL-KIT

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

Edge®-Max Dual



EDGE-MAX-DUAL

Edge-Max-Dual

Heavy duty dual monitor arm

$1,377

MODEL # EDGE-MAX-DUAL-SLV

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers

14.16" height adjustment range 9.89"–24.05" (low/high)

25.18" arm extension

4.14" arm retraction

+85°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

51.18" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Edge®-Wall



EDGE-WALL

Edge-Wall

Wall-mounted single monitor arm

$455

MODEL # EDGE-WALL-SLV

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

For wall mount applications

12.0" height adjustment range

22.0" arm extension

2.6" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Edge®-Slat



EDGE-SLAT

Edge-Slat

Slat-mounted single monitor arm

$461

MODEL # EDGE-SLAT-SLV

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

For slat wall applications 0.8"–2.8" wide

12.0" height adjustment range

13.0" arm extension

2.6" arm retraction

+90°/-25° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Edge2Combo



EDGE2-COMBO

Edge2Combo

Edge2 + LTH-Edge

$1,092

MODEL # EDGE2-COMBO-SLV

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

12.09" height adjustment range
7.68"–19.00" (low/high)

21.55" arm extension

±90°/-25 monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity *(monitor supporting arm)*

1.1 lb.–12.2 lb. weight capacity *(laptop supporting arm)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

41.08" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Monitor Arms

Sena™ Series

Proprietary design

Sena has been uniquely designed by the Fellowes Design Team

SenaEX motion arms

SenaEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

SenaEX fixed arms

SenaEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth

Because the SenaEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Product shown: SenaEX3-FMS, Victory-LX 3-Leg, FlexCharge 4

All prices are in U.S. dollars



SENAEX1-F

SenaEX1-F

Single fixed monitor arm

$296

MODEL # SENAEX1-F-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less

12.93" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

360° rotation at three points

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



SENAEX1-FF

SenaEX1-FF

Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

$376

MODEL # SENAEX1-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less

22.97" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

360° rotation at three points

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT



SENAEX1-FM

SenaEX1-FM

Single fixed + motion monitor arm

$448

MODEL # SENAEX1-FM-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36" deep or less

12.68" height adjustment range

12.93" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

360° rotation at three points

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



SENAEX1-M

SenaEX1-M

Single motion monitor arm

$381

MODEL # SENAEX1-M-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30" deep or less

12.68" height adjustment range

15.26" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

360° rotation at three points

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

Sena™EX2


SENAEX2-F

SenaEX2-F

Dual fixed monitor arm

$479

MODEL # SENAEX2-F-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

12.93" arm extension

+75˚ / -35˚ monitor tilt

±90º VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180˚ lock-out feature

270˚ / 135˚ arm rotation with 180˚ lock-out

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

25.98" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime.


SENAEX2-FF

SenaEX2-FF

Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

$618

MODEL # SENAEX2-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

22.97" arm extension

+75˚ / -35˚ monitor tilt

±90º VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180˚ lock-out feature

270˚ / 135˚ arm rotation with 180˚ lock-out

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

46.06" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime.

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Sena™EX2


SENAEX2-FM

SenaEX2-FM

Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

$781

MODEL # SENAEX2-FM-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

12.68" height adjustment range

25.30" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75˚ / -35˚ monitor tilt

+/-90˚ VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180º lock-out feature

270˚ / 135˚ arm rotation with 180˚ lock-out

50.7" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime.


SENAEX2-FMS

SenaEX2-FMS

Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$891

MODEL # SENAEX2-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

12.68" height adjustment range

27.15" arm extension

4.7" arm retraction

+/-60˚ monitor tilt

±90º VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180º lock-out feature

270˚ / 135˚ arm rotation with 180˚ lock-out

56.22" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime.

Monitor Arm Key:
F – Fixed monitor arm
M– Motion monitor arm
S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK
White–WHT

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Sena™EX2



SenaEX2-FS

Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

$589

MODEL # SENAEX2-FS-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

14.78" arm extension

4.7" arm retraction

+/-60° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

31.50" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime



SenaEX2-M

Dual motion monitor arm

$643

MODEL # SENAEX2-M-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

12.68" height adjustment range

15.26" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

180° lock-out feature

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

270° / 135° arm rotation with
180° lock-out

30.63" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Desk clamp and grommet
mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Sena™EX2



SenaEX2-MS

Dual motion + slider monitor arm

$752

MODEL # SENAEX2-MS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

12.68" height adjustment range

17.11" arm extension

4.74" arm retraction

+/-60° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

180° lock-out feature

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

7.87" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

36.14" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Sena™EX3


SENAEX3-FF

SenaEX3-FF

Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

$728

MODEL # SENAEX3-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

22.97" arm extension

4.65" center arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Integrated cord management

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

23.03" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime


SENAEX3-FMS

SenaEX3-FMS

Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$995

MODEL # SENAEX3-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
30" deep or less

12.68" height adjustment range

27.15" arm extension

4.65" center arm extension

4.74" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

16" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Integrated cord management

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

28.11" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Sena™EX4

COMING SOON!
Available 3rd Quarter, 2024


SENAEX4-FF

SenaEX4-FF

Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,040

MODEL # SENAEX4-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual Height Adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

27.97" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 15.4 lb. weight capacity
(per arm)

28.40" pole height
(includes base)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount included

46.06" max monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size

Meets or exceeds BIFMA X5.5 guidelines


SENAEX4-FM

SenaEX4-FM

Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

$1,175

MODEL # SENAEX4-FM-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

12.68" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity
(per arm)

28.40" pole height
(includes base)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount included

50.71" max monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size

Meets or exceeds BIFMA X5.5 guidelines

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Sena™EX4

COMING SOON!
Available 3rd Quarter, 2024



SENAEX4-MS

SenaEX4-MS

Quad fixed + slider monitor arm

$1050

MODEL # SENAEX4-MS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

17.94" arm extension

5.58" arm retraction

+75°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity
(per arm)

28.40" pole height
(includes base)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount included

36.43" max monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size

Slider provides 5.8" of additional horizontal adjustability

Patented slider design for exclusive Fellowes use

Meets or exceeds BIFMA X5.5 guidelines



SenaEX4-FMS

Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,335

MODEL # SENAEX4-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

27.98" arm extension

5.58" arm retraction

+75°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity
(per arm)

28.40" pole height
(includes base)

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount included

56.50" max monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size

Slider provides 5.8" of additional horizontal adjustability

Patented slider design for exclusive Fellowes use

Meets or exceeds BIFMA X5.5 guidelines

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Sena™EX6

COMING SOON!
Available 3rd Quarter, 2024



SENAEX6-FF

SenaEX6-FF

Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,215

MODEL # SENAEX6-FF-_ _ _

Features

Manual Height Adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

23.82" outside arm extension

4.65" center arm extension

4" arm retraction

+75°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Up to 11.0 lb. weight capacity
(per arm)

28.40" pole height
(includes base)

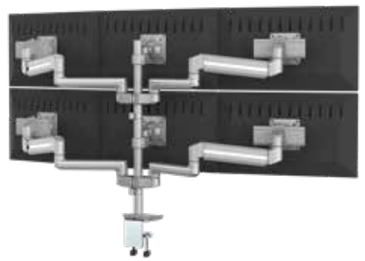
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount included

23.03" max monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size

Meets or exceeds BIFMA X5.5 guidelines



SENAEX6-FMS

SenaEX6-FMS

Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,515

MODEL # SENAEX6-FMS-_ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less

27.99" outside arm extension

4.65" center arm extension

5.59" arm retraction

+75°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2 lb.–11.0 weight capacity *(per arm)*

28.40" pole height *(includes base)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

Desk clamp mount included

28.11" max monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size

Slider provides 5.51" of additional horizontal adjustability

Patented slider design for exclusive Fellowes use

Meets or exceeds BIFMA X5.5 guidelines

Monitor Arm Key:

F – Fixed monitor arm

M– Motion monitor arm

S – Slider mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Sena™



Sena

Single monitor arm

$339

MODEL # SENA- _ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

12.68" height adjustment range
7.01"–19.69" (low-high)

24.37" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75° / -35° monitor tilt

+/-90° VESA rotation

2.2lb. - 19.8lb weight capacity *(per arm)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

360° / 180° arm rotation with 180° lock-out

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Mounting Options:

DC – Desk clamp

GM – Grommet mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Sena™2



Sena2

Dual monitor arm

$628

MODEL # SENA2- _ _ _

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36" deep or less

12.68" height adjustment range
7.01"–19.69" (low-high)

24.37" arm extension

2.89" arm retraction

+75°/-35° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

2.2 lb.–19.8 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

180° lock-out feature

270° / 135° arm rotation with 180° lock

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

45.72" max monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Mounting Options:

DC – Desk clamp

GM – Grommet mount

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Black–BLK

White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Height adjustment

Beneath Eppa's minimalist design is a reliable and smooth finger touch gas spring adjustment control that supports a 10.5 inch dynamic height adjustment range.

Retraction

Retracting to a four inch depth and extending 20 inches, Eppa offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation.

Conversion

Reuse most of the parts in your single Eppa arm when you convert up to the dual Eppa2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Monitor Arms

Eppa™ Series

Product shown: Eppa2, Designer White worksurface

Fellowes

Eppa™



EPPA

Eppa

Single monitor arm

$274

MODEL # EPPA-SLV

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less

11.10" height adjustment range 5.23"–16.33" (low/high)

21.14" arm extension

3.32" arm retraction

±90° monitor tilt

±360° VESA rotation

2.2 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity

VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: Lifetime

Eppa conversion kit

Converts an existing Eppa single monitor arm to an Eppa2 dual arm.

Kit includes:
One single arm
One dual base
One clamp mount
One grommet mount

$340

MODEL # EPPA2KIT-SLV

Available in silver

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

Eppa™2



EPPA2

Eppa2

Dual monitor arm

$516

MODEL # EPPA2-SLV

Features

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less

11.10" height adjustment range
5.23"–16.33" (low/high)

21.14" arm extension

3.34" arm retraction

±90° monitor tilt

±360° VESA rotation

2.2 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*

VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

38.97" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

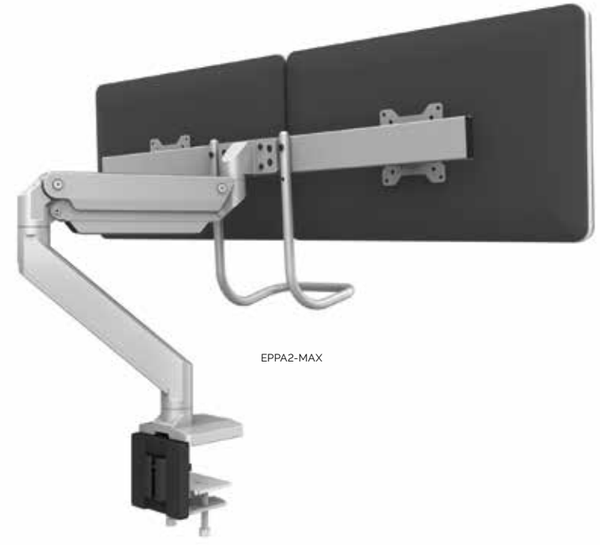
Warranty: Lifetime

Available Finishes:

Silver–SLV

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Eppa™2-Max



EPPA2-MAX

Eppa2-MAX

Dual Monitor Arm with Crossbar

$589

EPPA2-MAX-SLV

Features

Gas Spring mechanism for smooth and effortless adjustments

Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0" - 36.0" deep or less

Crossbar handle provides an easy grip for moving monitors

180° lock-out feature

32.72" total width of crossbar

13.75" height adjustment range
9.90"–23.65" (low/high)

24.78" arm extension

4.99" arm retraction

±10° monitor tilt

±90° VESA rotation

Total weight capacity: 35.2 lbs.

Desk clamp and grommet mount included

30.00" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Capable to swivel between portrait and landscape orientation

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Aluminum and steel design

Partially assembled for quick installation

Integrated cord management

Grommet hole integrated in base to easily route cables

Clip-on tool holder attaches to base bracket keeping hex keys accessible

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Finishes:

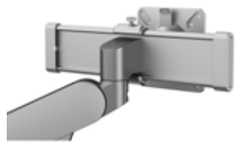
Silver–SLV

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Monitor Arm Accessories

Rising Slider Mount

VESA slider



MODEL # STANDARD FINISH: $139

MODEL # PREMIUM FINISH: $147

MODEL # IN-TREND FINISH: $160

Features

9" adjustment from left to right

Retrofits with the Rising and RisingEX series

Not compatible with the Eppa, Edge, Evolve, Edge-Max, or Kata Series

Adds an additional 1.2lbs.

Patented design for exclusive Fellowes use

Warranty: Lifetime

Kata Slider Mount

VESA slider



$195

MODEL # KATA-SLD-SLV

MODEL # KATA-SLD-BLK

MODEL # KATA-SLD-WHT

Features

9.5" adjustment from left to right
Retrofits with the Kata and KataEX series

Not compatible with any other monitor arm series

Adds an additional 1.2 lbs.

Patented design for exclusive Fellowes use

Warranty: Lifetime

Edge/Evolve Slider Mount

VESA slider



$184

MODEL # EDV-SLD-SLV

MODEL # EDV-SLD-BLK

MODEL # EDV-SLD-WHT

Features

8.5" adjustment from left to right

Retrofits with the Edge and Evolve series

Not compatible with any other monitor arm series

Adds an additional 2.2 lbs.

Patented design for exclusive Fellowes use

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Sena Slider Mount

VESA slider



$96

MODEL # SENA-SLD-SLV

MODEL # SENA-SLD-BLK

MODEL # SENA-SLD-WHT

Features

11" adjustment from left to right

Works with all SENA and SENAEX

Not compatible with any other monitor arm series

Adds an additional 1.2 lbs.

Patent Pending Design - Dual Track Slider

Warranty: Lifetime

Weighted VESA Mount

Universal VESA bracket



$62

MODEL # VESA-HVY-SLV

Features

For use when monitor weight does not meet minimum weight requirement for monitor arm

Adds an additional 2.4 lbs.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

VESA 100x200 Conversion Mount

VESA conversion plates



$39

MODEL # VESA 100X200-SLV

Features

Converts a 75mm or 100mm VESA mount to attachto a 100mm x 200mm VESA display

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Monitor Arm Accessories

LTH-Edge

Adjustable laptop tray



$236

MODEL # LTH-EDGE-SLV

Features

10.3" laptop tray width

12.0"-18.3" adjustable depth

Monitor arm sold separately

Compatible with the following monitor arms: KataEX, Kata, Evolve, Sena, SenaEX, Edge, Eppa, Rising

Weight capacity (based on supporting arm)

KataEX: up to 14.6 lb.
Kata: up to 14.6 lb.
Evolve: 1.2–12.2 lb.
Edge: 1.2–12.2 lb.
Eppa: up to 12.2 lb.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Sena Laptop Holder

Laptop holder



COMING SOON!
Available 3rd Quarter, 2024

$134

MODEL # SENA-LTH-SLV

MODEL # SENA-LTH-BLK

MODEL # SENA-LTH-WHT

Features

12.20" tray width, 9.45" tray depth

Monitor arm sold separately

Only compatible with Sena and SenaEX series monitor arms

Quick release plate for effortless installation

Supports one laptop up to a maximum screen size of 18"and maximum weight capacity of 13.23 lbs.

Made from 72% recycled content and is 97% recyclable

Warranty: Lifetime

Rising Laptop Holder

Laptop holder



COMING SOON!
Available 3rd Quarter, 2024

$134

MODEL # RSNG-LTH-PLT

MODEL # RSNG-LTH-BLK

MODEL # RSNG-LTH-DWT

Features

12.20" tray width, 9.45" tray depth

Monitor arm sold separately

Only compatible with Rising and RisingEX series monitor arms

Quick release plate for effortless installation

Supports one laptop up to a maximum screen size of 18" and maximum weight capacity of 18 lbs.

Made from 72% recycled content and is 97% recyclable

Warranty: Lifetime

Thin Client CPU

Monitor arm CPU holder



$314

MODEL # CPU-TC

Features

Mounts between the monitor arm and monitor

Adjustable width: 1.4"–2.3"

Mounts to VESA 75mm/100mm

Adjustment knobs are vibration resistant

Adds an additional 3.0 lbs.

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Monitor arm sold separately

Height Adjustable Tables

Change your perspective to win the day

Customize the fit of your workspace with height adjustable tables. Sit. Stand. Or sit and stand throughout your day, for the ultimate in finely tuned comfort. Our tables can be used for any environment, offering you flexibility in your office layouts and workflow; options include electric, pneumatic, and crank bases, with two or three-leg configurations.





Product shown: Motific, SenaEX2-FM, FlexCharge 4, Solution 2, VictoryLX 2-Leg, Conceal, Railway

All-Flex® 2-leg Complete Table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2F_-R4824-QS-T_ _
a b c d e f g h i

a: number of legs
b: type of table base
c: finish of base
d: worksurface shape
e: worksurface width
f: worksurface depth
g: quick ship indicator
h: laminate material
i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
All-Flex 2-leg table base with a
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2F _-R4824-QS-T_ _ **$2,303**

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
All-Flex 2-leg table base with a
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2F _-R6030-QS-T_ _ **$2,424**

_ base finish notation _ laminate color notation

Available base finishes

- Silver – S
- Black – B
- White – W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood – BG
- Black – BK
- Phantom Charcoal – PC
- Designer White – DW
- Light Gray – GR
- Neowalnut – NW

All-Flex 2-leg table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 or worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete Table and Worksurface Guide at fellowes.com.



Product shown: All-Flex 2-leg, Performance White worksurface, Edge2-MS, Tech Dock, Amble Designer, Conceal, FlexCharge3

All prices are in U.S. dollars

All-Flex® 2-leg



All-Flex 2-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,998

MODEL # FLEX2-_ _ _

Two motors

Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Versatility and flexibility

Provides adjustable cross channel, top support and feet making it one of the most adjustable table bases on the market.

Model part number

All-Flex uses only one model number for all 2-leg sizes and configurations.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

265 lb. base lifting capacity

1.5" / sec. adjustment speed

26.0" height adjustment range
23.3"–49.3" (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Foot is adjustable to 22.0" or 28.0"
(patented design)

Leg columns fold out for easy assembly

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"

Digital keypad with four memory settings

Soft start and stop

Anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$85

MODEL # CASTERKIT-FLEX2

Available Base Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

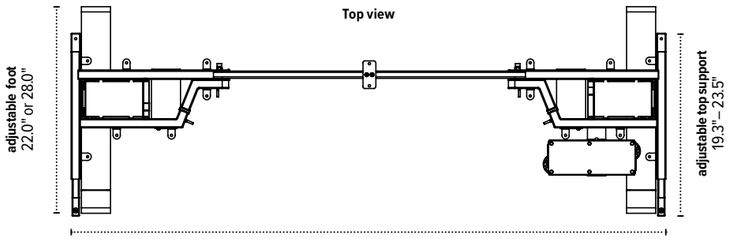
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
FLEX2-_ _ _	$1,998	D W Rectangle	36"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			42"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			48"w x 24"d	•	•	•	•
			60"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			72"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			36"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
			42"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
			48"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
			60"w x 30"d	•	•	•	•
			72"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•

Worksurface program

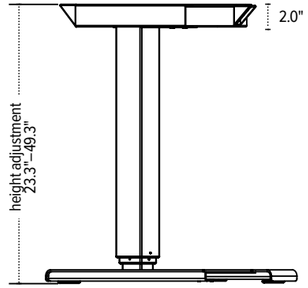
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

FLEX2-_ _ _
Top view



FLEX2-_ _ _
Side view



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Product shown: All-Flex 3-leg, Designer White worksurface, Evolve2-MS, Lustre, CPU-05, FlexCharge4, Conceal, and Solution Ultra

All-Flex® 3-leg



All-Flex 3-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$3,021

MODEL # FLEX3- _ _ _

Three motors

Includes three motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Versatility and flexibility

Provides adjustable cross channels, top supports and feet making it one of the most adjustable table bases on the market.

One model number

All-Flex uses only one model number for all 3-leg sizes and configurations.

Configurations

Can be configured for 90° or 120° with the universal bracket.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

330 lb. base lifting capacity

1.5" / sec. adjustment speed

26.0" height adjustment range
23.3"–49.3" (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Foot is adjustable to 22.0" or 28.0"
(patented design)

Leg columns fold out for easy assembly

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–84.0"

Digital keypad with four memory settings

Soft start and stop

Anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Caster kit

Set of five casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$108

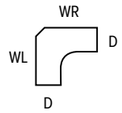
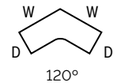
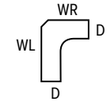
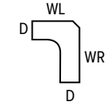
MODEL # CASTERKIT-FLEX3

Available Base Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
FLEX3- _ _ _	$3,021	 Equal corner	60"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 72"wr x 24"d*	–	•	•	•
			60"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 72"wr x 30"d*	–	•	•	•
FLEX3- _ _ _	$3,021	 120°	48"w x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			60"w x 24"d	–	–	•	•
			72"w x 24"d*	–	–	•	•
			48"w x 30"d	–	–	•	•
			60"w x 30"d	–	–	•	•
			72"w x 30"d*	–	–	•	•
FLEX3- _ _ _	$3,021	 Offset corner left	60"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			84"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			84"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	–	•	•
			60"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			84"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	–	–	•	•
			84"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	–	•	•
FLEX3- _ _ _	$3,021	 Offset corner right	48"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			48"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			60"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			48"wl x 84"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			60"wl x 84"wr x 24"d	–	–	•	•
			48"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			48"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			60"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			48"wl x 84"wr x 30"d	–	–	•	•
			60"wl x 84"wr x 30"d	–	–	•	•

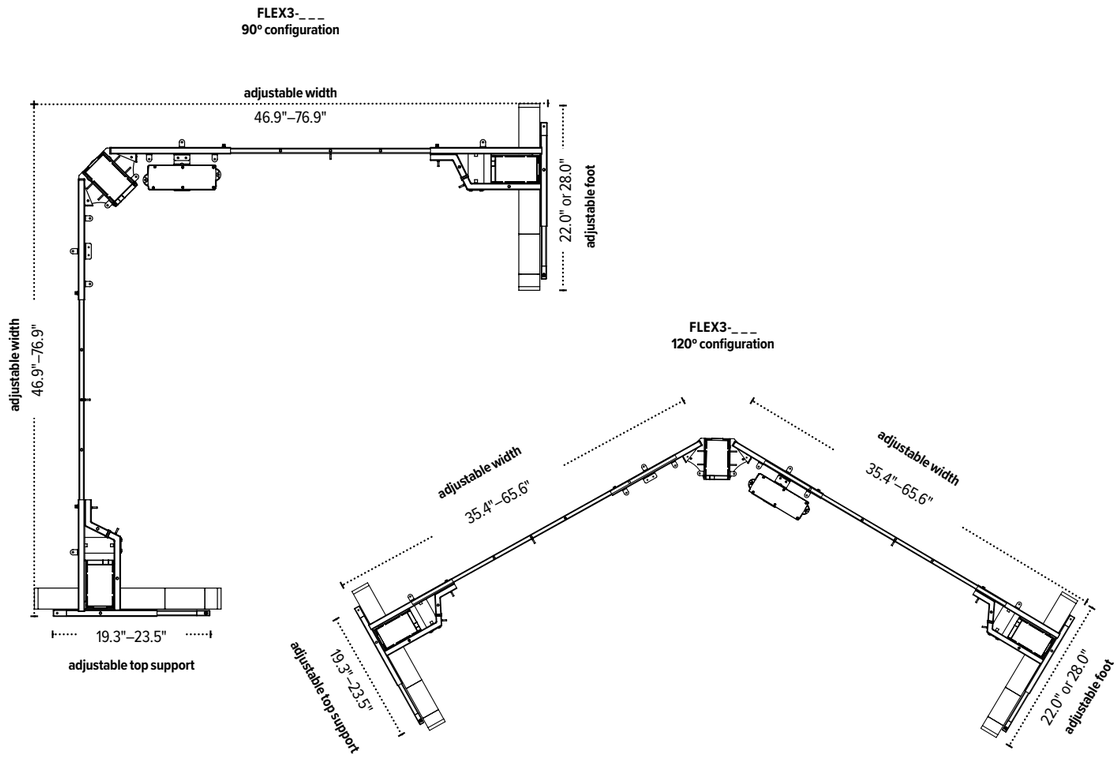
Worksurface program

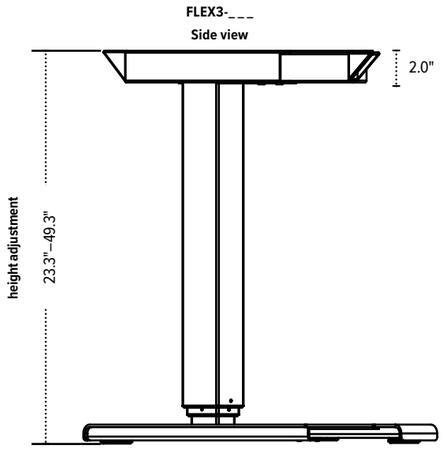
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

**Equal Corner worksurfaces measuring 72x72x24 and 72x72x30 will ship in 2 pieces. 120-degree worksurfaces measuring 72x24 and 72x24 will ship in 3 pieces and include joining brackets.*

All-Flex® 3-leg





The base dimensions as shown are actual.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Victory™LX 2-leg Complete Table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2VT_-R4824-QS-T_ _

a b c d e f g h i

a: number of legs
b: type of table base
c: finish of base
d: worksurface shape
e: worksurface width
f: worksurface depth
g: quick ship indicator
h: laminate material
i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
VictoryLX 2-leg table base with a
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2VT_-R4824-QS-T_ _ **$1,659**

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
VictoryLX 2-leg table base with a
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2VT_-R6030-QS-T_ _ **$1,780**

base finish notation laminate color notation

Available base finishes

- Silver – S
- Black – B
- White – W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood – BG
- Black – BK
- Phantom Charcoal – PC
- Designer White – DW
- Light Gray – GR
- Neowalnut – NW

VictoryLX 2-leg table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the VictoryLX 2-leg table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete Table and Worksurface Guide at fellowes.com

All prices are in U.S. dollars



Product shown: VictoryLX 2-leg, Designer White worksurface, Railway, FlexCharge4CX

Victory™ LX 2-leg



VictoryLX 2-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,354

MODEL # 2VT-LX-C _ _ - _ _ - _ _ _

Quick assembly

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision

The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors

Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels

With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and accessory needs of the user.

Quality materials

Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

250 lb. base lifting capacity

1.4" / sec. adjustment speed

26.0" height adjustment range
21.5"–47.5" (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"

Digital keypad with three memory settings

Soft start and stop

Gyro sensor anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: Lifetime

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$63

MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG

Available Base Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

Table bases

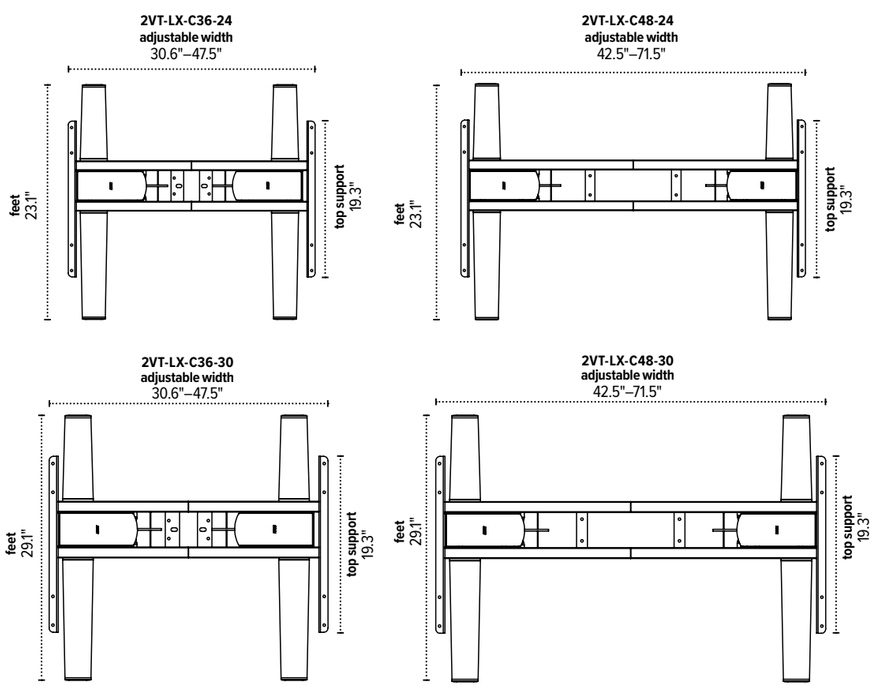
Available worksurfaces

Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
2VT-LX-C36-24-_ _ _	$1,354	D W Rectangle	36"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			42"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			48"w x 24"d	•	•	•	•
2VT-LX-C48-24-_ _ _	$1,354		60"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			72"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
2VT-LX-C36-30-_ _ _	$1,354		36"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
			42"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
			48"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
2VT-LX-C48-30-_ _ _	$1,354		60"w x 30"d	•	•	•	•
			72"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•

Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Victory™LX 3-leg



VictoryLX 3-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,954

MODEL # 3VT-LX-C_ _ _ _ - _ _ - _ _ _

Quick assembly

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Three motors

Includes three motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels

With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and accessory needs of the user.

Quality materials

Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Height range

Low to high adjustment range meets needs of the largest variety of users. Works with peds and storage with maximum 20 inches in height.

Configurations

Can be configured for 90° or 120° with the universal bracket.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

360 lb. base lifting capacity

1.4" / sec. adjustment speed

26.0" height adjustment range
21.5"–47.5" (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–84.0"

Digital keypad with three memory settings

Soft start and stop

Anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: Lifetime

Caster kit

Set of six casters for table base

Includes third foot for caster installation

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$125

MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-SLV
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-BLK
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-WHT

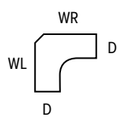
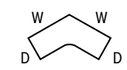
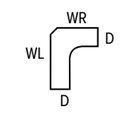
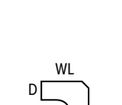
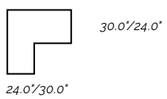
Available Base Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
3VT-LX-C4848-24-_ _ _	$1,954	 Equal corner	60"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 72"wr x 24"d*	–	•	•	•
3VT-LX-C4848-30-_ _ _	$1,954		60"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 72"wr x 30"d*	–	•	•	•
3VT-LX-C3636-24-_ _ _	$1,954	 120°	48"w x 24"d	–	•	•	•
3VT-LX-C4848-24-_ _ _	$1,954		60"w x 24"d	–	–	•	•
			72"w x 24"d*	–	–	•	•
3VT-LX-C3636-30-_ _ _	$1,954		48"w x 30"d	–	–	•	•
3VT-LX-C4848-30-_ _ _	$1,954		60"w x 30"d	–	–	•	•
			72"w x 30"d*	–	–	•	•
3VT-LX-C4836-24-_ _ _	$1,954	 Offset corner left	60"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
3VT-LX-C4848-24-_ _ _	$1,954		84"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			84"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	–	•	•
3VT-LX-C4836-30-_ _ _	$1,954		60"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			72"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
3VT-LX-C4848-30-_ _ _	$1,954		84"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	–	–	•	•
			84"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	–	•	•
3VT-LX-C4836-24-_ _ _	$1,954	 Offset corner right	48"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			48"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			48"wl x 84"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
3VT-LX-C4848-24-_ _ _	$1,954		60"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			60"wl x 84"wr x 24"d	–	–	•	•
3VT-LX-C4836-30-_ _ _	$1,954		48"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			48"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
			48"wl x 84"wr x 30"d	–	•	•	•
3VT-LX-C4848-30-_ _ _	$1,954		60"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	–	–	•	•
			60"wl x 84"wr x 30"d	–	–	•	•
3VT-LX-C3636-2430-_ _ _	$1,954	 *Reversible configurations*	Please contact our Customer Service Department to specify the dimensions and laminates for this style of worksurface				
3VT-LX-C4848-2430-_ _ _	$1,954						
3VT-LX-C4836-2430-_ _ _	$1,954						

Worksurface program

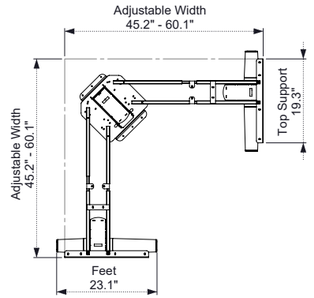
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

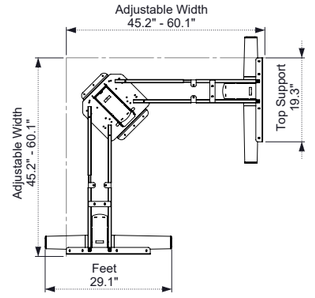
**Equal Corner worksurfaces measuring 72x72x24 and 72x72x30 will ship in 2 pieces. 120-degree worksurfaces measuring 72x24 and 72x24 will ship in 3 pieces and include joining brackets.*

Victory™LX 3-leg

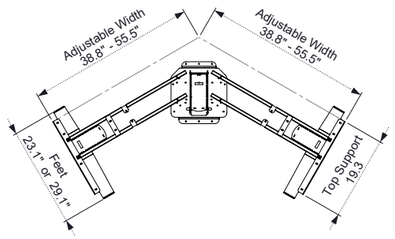
3VT-LX-C3636-24



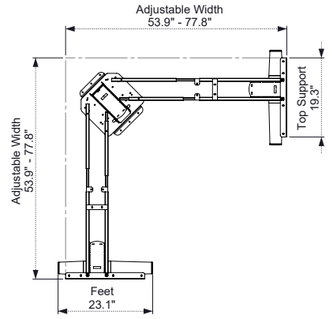
3VT-LX-C3636-30



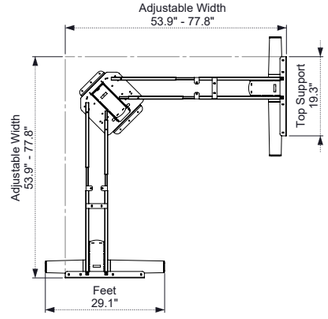
3VT-LX-C3636-24 & **3VT-LX-C3636-30**
120° Configuration



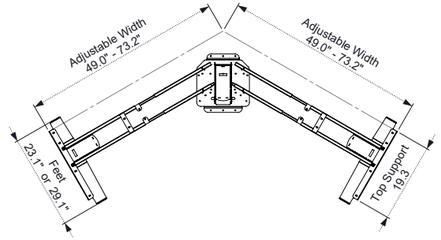
3VT-LX-C4848-24



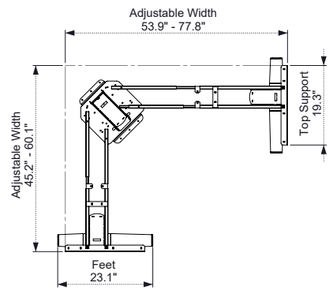
3VT-LX-C4848-30



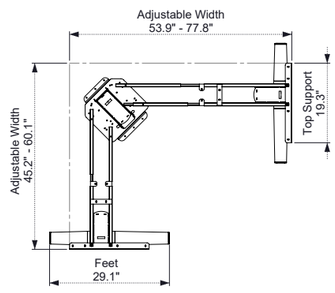
3VT-LX-C4848-24 & **3VT-LX-C4848-30**
120° Configuration



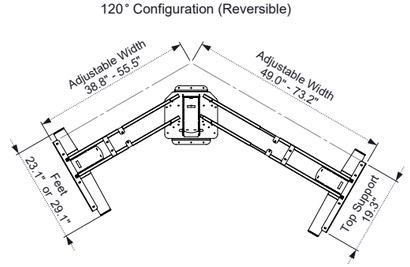
3VT-LX-C4836-24
(Reversible Configuration)



3VT-LX-C4836-30
(Reversible Configuration)



3VT-LX-C4836-24 & **3VT-LX-C4836-30**
120° Configuration (Reversible)



Victory™ LX 2-leg Disc Base

COMING SOON!
Available 3rd Quarter, 2024



VictoryLX 2-leg Disc Base

Electric height adjustable disc foot table base

$1,480

MODEL # 2VT-LX-C48Z-T30D- _ _ _

Features

Designed to accomodate P-Top worksurfaces

Electric height adjustment

250 lb. base lifting capacity

1.4"/sec adjustment speed

26.0" height adjustment range - 21.5"–47.5" (low/high) (excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

One 30" T-Foot, One 26" Diameter Disc Foot

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly

Contact Fellowes Customer Service for allowable worksurface dimensions

Soft start and stop

Gyro sensor anti-collision

Two motors

ADA compliant

8'9" power cord

Table base is UL962 listed

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Works with peds or storage with 18.5" max. height

Low standby power consumption

Steel frame and foot construction

Digital keypad with three memory settings

Keypad can slide under worksurface to store out of the way

Available Base Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT



All prices are in U.S. dollars

Triumph™ LX Complete Table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2T_-R4824-QS-T_ _

a b c d e f g h i

a: number of legs
b: type of table base
c: finish of base
d: worksurface shape
e: worksurface width
f: worksurface depth
g: quick ship indicator
h: laminate material
i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
TriumphLX 2-leg table base with a
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2T _-R4824-QS-T__ **$1,451**

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
TriumphLX 2-leg table base with a
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2T _-R6030-QS-T__ **$1,572**

base finish notation laminate color notation

Available base finishes

- Silver – S
- Black – B
- White – W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood – BG
- Black – BK
- Phantom Charcoal – PC
- Designer White – DW
- Light Gray – GR
- Neowalnut – NW

TriumphLX table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the TriumphLX table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete Table and Worksurface Guide at fellowes.com



Triumph™ LX



TriumphLX

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,146

MODEL # 2T-LX-C_ _ - _ _ - _ _ _

Quick assembly

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision

The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors

Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels

With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials

Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

250 lb. base lifting capacity

1.4" / sec. adjustment speed

17.0" height adjustment range
26.5"–43.5" (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Two stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"

Digital keypad with three memory settings

Soft start and stop

Gyro sensor anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: Lifetime

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$63

MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG

Available Base Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

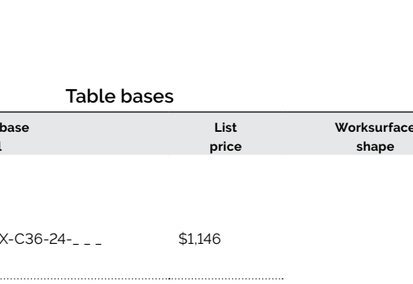
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
2T-LX-C36-24-_ _ _	$1,146	D / W Rectangle	36"w x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			42"w x 24"d	–	•	•	•
			48"w x 24"d	•	•	•	•
2T-LX-C48-24-_ _ _	$1,146		60"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			72"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
2T-LX-C36-30-_ _ _	$1,146		36"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
			42"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
			48"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
2T-LX-C48-30-_ _ _	$1,146		60"w x 30"d	•	•	•	•
			72"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•

Worksurface program

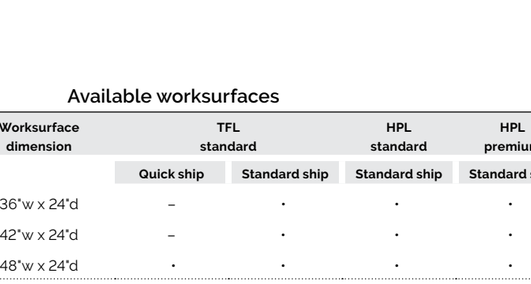
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

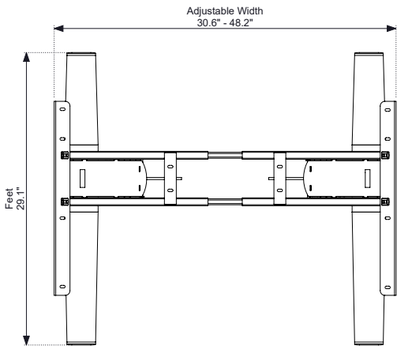
2T-LX-C36-24



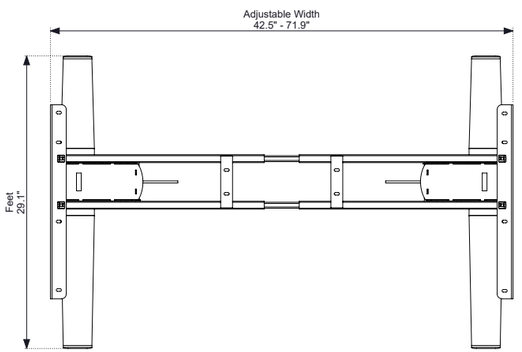
2T-LX-C48-24



2T-LX-C36-30



2T-LX-C48-30



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Triumph™ LX Disc Base

COMING SOON!
Available 3rd Quarter, 2024





Triumph LX Disc Base

Electric height adjustable disc foot table base

$1,212

MODEL # 2T-LX-C48Z-T30D- _ _ _

Features

Designed to accomodate P-Top worksurfaces

Electric height adjustment

250 lb. base lifting capacity

1.4"/sec. adjustment speed

17.0" height adjustment range - 26.5"–43.5"(low/high) (excluding worksurface)

Two stage adjustable legs

One 30" T-Foot, One 26" Diameter Disc Foot

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly

Contact Fellowes Customer Service for allowable worksurface dimensions

Two motors

Digital keypad with three memory settings

Soft start and stop

Gyro sensor anti-collision

ADA compliant

8'9" power cord

Steel frame and foot construction

Works with peds or storage with 23.5" max. height

Low standby power consumption

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Keypad can slide under worksurface to store out of the way

Available Base Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rejuve Complete Table

Complete model # breakdown:

2R__-R4824-QS-T_ _
a b c d e f g h i

a: number of legs
b: type of table base
c: finish of base
d: worksurface shape
e: worksurface width
f: worksurface depth
g: quick ship indicator
h: laminate material
i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table

Rejuve 2 or 3-Stage Table Base with a 48.0" w x 24.0" d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2R__-R4824-QS-T__ **2-Stage: $1,221 | 3-Stage: $1,388**

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table

Rejuve 2 or 3-Stage Table Base with a 60.0" w x 30.0" d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2R__-R6030-QS-T__ **2-Stage: $1,342 | 3-Stage: $1,447**

base finish notation laminate color notation

Rejuve Table

Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates.

For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See Complete Table and Worksurface Guide for worksurface details including laminate colors.

Available base finishes

- Platinum – P
- Black – B
- Designer White – W

Available base types

R2 – 2-Stage Base

R3 – 3-Stage Base

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood – BG
- Black – BK
- Phantom Charcoal – PC
- Designer White – DW
- Light Gray – GR
- Neowalnut – NW

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rejuve

Table bases		Available worksurfaces				
Table base model	**Worksurface shape**	**Worksurface dimension**	**TFL standard**		**HPL standard**	**HPL premium**
			Quick ship	**Standard ship**	**Standard ship**	**Standard ship**
REJ-2S-C3624_ _ _ or REJ-3S-C3624_ _ _	D W Rectangle	36"w x 24"d	_	2R3624-TFL-_ _	2R3624-HPL-_ _	2R3624-PHPL-_ _
		42"w x 24"d	_	2R4224-TFL-_ _	2R4224-HPL-_ _	2R4224-PHPL-_ _
		48'w x 24'd	2R4824-QS-TFL-_ _	2R4824-TFL-_ _	2R4824-HPL-_ _	2R4824-PHPL-_ _
REJ-2S-C48-24-_ _ _ or REJ-3S-C48-24-_ _ _		60"w x 24"d	_	2R6024-TFL-_ _	2R6024-HPL-_ _	2R6024-PHPL-_ _
		72"w x24"d	_	2R7224-TFL-_ _	2R7224-HPL-_ _	2R7224-PHPL-_ _
REJ-2S-C36-30-_ _ _ or REJ-3S-C36-30-_ _ _		36"w x 30"d	_	2R3630-TFL-_ _	2R3630-HPL-_ _	2R3630-PHPL-_ _
		42"w x 30"d	_	2R4230-TFL-_ _	2R4230-HPL-_ _	2R4230-PHPL-_ _
		48"w x 30"d	_	2R4830-TFL-_ _	2R4830-HPL-_ _	2R4830-PHPL-_ _
REJ-2S-48-30-_ _ _ or REJ-3S-48-30-_ _ _		60"w x 30"d	2R6030-QS-TFL-_ _	2R6030-TFL-_ _	2R6030-HPL-_ _	2R6030-PHPL-_ _
		72"w x 30"d	_	2R7230-TFL-_ _	2R7230-HPL-_ _	2R7230-PHPL-_ _

Worksurface Program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148-154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

Rejuve



Rejuve

2 and 3 stage electric height adjustable table bases

$916
2-Stage
MODEL # REJ-2S-C____-___

$1,083
3-Stage
MODEL # REJ-3S-C____-___

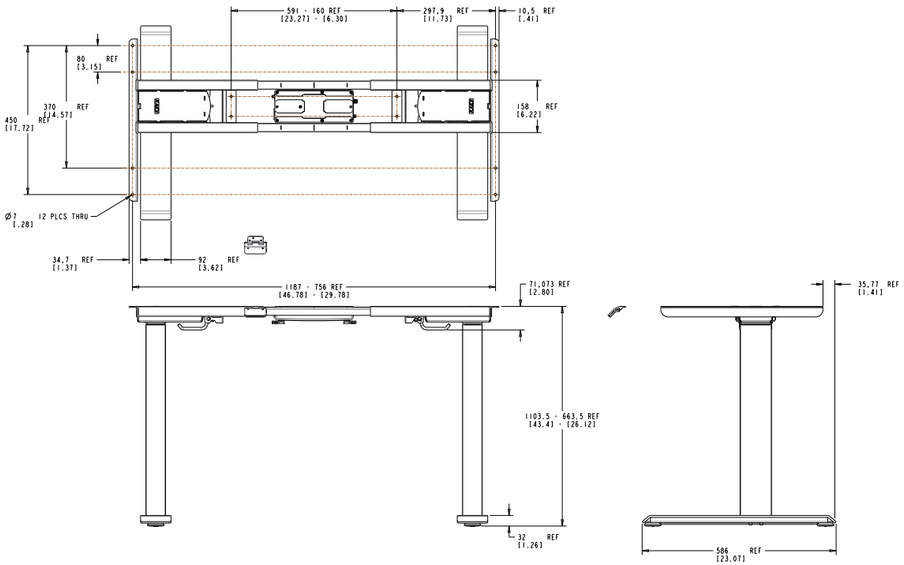
Features

- Electric height adjustment
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4"/sec. adjustment speed
- Height adjustment range
- Two-Stage: 17.0" (26.5"–43.5" low/high)
- Three-Stage: 26.0" (21.5"–47.5" low/high) (excluding worksurface)
- C-leg
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"
- Two motors
- Digital keypad with two memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Gyro sensor anti-collision
- ADA compliant
- 8'9" power cord
- Steel frame and foot construction
- Works with peds or storage with 23.5" max. height
- Low standby power consumption
- Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines
- Complete tables available (base and top)

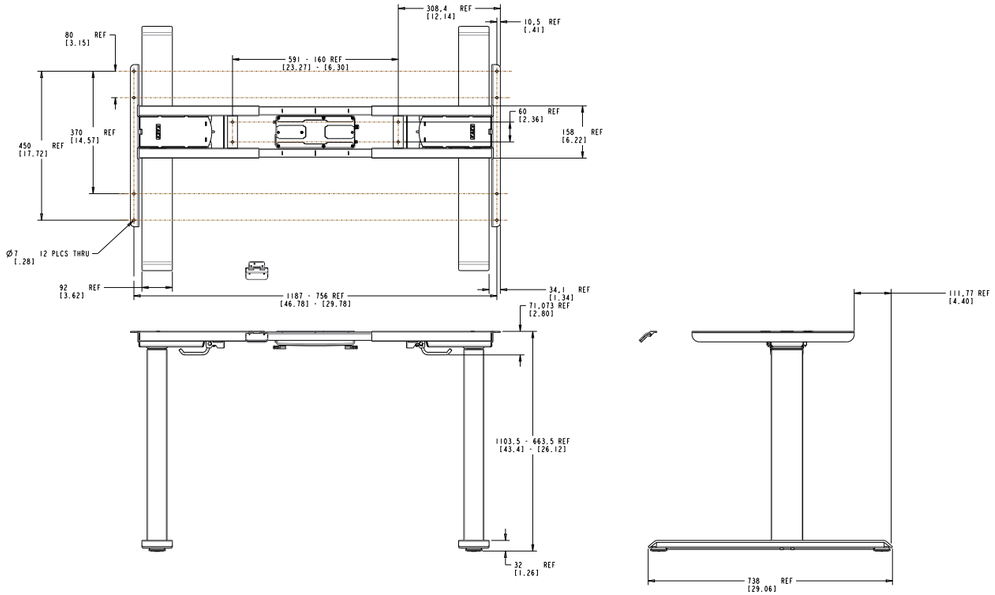
Available Base Finishes:
- Platinum – P
- Black–B
- White–W

Rejuve

REJ-2S-C3624



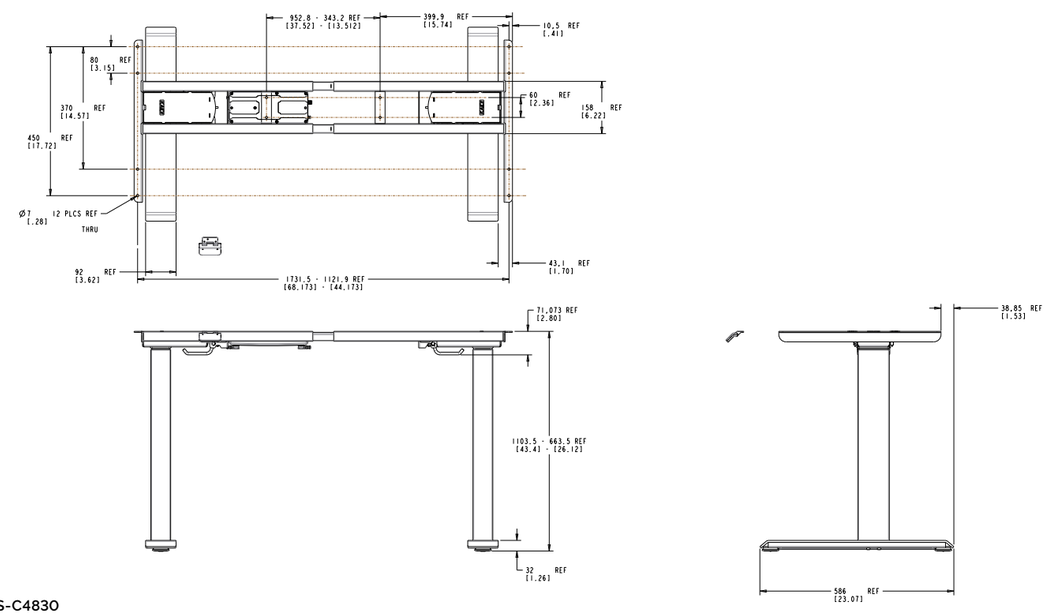
REJ-2S-C3630



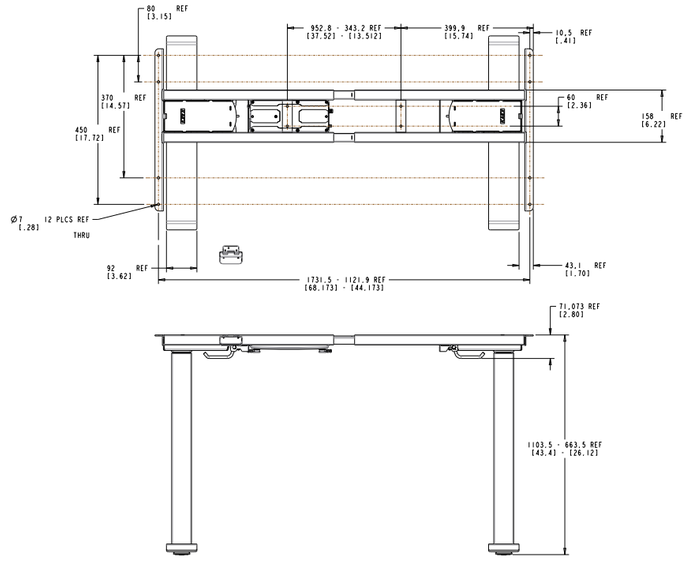
All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rejuve

REJ-2S-C4824



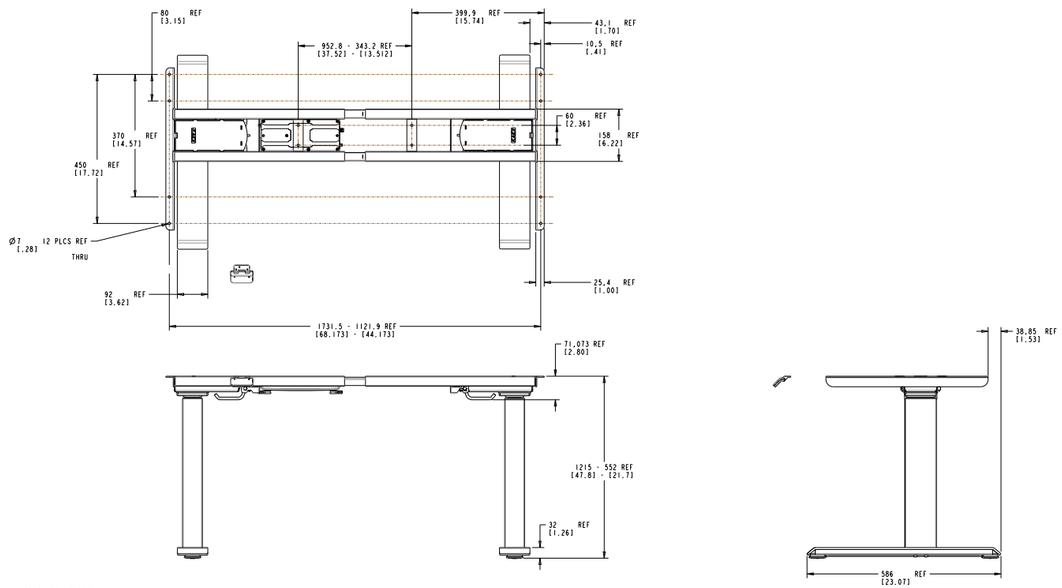
REJ-2S-C4830



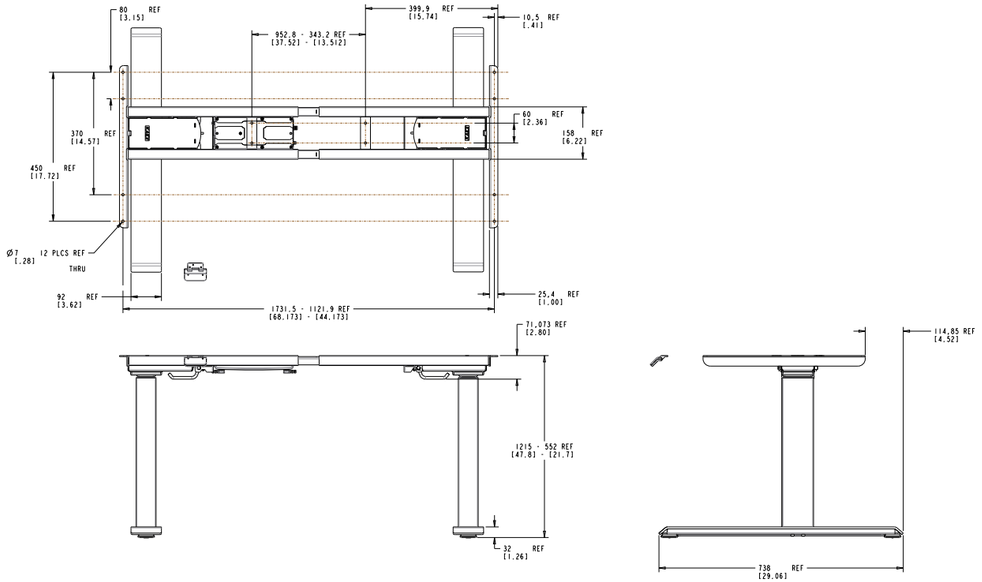
All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rejuve

REJ-3S-C4824



REJ-3S-C4830



Trada™ Complete Table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2TD_-R4824-QS-T_ _

a b d e f g h i j

2TDM_-R4824-QS-T_ _

a b c d e f g h i j

a: number of legs
b: type of table base
c: 4-memory digital keypad
d: finish of base
e: worksurface shape
f: worksurface width
g: worksurface depth
h: quick ship indicator
i: laminate material
j: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table

Trada table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface with standard keypad

MODEL # 2TD_-R4824-QS-T_ _ **$1,512**

Trada table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface with digital keypad

MODEL # 2TDM_-R4824-QS-T_ _ **$1,585**

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table

Trada table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface with standard keypad

MODEL # 2TD_-R6030-QS-T_ _ **$1,633**

Trada table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface with digital keypad

MODEL # 2TDM_-R6030-QS-T_ _ **$1,706**

base finish notation laminate color notation

Available base finishes

- Silver – S
- Black – B
- White – W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood – BG
- Black – BK
- Phantom Charcoal – PC
- Designer White – DW
- Light Gay – GR
- Neowalnut – NW

Trada table

Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"x24.0" or 60.0"x30.0" rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See Complete Table and Worksurface Guide for worksurface details including laminate colors.

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

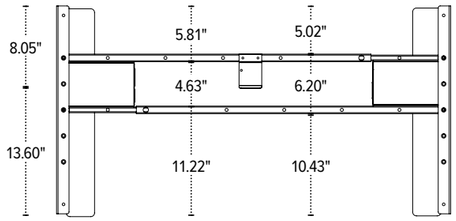
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
2TD-C48-24-_ _ _ 2TDM-C48-24-_ _ _	$1,207 $1,280	D W Rectangle	48"w x 24"d	.	.	.	.
			60"w x 24"d	_	.	.	.
			72"w x 24"d	_	.	.	.
			48"w x 30"d	_	.	.	.
			60"w x 30"d	.	.	.	.
			72"w x 30"d	_	.	.	.

Worksurface program

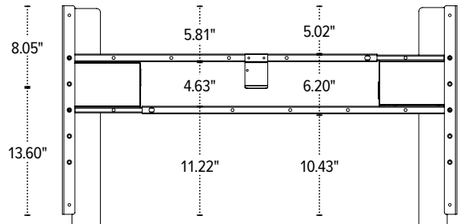
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148-154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

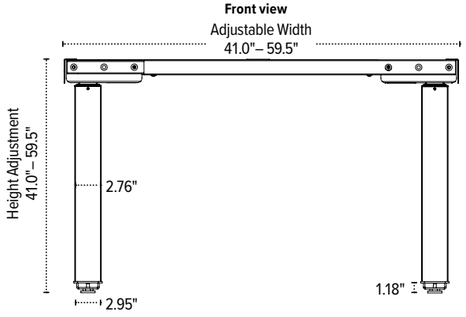
2TD-C48-24-_ _ _
Top view



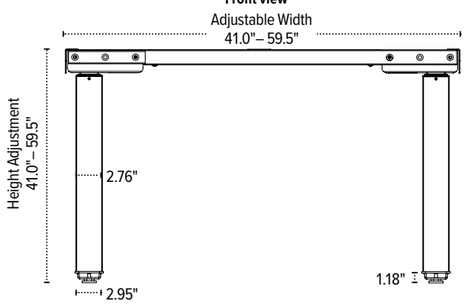
2TD-C48-30-_ _ _
Top view



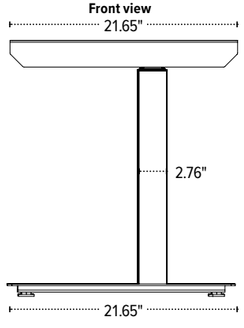
Front view



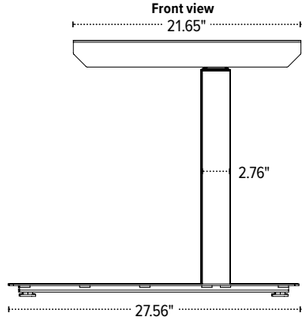
Front view



Front view



Front view



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Trada™



Trada

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,207

MODEL # 2TD-C48-24-_ _ _

Quick assembly

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Two motors

Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels

With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials

Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Electric height adjustment

265 lb. base lifting capacity

1.5" / sec. adjustment speed

25.5" height adjustment range
24.5"–50.0" (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Anti-collision

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–72.0"

Standard keypad with up and down buttons or digital 4-memory keypad available

Soft start and stop

Table base is UL962 listed

Low standby power consumption

Complete tables available *(base and top)*

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Digital 4 Memory Keypad

Digital Programmable Keypad with 4 memory settings

Includes up and down buttons, a digital read out, 4 memory presets and a programmable upper and lower limit

Sleep Mode to decrease power consumption

$73

MODEL # 2TDM-DGTLKPD

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$33

MODEL # CASTERKIT-2TD

Available Base Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Trada™ 3-leg



Trada 3-Leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,869

3TD-C4848-24-_ _ _

3TD-C4848-30-_ _ _

$1,942

3TDM-C4848-24-_ _ _

3TDM-C4848-30-_ _ _

GSA Schedule

Features

Electric height adjustment

397 lb. base lifting capacity

1.5"/sec adjustment speed

25.5" height adjustment range

24.5"–50.0" (low/high) (excluding worksurface)

Anti-collision safety feature

Three stage adjustable legs

C-leg

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–72.0"

Soft start and stop

Locking casters available

Three motors

ADA compliant

9' power cord

Table base is UL962 listed

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines

Works with peds or storage with 22.0" max. height

Low standby power consumption

Steel frame and foot construction

Standard keypad with up and down buttons or digital 4-memory keypad available

Complete tables available (base and top)

Warranty: Lifetime

Digital 4 Memory Keypad

Digital Programmable Keypad with 4 memory settings

Includes up and down buttons, a digital read out, 4 memory presets and a programmable upper and lower limit

Sleep Mode to decrease power consumption

$73

MODEL # 2TDM-DGTLKPD

Caster kit

Set of casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$41

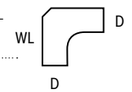
MODEL # CASTERKIT-3TD

Available Base Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

Table bases

Available worksurfaces

Table base model	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
			Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
3TD-C4848-24-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-24-_ _ _	 Equal Corner	60"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	3EC606024-TFL-_ _	3EC606024-HPL-_ _	3EC606024-PHPL-_ _
		72"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	–	3EC727224-TFL-_ _*	3EC727224-HPL-_ _*	3EC727224-PHPL-_ _*
3TD-C4848-30-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-30-_ _ _		60"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	3EC606024-TFL-_ _*	3EC606030-HPL-_ _*	3EC606030-PHPL-_ _*
		72"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	–	3EC727230-TFL-_ _	3EC727230-HPL-_ _	3EC727230-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-24-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-24-_ _ _		48"w x 24"d	–	120-4824-TFL-_ _	120-4824-HPL-_ _	120-4824-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-24-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-24-_ _ _	120°	60"w x 24"d	–	–	120-6024-HPL-_ _	120-6024-PHPL-_ _
		72"w x 24"d	–	–	120-7224-HPL-_ _	120-7224-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-30-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-30-_ _ _		48"w x 30"d	–	–	120-4830-HPL-_ _	120-4830-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-30-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-30-_ _ _		60"w x 30"d	–	–	120-6030-HPL-_ _	120-6030-PHPL-_ _
		72"w x 30"d	–	–	120-7230-HPL-_ _ *	120-7230-PHPL-_ _*

Worksurface Program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148-154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

Table bases

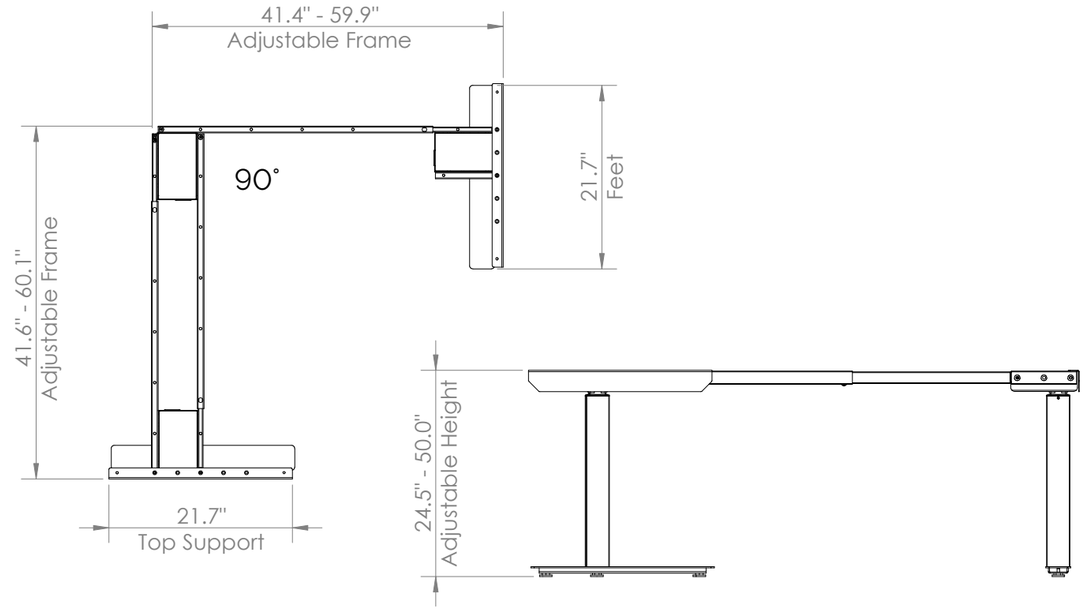
Available worksurfaces

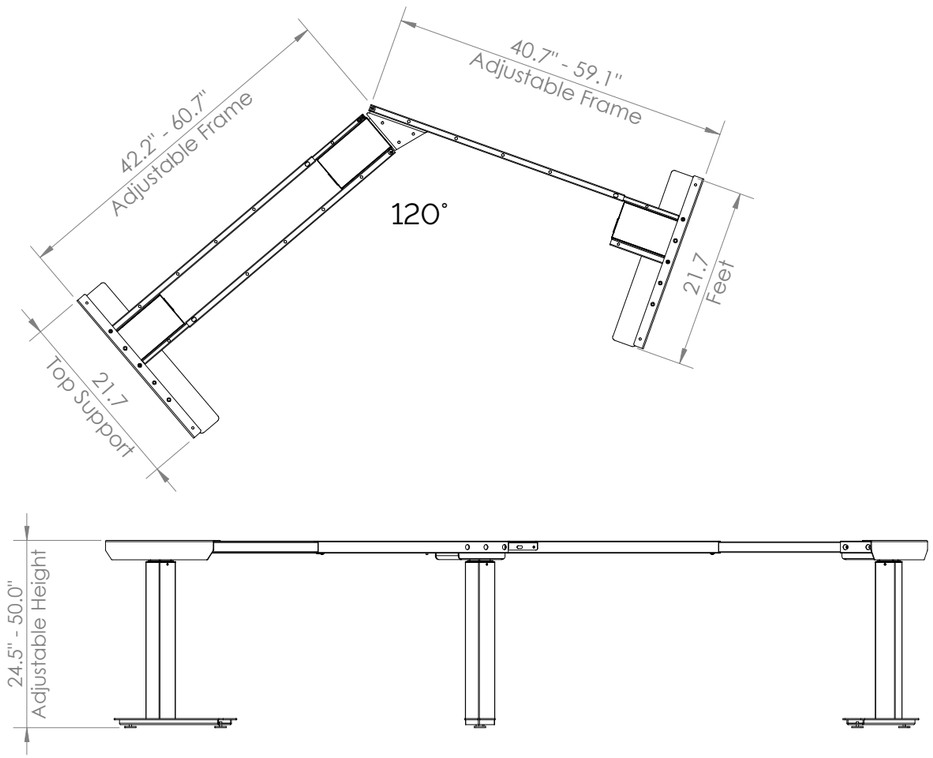
Table base model	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
			Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
3TD-C4848-24-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-24-_ _ _		60"wr x 48"wl x 24'd	–	3OCL604824-TFL-_ _	3OCL604824-HPL-_ _	3OCL604824-PHPL-_ _
		72"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	–	3OCL724824-TFL-_ _	3OCL724824-HPL-_ _	3OCL724824-PHPL-_ _
		72"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	3OCL726024-TFL-_ _	3OCL726024-HPL-_ _	3OCL726024-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-24-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-24-_ _ _	WR / WL / D / D Offset Corner Leftt	84"wl x 48"wr x 24"d	–	3OCL844824-TFL-_ _	3OCL844824-HPL-_ _	3OCL844824-PHPL-_ _
		84"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	–	3OCL846024-HPL-_ _	3OCL846024-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-30-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-30-_ _ _		60"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	–	3OCL604830-TFL-_ _	3OCL604830-HPL-_ _	3OCL604830-PHPL-_ _
		72"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	–	3OCL724830-TFL-_ _	3OCL724830-HPL-_ _	3OCL724830-PHPL-_ _
		72"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	3OCL726030-TFL-_ _	3OCL726030-HPL-_ _	3OCL726030-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-30-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-30-_ _ _		84"wl x 48"wr x 30"d	–	–	3OCL844830-HPL-_ _	3OCL844830-PHPL-_ _
		84"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	–	3OCL846030-HPL-_ _	3OCL846030-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-24-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-24-_ _ _		48"wl x 60"wr x 24"d	–	3OCR486024-TFL-_ _	3OCR486024-HPL-_ _	3OCR486024-PHPL-_ _
		48"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	–	3OCR487224-TFL-_ _	3OCR487224-HPL-_ _	3OCR487224-PHPL-_ _
		60"wl x 72"wr x 24"d	–	3OCR607224-TFL-_ _	3OCR607224-HPL-_ _	3OCR607224-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-24-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-24-_ _ _	WL / D / WR / D Offset Corner Right	48"wl x 84"wr x 24"d	–	3OCR488424-TFL-_ _	3OCR488424-HPL-_ _	3OCR488424-PHPL-_ _
		60"wl x 84"wr x 24"d	–	–	3OCR608424-HPL-_ _	3OCR608424-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-30-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-30-_ _ _		48"wl x 60"wr x 30"d	–	3OCR486030-TFL-_ _	3OCR486030-HPL-_ _	3OCR486030-PHPL-_ _
		48"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	–	3OCR487230-TFL-_ _	3OCR487230-HPL-_ _	3OCR487230-PHPL-_ _
		48"wl x 84"wr x 30"d	–	3OCR607230-TFL-_ _	3OCR607230-HPL-_ _	3OCR607230-PHPL-_ _
3TD-C4848-30-_ _ _ 3TDM-C4848-30-_ _ _		60"wl x 72"wr x 30"d	–	–	3OCR488430-HPL-_ _	3OCR488430-PHPL-_ _
		60"wl x 84"wr x 30"d	–	–	3OCR608430-HPL-_ _	3OCR608430-PHPL-_ _

Worksurface Program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148-154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.





The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Levado 2-Leg Complete Table

Complete model # breakdown:

2LP-R4824-QS-T_ _

a b c d e f g h i

a: number of legs
b: type of table base
c: finish of base
d: worksurface shape
e: worksurface width
f: worksurface depth
g: quick ship indicator
h: laminate material
i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Levado 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2L_-R4824-QS-T_ **$1,979**

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Levado 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2L_-R6030-QS-T_ **$2,405**

_ base finish notation _ laminate color notation

Levado 2-Leg Table
Quick ship complete table options include: platinum table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See Complete Table and Worksurface Guide for worksurface details including laminate colors.

Available base finishes

Platinum – P

Available TFL quick ship laminates

Beigewood – BG

Black – BK

Phantom Charcoal – PC

Designer White – DW

Light Gray – GR

Neowalnut – NW

Levado 2-Leg



Levado

electric height adjustable table base

$1,674

MODEL # 2LV-PLT

Features

Electric height adjustment

220 lb. base lifting capacity

1.4"/sec adjustment speed

One part number for all 2-leg sizes

24" height adjustment range
- 24.5"–48.5" (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

Ships complete in the box with no frame assembly

C-leg

Foot depth is 27.5" (patented design)

Patent Pending SwiftLock™ – foldable legs that lock in place

Adjustable width frame supports worksurfaces 24–30" deep and 48"–72" wide

9' power cord

4 program digital read out intuitive Feather Lift™ control paddle

Anti-collision safety feature

Soft start and stop

Wire management tray included

Steel construction

Low standby power consumption

Table base is UL962 listed

Two motors

ADA compliant

Complete tables available (base and top)

Levado 2-Leg

Table Bases | Available Worksurfaces

Table Base Model	Worksurface Shape	Worksuface Dimension	TFL Standard		HPL Standard	HPL Premium
			Quick Ship	Standard Ship	Standard Ship	Standard Ship
2LV-PLT	D W Rectangle					
		48"w x 24"d	2R4824-QS-TFL-_ _	2R4824-TFL-_ _	2R4824-HPL-_ _	2R4824-PHL-_ _
		60"w x 24"d		2R6024-TFL-_ _	2R6024-HPL-_ _	2R6024-PHL-_ _
		72"w x 24"d		2R7224-TFL-_ _	2R7224-HPL-_ _	2R7224-PHL-_ _
		36"w x 30"d		2R3630-TFL-_ _	2R3630-HPL-_ _	2R3630-PHL-_ _
		42"w x 30"d		2R4230-TFL-_ _	2R4230-HPL-_ _	2R4230-PHL-_ _
		48"w x 30"d		2R4830-TFL-_ _	2R4830-HPL-_ _	2R4830-PHL-_ _
		60"w x 30"d	2R6030-QS-TFL-_ _	2R6030-TFL-_ _	2R6030-HPL-_ _	2R6030-PHL-_ _
		72"w x 30"d		2R7230-TFL-_ _	2R7230-HPL-_ _	2R7230-PHL-_ _

Worksurface Program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148-154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces.

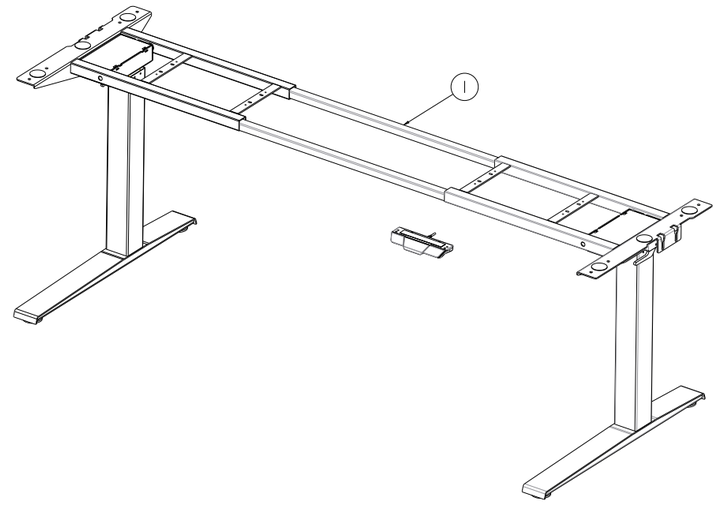
Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

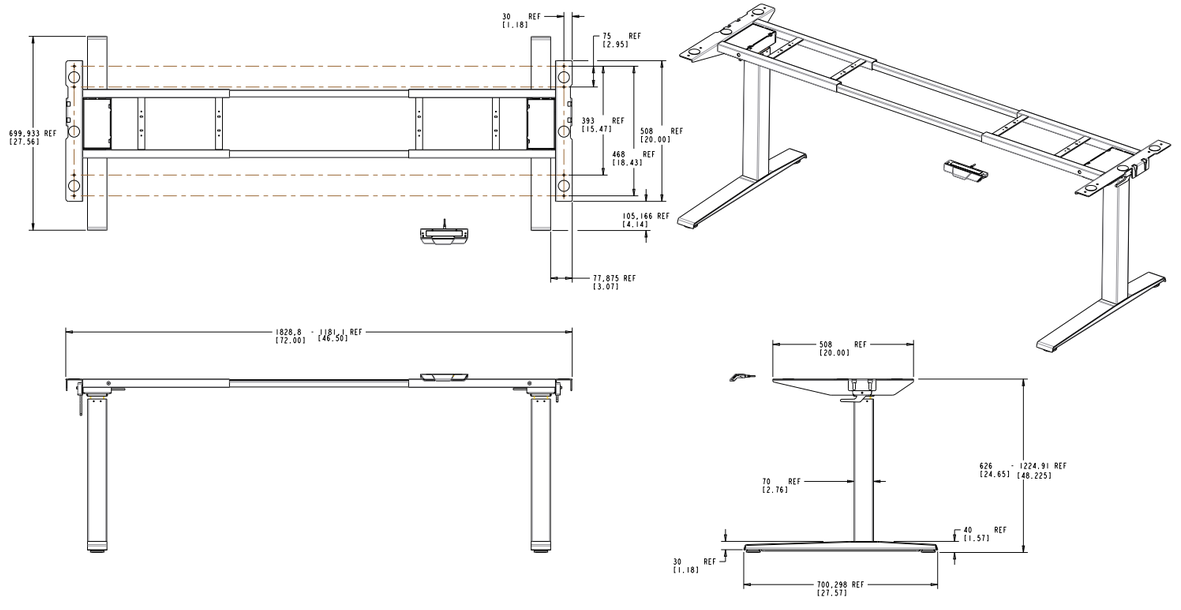
All prices are in U.S. dollars

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Levado 2-Leg





Weight Adjustable Espree™ Complete Table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2ESPWA_-R4824-QS-T_ _

a b c d e f g h i

a: number of legs
b: type of table base
c: finish of base
d: worksurface shape
e: worksurface width
f: worksurface depth
g: quick ship indicator
h: laminate material
i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Weight Adjustable Espree 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2ESPWA _-R4824-QS-T _ **$2,863**

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Weight Adjustable Espree 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

Model # 2ESPWA _-R6030-QS-T _ **$3,085**

base finish notation laminate color notation

Available base finishes

- Silver – S
- Black – B
- White – W

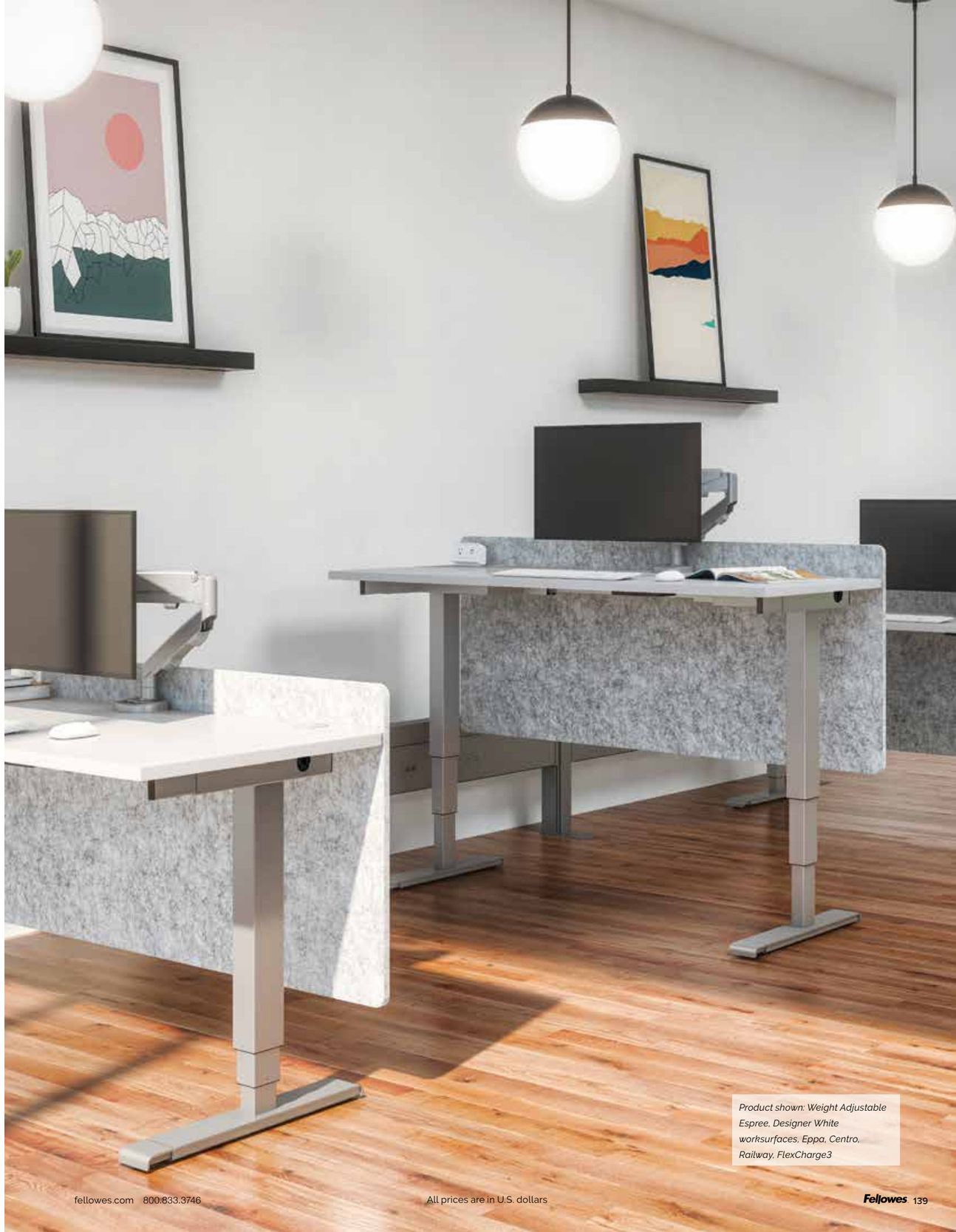
Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood – BG
- Black – BK
- Phantom Charcoal – PC
- Designer White – DW
- Light Gray – GR
- Neowalnut – NW

Weight Adjustable Espree table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black or white table base; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete Table and Worksurface Guide at fellowes.com



Product shown: Weight Adjustable Espree, Designer White worksurfaces, Eppa, Centro, Railway, FlexCharge3

Weight Adjustable Espree™



Weight Adjustable Espree

Pneumatic height adjustable table base

$2,558

MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C48-_ _ _

$2,659

MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C60-_ _ _

Environmentally friendly

With no power needed, it is both environmentally friendly and easy to retrofit any space with power limitations.

Adjustable feet

Feet adjust to 22 or 28 inches long with a removable plate which accommodates worksurfaces 24 through 36 inches deep.

Weight resistance gauge

The user has the ability to change the weight resistance in the base for easy height adjustment.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

Pneumatic height adjustment

44 lb.–143 lb. base lifting capacity
(2ESP-WA-C48)
52 lb.–163 lb. base lifting capacity
(2ESP-WA-C60)

19.5" height adjustment range
26.3"–45.8" (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Foot is adjustable to 22.0" or 28.0"
(patented design)

Fixed width frame

Weight adjustable with adjustment gauge

Includes adjustment tools

Locking casters available

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$85

MODEL # CASTERKIT-ESP-WA

Available Base Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

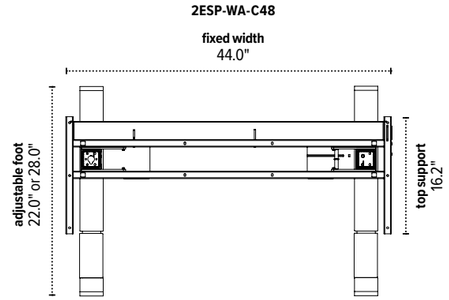
Table bases			Available worksurfaces				
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
2ESP-WA-C48- _ _ _	$2,558	D W Rectangle	48"w x 24"d	.	.	.	.
			48"w x 30"d	_	.	.	.
2ESP-WA-C60- _ _ _	$2,659		60"w x 24"d	_	.	.	.
			60"w x 30"d	.	.	.	.

Worksurface program

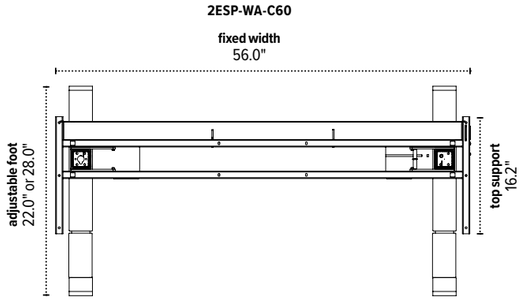
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times TFL standard and HPL standard/ premium worksurfaces.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

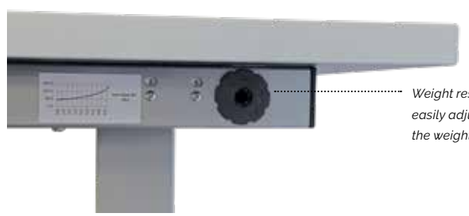
2ESP-WA-C48



2ESP-WA-C60



The base dimensions as shown are actual.



Weight resistance gauge is easily adjustable according to the weight of the worksurface.

Q Crank Complete Table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2QC_-R4824-QS-T_ _

a b c d e f g h i

a: number of legs
b: type of table base
c: finish of base
d: worksurface shape
e: worksurface width
f: worksurface depth
g: quick ship indicator
h: laminate material
i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Q Crank 2-leg table base with a
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2QC_-R4824-QS-T_ _ **$1,425**

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Q Crank 2-leg table base with a
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2QC_-R6030-QS-T_ _ **$1,546**

base finish notation laminate color notation

Available base finishes

Silver – S

Black – B

Available TFL quick ship laminates

Beigewood – BG

Black – BK

Phantom Charcoal – PC

Designer White – DW

Light Gray – GR

Neowalnut – NW

Q Crank table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver and black table base; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete Table and Worksurface Guide at fellowes.com

Q Crank



Q Crank

Crank height adjustable table base

$1,120

MODEL # QCRANK-24S-_ _ _
MODEL # QCRANK-24L-_ _ _
MODEL # QCRANK-30S-_ _ _
MODEL # QCRANK-30L-_ _ _

Environmentally friendly
With no power needed, it is both environmentally friendly and easy to retrofit any space with power limitations.

Hand crank
Fold the hand crank under the worksurface when not in use.

Features
Crank height adjustment

220 lb. base lifting capacity

1.0" per two cranks adjustment speed

17.5" height adjustment range
24.8"–42.3" (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Two stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"

Locking casters available

Warranty: Lifetime

Available base finishes

Silver – SLV

Black – BLK

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$85
MODEL # CASTERKIT-QCRANK

Available Base Finishes:
Silver–SLV
Black–BLK

Table bases			Available worksurfaces				
Table base model	List price	Worksurface shape	Worksurface dimension	TFL standard		HPL standard	HPL premium
				Quick ship	Standard ship	Standard ship	Standard ship
QCRANK-24S-_ _ _	$1,120		36"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			42"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			48"w x 24"d	•	•	•	•
QCRANK-24L-_ _ _	$1,120	D W Rectangle	60"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
			72"w x 24"d	_	•	•	•
QCRANK-30S-_ _ _	$1,120		36"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
			42"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
			48"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•
QCRANK-30L-_ _ _	$1,120		60"w x 30"d	•	•	•	•
			72"w x 30"d	_	•	•	•

Worksurface program

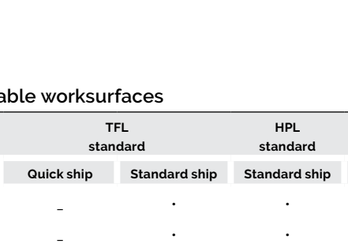
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 148–154 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, contact Customer Service for current lead times for TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces..

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

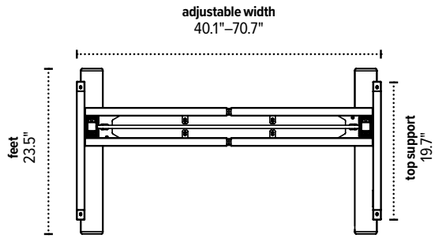
Q CRANK-24S



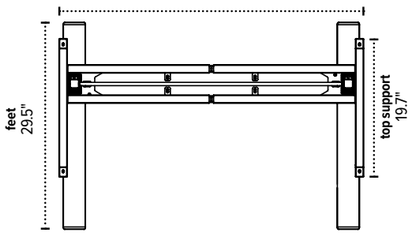
Q CRANK-30S



Q CRANK-24L



Q CRANK-30L



The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Casters

Casters

For height adjustable bases



Sets of caster wheels for table bases

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

VictoryLX 3-leg kits include a third foot for caster installation

Warranty: Lifetime

Fits table base	Model #	List price	GSA
All-Flex 2-leg	CASTERKIT-FLEX2	$85	–
All-Flex 3-leg	CASTERKIT-FLEX3	$108	–
TriumphLX/ VictoryLX 2-leg	CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG	$63	–
VictoryLX 3-leg	CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-BLK	$125	–
	CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-SLV	$125	–
	CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-WHT	$125	–
Weight Adjustable Espree	CASTERKIT-2ESP-WA	$85	GSA Schedule
Q Crank	CASTERKIT-QCRANK	$85	–
Trada 2-Leg	CASTERKIT-2TD	$33	–
Trada 3-Leg	CASTERKIT-3TD	$41	–

Motific™ Height Adjustable





Motific Height Adjustable

Portable tech table

$930

MOADJSS-AMPAW
MOADJSS-AMPDW
MOADJSS-RNDAW
MOADJSS-RNDDW

Quick ship complete tables listed

Effortless Height Adjustability

The easy-access lever attached to the table top allows quick and effortless height adjustment for sitting or standing applications.

Features

Laptop or occasional table

Multiple color combinations for unique and elegant design options

Thermofoil formed top

Two available top sizes, 0.75" thick:
Round 22.0" diameter
Amorphic 25.0" width and 22.0" depth

5.5" height adjustment range
22.5"–27.8"(low/high)
(excluding top)

Includes a accessory hook

Non-marring, easy-to-slide glides

25 lb. max weight capacity

Base dimensions:
19.7" depth
23.5" width *(widest point)*

Warranty: Lifetime

Available base finishes

Silver – S
White – W **LT**
Black – B **LT**
Polished Aluminum – A **LT**

Available column finishes

Silver – S
White – W **LT**
Black – B **LT**

Available tops and colors

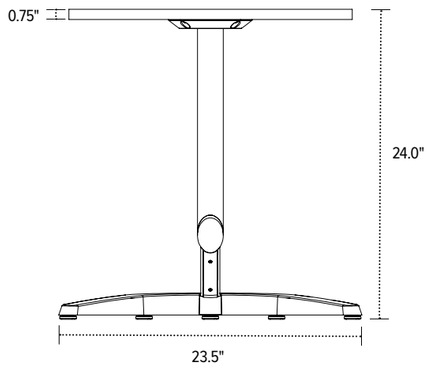
Round – RND
Amorphic – AMP
Amati Walnut – AW
Designer White – DS

Woodgrain pattern runs left to right

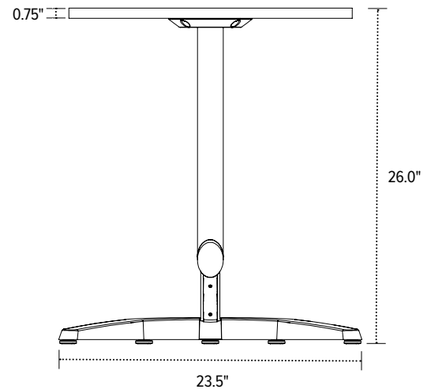
The combination of a silver column and silver base with either shape top in Amati Walnut or Designer White is available to ship in 48 hours.

Motific™ Height Adjustable

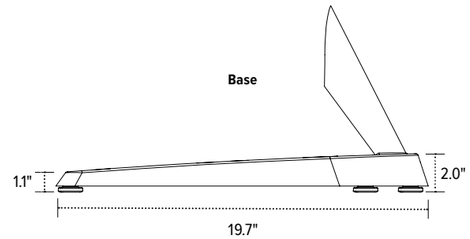
Front view
24.0" height



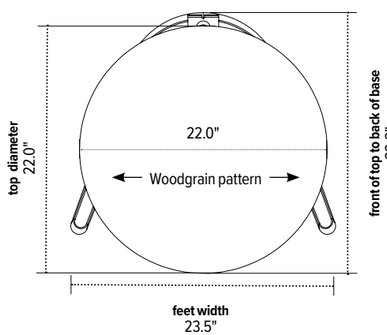
Front view
26.0" height



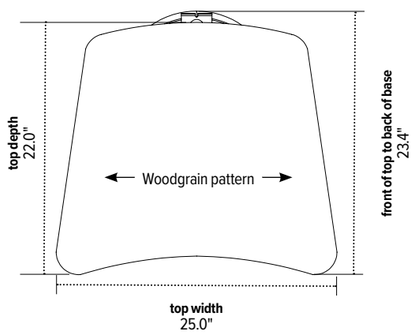
Base



Round top



Amorphic top



The base dimensions as shown are actual.



Product shown: VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurfaces, Edge2-MS, Edge, Lily LEDX, Centro, Solution Ultra

Worksurfaces Overview

How to order:

Worksurfaces have multiple model numbers based on worksurface dimensions.

Fellowes offers Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL) in 6 colors for both quick ship and standard worksurfaces. Additionally we offer High Pressure Laminate (HPL) in 9 standard colors and 8 premium colors.

Use the worksurface two letter color code to complete your model number.

Worksurface part number breakdown:

2R4824-TFL-DW

a b c d e

This product number represents:
Rectangle shape
48.0" wide and 24.0" deep
TFL standard
Designer White laminate

a: worksurface shape
b: worksurface width
c: worksurface depth
d: laminate material
e: laminate color

General information:

Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces can be sold separately or in combination with a table base.

Warranty: Lifetime

Sizing

Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering. TFL worksurfaces are 1.0" thick. HPL worksurfaces are 1.125" thick.

*Lead times

For standard colors and sizes the leads times are as follows. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.
For custom sizes and laminates please see below:

TFL quick ship: 48 hours
TFL standard: Contact Customer Service for current lead times
HPL standard: Contact Customer Service for current lead times
HPL premium: Contact Customer Service for current lead times

Custom options

For more information on alternative worksurface shapes, thicknesses, edge detail, laminate options, and pre-drilling, contact our Customer Service Department. Extended lead times and upcharges will apply on all custom requests. Orders with custom laminates or custom edge detailing will both require a standard solid edge banding.

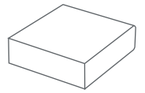
Worksurface pre-drilled holes

For your convenience, all quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the Victory-LX 2-leg and the Triumph-LX table bases. Pre-drilling for any other height adjustable table base series will require extended lead time and an additional cost.

'Fellowes worksurfaces are specifically designed to work with Fellowes height adjustable table bases. If a different application is going to be used, please contact customer service for more details.

Edge detail

Worksurfaces ship with standard square edge profile and coordinating 3mm edge band with a 3mm top radius. Alternative edge detail options are available at additional cost.



Square edge

Laminate materials

Worksurfaces are available in select Wilsonart®, Formica, and Panolam laminate options. Fellowes worksurfaces are either Thermally Fused Laminates, High Pressure Laminates or Premium High Pressure Laminates. Please indicate laminate color choice by adding the 2-letter code at the end of the worksurface model number.

Thermally fused laminates (TFL) - quick ship and standard

Worksurfaces consist of a single printed decor paper fused directly by heat and pressure to the core material of MDF or particle board.

TFL benefits: cost efficient, consistent and uniform, water resistant, scratch resistant.

High pressure laminates (HPL) - standard and premium

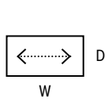
Worksurfaces consist of a melamine treated printed decor paper fused to multiple sheets of kraft paper. Heat and pressure bond all the sheets together creating a flexible and durable piece of plastic type material which is then adhered to MDF or particle board.

Standard HPL benefits: durable, versatile, stylish, heat resistant, water resistant, scratch resistant, impact resistant, hygienic qualities.

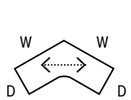
Premium HPL benefits: Same as standard HPL, plus enhanced performance to durability and scratch resistance.

Woodgrain pattern direction:

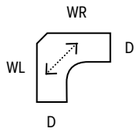
Please see the diagrams for the direction of the woodgrain pattern on each worksurface shape.



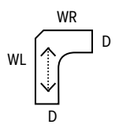
Rectangle



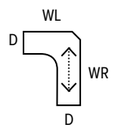
120 degree



Equal corner



Offset corner left



Offset corner right

All register marks are property of their respective owners.

TFL Quick Ship Worksurfaces

TFL quick ship worksurfaces ship within 48 hours and are available in six colors.
Please see pages 151-152 for the laminate options that are available.

Worksurface pricing:

Rectangle



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
2R4824-QS-TFL-_ _	$305	48" w x 24"d
2R6030-QS-TFL-_ _	$426	60"w x 30"d

TFL standard worksurfaces

TFL standard worksurfaces are available in six colors.
Please see pages 151-152 for the laminate options that are available.

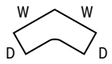
Worksurface pricing:

Rectangle



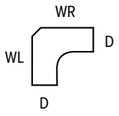
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
2R3624-TFL-_ _	$236	36"w x 24"d
2R4224-TFL-_ _	$268	42"w x 24"d
2R4824-TFL-_ _	$305	48"w x 24"d
2R6024-TFL-_ _	$364	60"w x 24"d
2R7224-TFL-_ _	$456	72"w x 24"d
2R3630-TFL-_ _	$255	36"w x 30"d
2R4230-TFL-_ _	$279	42"w x 30"d
2R4830-TFL-_ _	$333	48"w x 30"d
2R6030-TFL-_ _	$426	60"w x 30"d
2R7230-TFL-_ _	$486	72"w x 30"d

120 degree



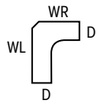
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
120-4824-TFL-_ _	$989	48"w x 24"d

Equal corner



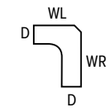
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3EC606024-TFL-_ _	$1,190	60"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3EC727224-TFL-_ _	$1,714	72"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3EC606030-TFL-_ _	$1,214	60"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3EC727230-TFL-_ _	$1,727	72"wl x 72"wr x 30"d

Offset corner left



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCL604824-TFL-_ _	$1,063	60"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL724824-TFL-_ _	$1,161	72"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL726024-TFL-_ _	$1,325	72"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCL844824-TFL-_ _	$1,367	84"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL604830-TFL-_ _	$1,082	60"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL724830-TFL-_ _	$1,173	72"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL726030-TFL-_ _	$1,347	72"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3OCL844830-TFL-_ _	$1,390	84"wl x 48"wr x 30"d

Offset corner right



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCR486024-TFL-_ _	$1,063	48"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCR487224-TFL-_ _	$1,161	48"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3OCR607224-TFL-_ _	$1,325	60"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3OCR488424-TFL-_ _	$1,367	48"wl x 84"wr x 24"d
3OCR486030-TFL-_ _	$1,082	48"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3OCR487230-TFL-_ _	$1,173	48"wl x 72"wr x 30"d
3OCR607230-TFL-_ _	$1,347	60"wl x 72"wr x 30"d
3OCR488430-TFL-_ _	$1,390	48"wl x 84"wr x 30"d

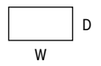
Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

HPL Standard Worksurfaces

HPL standard worksurfaces available in 8 colors.
Please see pages 151-152 for the laminate options that are available.

Worksurface pricing:

Rectangle

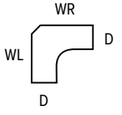


Surface model	List price	Dimensions
2R3624-HPL-_ _	$331	36"w x 24"d
2R4224-HPL-_ _	$382	42"w x 24"d
2R4824-HPL-_ _	$426	48"w x 24"d
2R6024-HPL-_ _	$510	60"w x 24"d
2R7224-HPL-_ _	$559	72"w x 24"d
2R3630-HPL-_ _	$364	36"w x 30"d
2R4230-HPL-_ _	$401	42"w x 30"d
2R4830-HPL-_ _	$461	48"w x 30"d
2R6030-HPL-_ _	$535	60"w x 30"d
2R7230-HPL-_ _	$583	72"w x 30"d

120 degree

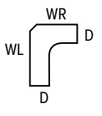
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
120-4824-HPL-_ _	$1,386	48"w x 24"d
120-6024-HPL-_ _	$1,950	60"w x 24"d
120-7224-HPL-_ _	$2,187	72"w x 24"d
120-4830-HPL-_ _	$1,573	48"w x 30"d
120-6030-HPL-_ _	$1,974	60"w x 30"d
120-7230-HPL-_ _	$2,217	72"w x 30"d

Equal corner



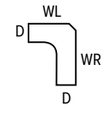
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3EC606024-HPL-_ _	$1,309	60"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3EC606030-HPL-_ _	$1,336	60"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3EC727224-HPL-_ _	$2,187	72"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3EC727230-HPL-_ _	$2,612	72"wl x 72"wr x 30"d

Offset corner left



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCL604824-HPL-_ _	$1,171	60"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL724824-HPL-_ _	$1,277	72"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL844824-HPL-_ _	$1,579	84"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL726024-HPL-_ _	$1,456	72"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCL846024-HPL-_ _	$1,700	84"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCL604830-HPL-_ _	$1,189	60"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL724830-HPL-_ _	$1,290	72"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL844830-HPL-_ _	$1,604	84"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL726030-HPL-_ _	$1,519	72"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3OCL846030-HPL-_ _	$1,725	84"wl x 60"wr x 30"d

Offset corner right



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCR486024-HPL-_ _	$1,171	48"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCR487224-HPL-_ _	$1,277	48"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3OCR488424-HPL-_ _	$1,579	48"wl x 84"wr x 24"d
3OCR607224-HPL-_ _	$1,456	60"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3OCR608424-HPL-_ _	$1,700	60"wl x 84"wr x 24"d
3OCR486030-HPL-_ _	$1,189	48"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3OCR487230-HPL-_ _	$1,290	48"wl x 72"wr x 30"d
3OCR488430-HPL-_ _	$1,604	48"wl x 84"wr x 30"d
3OCR607230-HPL-_ _	$1,519	60"wl x 72"wr x 30"d
3OCR608430-HPL-_ _	$1,725	60"wl x 84"wr x 30"d

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

HPL Premium Worksurfaces

HPL premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in six colors.
Please see pages 151-152 for the laminate options that are available.

Worksurface pricing:

Rectangle

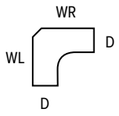


Surface model	List price	Dimensions
2R3624-PHPL-_ _	$362	36"w x 24"d
2R4224-PHPL-_ _	$416	42"w x 24"d
2R4824-PHPL-_ _	$463	48"w x 24"d
2R6024-PHPL-_ _	$556	60"w x 24"d
2R7224-PHPL-_ _	$608	72"w x 24"d
2R3630-PHPL-_ _	$397	36"w x 30"d
2R4230-PHPL-_ _	$438	42"w x 30"d
2R4830-PHPL-_ _	$503	48"w x 30"d
2R6030-PHPL-_ _	$583	60"w x 30"d
2R7230-PHPL-_ _	$636	72"w x 30"d

120 degree

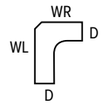
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
120-4824-PHPL-_ _	$1,510	48"w x 24"d
120-6024-PHPL-_ _	$2,124	60"w x 24"d
120-7224-PHPL-_ _	$2,384	72"w x 24"d
120-4830-PHPL-_ _	$1,715	48"w x 30"d
120-6030-PHPL-_ _	$2,152	60"w x 30"d
120-7230-PHPL-_ _	$2,416	72"w x 30"d

Equal corner



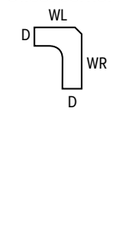
Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3EC606024-PHPL-_ _	$1,426	60"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3EC606030-PHPL-_ _	$1,456	60"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3EC727224-PHPL-_ _	$2,384	72"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3EC727230-PHPL-_ _	$2,846	72"wl x 72"wr x 30"d

Offset corner left



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCL604824-PHPL-_ _	$1,275	60"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL724824-PHPL-_ _	$1,391	72"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL844824-PHPL-_ _	$1,722	84"wl x 48"wr x 24"d
3OCL726024-PHPL-_ _	$1,587	72"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCL846024-PHPL-_ _	$1,853	84"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCL604830-PHPL-_ _	$1,296	60"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL724830-PHPL-_ _	$1,407	72"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL844830-PHPL-_ _	$1,747	84"wl x 48"wr x 30"d
3OCL726030-PHPL-_ _	$1,655	72"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3OCL846030-PHPL-_ _	$1,880	84"wl x 60"wr x 30"d

Offset corner right



Surface model	List price	Dimensions
3OCR486024-PHPL-_ _	$1,275	48"wl x 60"wr x 24"d
3OCR487224-PHPL-_ _	$1,391	48"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3OCR488424-PHPL-_ _	$1,722	48"wl x 84"wr x 24"d
3OCR607224-PHPL-_ _	$1,587	60"wl x 72"wr x 24"d
3OCR608424-PHPL-_ _	$1,853	60"wl x 84"wr x 24"d
3OCR486030-PHPL-_ _	$1,296	48"wl x 60"wr x 30"d
3OCR487230-PHPL-_ _	$1,407	48"wl x 72"wr x 30"d
3OCR488430-PHPL-_ _	$1,747	48"wl x 84"wr x 30"d
3OCR607230-PHPL-_ _	$1,655	60"wl x 72"wr x 30"d
3OCR608430-PHPL-_ _	$1,880	60"wl x 84"wr x 30"d

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
Fellowes worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

Laminates

TFL options: *Available for TFL standard worksurfaces and for 48 hour quick ship*

Patterns



Color code: **BG**
Color name: Beigewood
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 7850-60



Color code: **PC**
Color name: Phantom Charcoal
Finish: Gloss Line
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 8214K-28



Color code: **BK**
Color name: Black
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsponart Part #:1595-60

Solids

Color code: **DW**
Color name: Designer White
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: D354-60

Color code: **GR**
Color name: Light Gray
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 1500-60



Color code: **NW**
Color name: NeoWalnut
Finish: Softgrain
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 7991K-12

Please note: Due to printing limitations, any and all laminate colors are not guaranteed to be accurately reproduced.

HPL standard options: *Available for HPL standard worksurfaces*

Woodgrains

Color code: **BG**
Color name: Beigewood
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 7850-60

Color code: **BZ**
Color name: Brazilwood
Finish: Fine velvet
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 7946-38

Color code: **FO**
Color name: Finnish Oak
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Formica
Formaica Part #: 118-58

Color code: **WN**
Color name: Walnut
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Formica
Formaica Part #: 6402-58
(Thermo Walnut)

Color code: **NW**
Color name: NeoWalnut
Finish: Softgrain
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 7991K-12

Solids

Color code: **DW**
Color name: Designer White
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: D354-60

Color code: **GR**
Color name: Light Gray
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 1500-60

Color code: **BK**
Color name: Black
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 1595-60

Color code: **FM**
Color name: Fusion Maple
Finish: Matte
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 7909-60

Color code: **EP**
Color name: Espresso Pearwood
Finish: Textured/Suede
Manufacturer: Panolam
Panolam Part #: HP340
(Brown Pearwood)

HPL premium options: *Available for HPL premium worksurfaces*

Patterns

Color code: **PP**
Color name: Phantom Pearl
Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 8211K-28

Color code: **PE**
Color name: Phantom Ecru
Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 8212K-28

Color code: **DF**
Color name: Dering Forest
Finish: Timbergrain finish with Aeon
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 8226K-05

Color code: **EM**
Color name: Empire Mahogany
Finish: Fine velvet
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 7122-38

Color code: **FE**
Color name: Field Elm
Finish: Softgrain finish with Aeon
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 7999K-12

Color code: **UW**
Color name: Uptown Walnut
Finish: Softgrain finish with Aeon
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 7971K-12

Color code: **PC**
Color name: Phantom Charcoal
Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 8214K-28

Color code: **DT**
Color name: Daintree
Finish: Timbergrain finish with Aeon
Manufacturer: Wilsonart
Wilsonart Part #: 8235K-05

All prices are in U.S. dollars



Zona

Training tables

Space-saving Flip/Nest tables are a big advantage for teams that need to stay flexible, respond quickly and make the most of their office space. Zona handles all these needs easily, and does it gracefully. A clean alignment of table tops replaces the staggered arrangement most nested table models produce when they are stored.

Whether it's a roomful of trainees or an improvised office, Zona arranges and re-arranges nimbly to create the configurations you need, when you need them.





Top view alignment



Rotating legs, in-line nesting





Leg Type: Flip T Base			
Rectangle top size	Edge of table top to outside of leg	Area between legs	Front edge of table top to outside of leg
48"W x 24"D	4.264"	35.627"	10.694"
48"W x 30"D	4.264"	35.627"	13.694"
60"W x 24"D	4.364"	47.427"	10.694"
60"W x 30"D	4.364"	47.427"	13.694"
Tables with the recommended base/top size combination can support a maximum of 1.5 lb. for each inch of perimeter, evenly distributed.			

Training Table Acrylic Modesty Panel

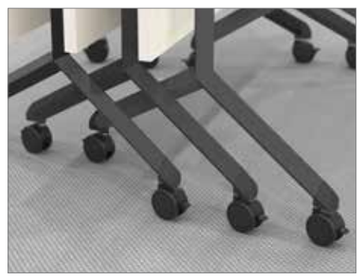
Dimensions	Model #	List
48" x 9"	TTMODACR489	$284
60" x 9"	TTMODACR609	$333



Ganging Hardware

Description	Model #	List
Includes 2 plates and 4 screws	TTGHDWR	$100





Available in black finish only

Zona Complete Table

Complete model # breakdown for Quick Ship TFL Laminates:

ZONA____-QS-T__
a b c d e

a: series
b: size
c: quickship indicator
d: laminate material
e: laminate color

Available sizes	List
4824 **(Quick Ship)**	$1,114
6030 **(Quick Ship)**	$1,289

Available base finishes

- Black – B

Available TFL quick ship laminates

T – TFL

- Beigewood – BG
- Black – BK
- Phantom Charcoal – PC
- Designer White – DW
- Light Gray – GR
- NeoWalnut – NW

Complete model # breakdown for Lead Time HPL Laminates:

ZONA____-LT-H__
a b c d e

a: series
b: size
c: lead time indicator
d: laminate material
e: laminate color

Available sizes	List
4824 **LT**	$1,191
4830 **LT**	$1,295
6024 **LT**	$1,350
6030 **LT**	$1,389

Available base finishes

- Black – B

Available HPL laminates (LT)

H – HPL*

- Beigewood – BG
- Brazilwood – BZ
- Designer White – DW
- Light Gray – LG
- Black – BK
- Espresso Pearwood – EP
- Finnish Oak – FO
- Fusion Maple – FM
- NeoWalnut – NW
- Walnut – WN

Complete model # breakdown for Lead Time PHPL Laminates:

ZONA____-LT-P__
a b c d e

a: series
b: size
c: lead time indicator
d: laminate material
e: laminate color

Available sizes	List
4824 **LT**	$1,272
4830 **LT**	$1,337
6024 **LT**	$1,396
6030 **LT**	$1,437

Available base finishes

- Black – B

Available PHPL laminates (LT)

P – PHPL*

- Phantom Pearl – PP
- Phantom Ecru – PE
- Empire Mahogany – EM
- Phantom Charcoal – PC
- Field Elm – FE
- Daintree – DT
- Dering Forest – DF
- Uptown Walnut – UW

Table Enhancements

Organization Accessories

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Organization – Rising Loft™



Statement of Line

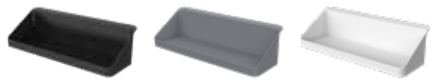
Rail



Laptop Holder



Shelf



Power Module



Utility Cup



Adapter



Rising Monitor Arm



All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rising Loft™ – Key Features



Rail

Available in three widths:

24.0" (22" actual), 48.0" (46" actual), and 60.0" (58" actual) (nominal)

Each rail includes back painted magnetic glass in Black (BLK), Platinum (PLT), or Designer White (DWT)

Clamps onto desks/surfaces 0"–3.23" thick

Includes a power module with (1) A/C, (1) USB-A, and (1) USB-C installed on right side of the rail standard. Power module can be moved to the left if needed. Additional power can be ordered and installed on 48" and 60" rails only

Rails can be attached to the support legs at three different positions to achieve desired height from the worksurface (3.01", 3.78", 4.56")

Rubber pads under support legs to ensure a tight fit without marring surface

UL and cUL approved

Weight Capacity:

75lbs. max total weight capacity when using monitor arms and/or laptop holders with 2 support legs

85 lbs. max total weight capacity when using monitor arms and/or laptop holders with 3 support legs (support legs can be ordered separately)

List: $819

MODEL # LOFT-RAIL-24- _ _ _

List: $1,079

MODEL # LOFT-RAIL-48- _ _ _

List: $1,189

MODEL # LOFT-RAIL-60- _ _ _

Available Colors:

- BLK
- GRY
- WHT



Shelf

Designed to be used for small accessories and personal items

Easily mounts to front of rail – no tools needed

Includes two integrated magnets to help secure the shelf to the front of the rail

Available in Black, Gray, and White

Dimensions: 13.0"L x 3.4"H x 4.9"D

List: $35

MODEL # LOFT-SHELF- _ _ _

Available Colors:

- BLK
- GRY
- WHT



Utility Cup

Conveniently holds pens, pencils, markers, and other writing utensils

Easily mounts to front of rail – no tools needed

Available in Black, Gray, and White

Dimensions: 6.0" x 2.5" x 4.25"

List: $21

MODEL # LOFT-UTCUP- _ _ _

Available Colors:

- BLK
- GRY
- WHT



Rising™ Monitor Arm + Rail Adapter

Adapter attaches to Rail and allows SnapKinetic™ assembly of monitor arm

Provides ergonomic positioning of monitor(s)

Finger-touch gas spring for easy adjustments

Available in Black or Platinum

Max weight capacity: 28lbs.

List: $194

MODEL # LOFT-MA-ADP- _ _ _

Available Colors:

- BLK
- GRY
- WHT



Additional Power Module

Power module includes (1) A/C, (1) USB-C

Only 48" and 60" rails accept an additional power module

9' power cord

List: $181

MODEL # LOFT-PWR- _ _ _

Available Colors:

- BLK
- GRY
- WHT



Laptop Holder + Rail Adapter

Adapter attaches to rail and allows SnapKinect™ assembly of laptop holder

12.2" laptop tray width

Designed exclusively for use for Loft (not compatible with other products)

Swivels to position laptop to desired angle

Height can be set at any position along the pole

List: $260

MODEL # RSNG-LTH-ADP- _ _ _

Available Colors:

- BLK
- GRY

Warranty:

Lifetime on Rail, Monitor Arm & Laptop Holder

10 Years on Power Module

5 Years on Shelf & Utility Cup

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rising Loft™ – Preconfigured Kits



Kit 1 – Basic

Rail + Utility Cup + Shelf

List: $875

MODEL # LOFT-KIT1-24- _ _ _

List: $1,135

MODEL # LOFT-KIT1-48- _ _

List: $1,245

MODEL # LOFT-KIT1-60- _ _

BLK PLT DWT



Kit 2 – Single Monitor Arm

Rail + Utility Cup + Shelf + Rising Monitor Arm (includes rail adapter)

List: $1,069

MODEL # LOFT-KIT2-24- _ _ _

List: $1,329

MODEL # LOFT-KIT2-48- _ _

List: $1,439

MODEL # LOFT-KIT2-60- _ _

BLK PLT DWT



Kit 3 – Dual Monitor Arm

Rail + Utility Cup + Shelf + Rising Monitor Arm (X2) (includes 2 rail adapters)

List: $1,523

MODEL # LOFT-KIT3-48- _ _ _

List: $1,633

MODEL # LOFT-KIT3-60- _ _

(LOFT-KIT3-60 will include a 3rd support leg)

BLK PLT DWT



Kit 4 – Monitor Arm + Laptop Holder

Rail + Utility Cup + Shelf + Rising Monitor Arm + Laptop Holder (includes 2 rail adapters)

List: $1,589

MODEL # LOFT-KIT4-48- _ _ _

List: $1,699

MODEL # LOFT-KIT4-60- _ _

(LOFT-KIT4-60 will include a 3rd support leg)

BLK PLT DWT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rising Loft™ – Preconfigured Kits



Kit 5 – Complete Workstation

Rail + Utility Cup + Shelf + Rising
Monitor Arm (includes 1 rail adapter)
+ Triumph or Victory Table Base +
60" x 30" Worksurface

List: $3,205

MODEL # LOFT-KIT5T-60- _ _ _-DW

MODEL # LOFT-KIT5T-60- _ _ _-BG

List: $3,413

MODEL # LOFT-KIT5VT-60- _ _ _-DW

MODEL # LOFT-KIT5VT-60- _ _ _-BG

(LOFT-KIT5T-60 and LOFT-KIT5VT-60 will include a 3rd support leg)

Rail Kit

BLK PLT DWT

Worksurface Laminate

DW BG

Order RSNG-SLD in addition to make positioning monitors easier.

3-in-1 Feature Integration

Cord Management

Organizes & conceals cables and cords above the worksurface for easy accessibility



Power

Comes with integrated desktop power outlet(s) and USB ports for ease of charging electronics.



Glassboard

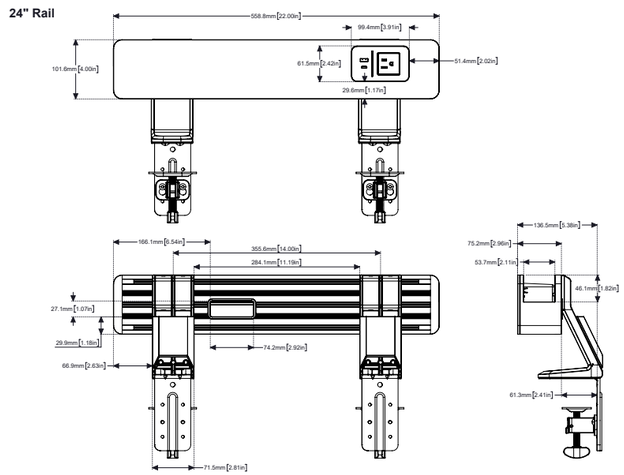
Sleek glass façade with magnetic back painted marker board



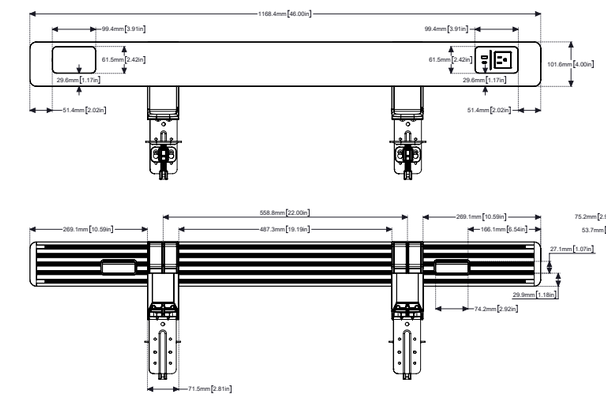
All prices are in U.S. dollars

Rising Loft™ – Measurements

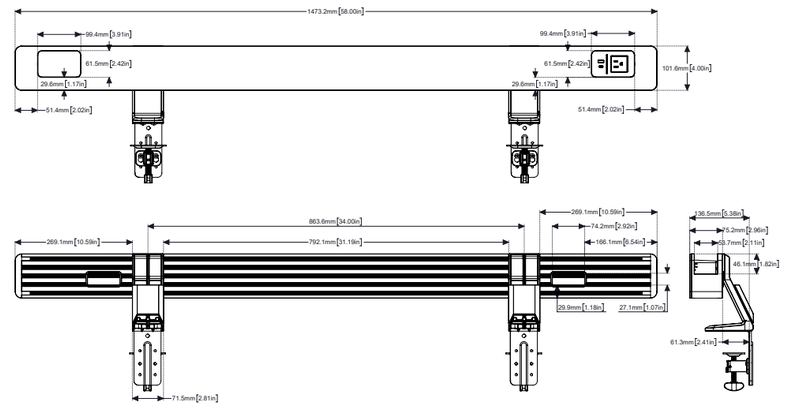
24" Rail



48" Rail



60" Rail



All prices are in U.S. dollars

Privacy Screens and Modesty Panels



Centro

Privacy/modesty screen

$485
MODEL # CENTRO-22- _ _ _

$523
MODEL # CENTRO-28- _ _ _

$561
MODEL # CENTRO-34- _ _ _

$683
MODEL # CENTRO-46- _ _ _

$734
MODEL # CENTRO-58- _ _ _

$913
MODEL # CENTRO-70- _ _ _

Reversible design for privacy or modesty

Universal mounting system allows brackets to be set for privacy or modesty applications.

Eco-friendly

Centro screens are 100% recyclable and have been made from 60% post-consumer recycled plastic water bottles.

Custom options are available

Contact our Customer Service Department for a customized Centro quote. Minimum quantity of four required. Additional costs and lead time may apply.

Available material colors

- Charcoal -COL
  46"/58" ships in 48 hrs.
  22"/28"/34"/70" **LT**
- Ash -ASH
  46"/58" ships in 48 hrs.
  22"/28"/34"/70" **LT**
- Slate -SLT
  All sizes **LT**
- Sandstone -SND
  All sizes **LT**
- Pear Green -GRN
  All sizes **LT**
- Cobalt Blue -BLU
  All sizes **LT**
- Iced Gray -ICE
  All sizes **LT**

Features

Available lengths: 22.0", 28.0", 34.0", 46.0", 58.0", and 70.0"
(Screens are actual size, sizes are designed to accommodate nominal worksurfaces)

25.0" height
Privacy application - 18.0" above/6.0" below
Modesty application - 6.0" above/18.0" below

0.8" thickness

22.0", 28.0", 34.0" and 46.0" screens come with two worksurface mounting brackets, 58.0" and 70.0" screens come with three brackets

Mounting brackets designed to accommodate
0.5"–1.8" thick worksurfaces

Lightweight screens

Sound level absorption up to .9 NRC rating

Convenient tackable surface

22.0" and 28.0" lengths are recommended for side applications. Larger sizes are recommended for the rear applications

VOC-Free

Warranty: 5 yr.



Acrylic Modesty Panels

For use on Training Tables and Height Adjustable Bases

$284
48" x 9": MODEL # TTMODACR-489-FST

$333
60" x 9": MODEL # TTMODACR-609-FST

Features

Provides privacy under the worksurface that accompanies any office design

Available lengths: 48" and 60"

Available height: 9"

All panels include 2 hanging brackets and hardware (silver finish only)

Available panel styles: Frosted

Rounded edges and corners for user safety

Panel thickness: 0.22"

Lead time 48 Hours

Made of general-purpose cast acrylic

Warranty: 5 yr.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Wire Management

Netta

Mesh wire management channel



$150
MODEL # NETTA-24-BLK
MODEL # NETTA-24-GRY

$202
MODEL # NETTA-48-BLK
MODEL # NETTA-48-GRY

Available Colors:
- BLK
- GRY

Available in 24" and 48" lengths to adapt to any worksurface environment

24" includes 3 mounting brackets and 5 velcro straps, 48" includes 4 mounting brackets and 10 velcro straps. Both sizes include durable grommets and drill templates for easy installation.

Available in 2 colors, black and Gray

Constructed of durable flame-retardant mesh material

Weight Capacity
- 24" : 10 lbs.
- 48" : 20 lbs.

Warranty: Lifetime

Conceal

Cable management spine



$82
MODEL # CONCEAL-GRY
MODEL # CONCEAL-BLK
MODEL # CONCEAL-WHT

53.5" total height
23 links
Links are detachable
Weighted bottom
Attaches to bottom of worksurface
Warranty: Lifetime

Trough

Cable management undermount tray



$35
MODEL # TROUGH-18-BLK

Mounts to most flat surfaces
18.0"L x 1.9" W troughs - set of two
Mounts using heavy duty double sided tape and/or provided screws
The image above shows one piece of the set
Warranty: Lifetime

Deluxe Trough Kit

Cable management undermount tray



$48
MODEL # TROUGH-DLX-KIT-BLK

Elegant, sleek design
Mounts to most flat surfaces
18.0" L x 3" W troughs - set of two
Mounts using heavy duty double sided tape and/or provided screws
The image above shows the set of two pieces
Warranty: Lifetime

All prices are in U.S. dollars

CPU Holders and Carts



CPU01

Simple CPU holder

$218

MODEL # CPU01-BLK

Features

125 lb. load capacity

360° swivel

17.8" glide track

12.5" min. CPU depth

8.0" min. CPU width

24.0" min. CPU height

60.0" adjustable straps

Nylon security bands

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule



CPU05

Heavy duty CPU holder

$282

MODEL # CPU05

Features

100 lb. load capacity

360° swivel

17.8" glide track

2.5"–8.3" adjustable width

13.0"–21.0" adjustable height

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule



CPU Mini

Small profile CPU holder

$244

MODEL # CPUMINI-SLV

Features

55 lb. load capacity

360° swivel

13.4" ball bearing glide track

16.0"–22.0" adjustable height

Fits CPUs up to 20.0" in height

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Supply and Technology Accessories



AA903

Keyboard drawer slide platform

$235

MODEL # AA903

Not compatible with articulating arms

Features

25.0" width accommodates both keyboard and mouse

Retractable on 15.0" ball bearing slides

Palm rest for both keying and mousing

Warranty: Lifetime *(platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule



ACDP01

Sliding Pencil Drawer slide platform

$149

MODEL # ACPD01-BLK

Inside drawer dimensions:
20.5"w x 16.3"d x 2.0"h

Opening requirements:
23.0"w x 16.3"d x 2.0"h

Retracts on 16.0" ball bearing slides

Warranty: 10 yr.

GSA Schedule





Tech Dock

Sliding tech tray

$174

MODEL # TDOCK-SLV

Stow and go

Gain back up to 25% or your desktop space with this laptop storage solution that easily accommodates a single laptop or a laptop/ docking station combo.

Glide and swivel

Can swivel 360° under the worksurface for increased accessibility, with or without the glide track attached.

Features

15.0" laptop tray width

12.0"–16.0" adjustable depth

17" glide track
(can be fix-mounted without the glide track if space under worksurface is limited)

4.2" or 4.9" adjustable height below worksurfaces

360° swivel

20 lb. weight capacity

Rubber coated grip

Convenient cable access

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Supply and Technology Accessories



Hana Monitor Riser

$354

HANA-MR-BLK

HANA-MR-WHT



3 different settings to achieve your perfect viewing height

Easily accessible fast charging dual USB ports to keep devices powered

Rear facing dual USB data ports to easily connect your mouse and keyboard

Metal base with real wood veneer finish, available in black or white

Platform Size: (W x D) 15.8"x 7.6"

Number of Height Settings: 3

Height Adjustment Measurements:
4.0" / 5.0" / 6.0"

USB Connectivity: 2 x USB 2.0 (Type A) / 2 x Quick Charge USB Ports 2.1A (Type A)

Material: Steel / Wood Veneer

Designed for use with monitors up to 40 lbs.

Warranty: 10 yr.



Hana Laptop Support

$357

HANA-LTS-BLK

HANA-LTS-WHT



Effortless finger touch height adjustment with gas spring arm

Easily collaborate with colleagues with flexible movement

Easily accessible fast charging dual USB ports to keep devices powered

Rear facing dual USB data ports to easily connect devices such as mouse and keyboard

Built-in cable management

Metal base with real wood veneer finish, available in black or white

Product Dimensions:
(H x W x D) 4.0" x 13.5" x 15.6"

Platform Size: (W x D) 11.8" x 11.4"

Height Adjustment Measurements:
4.0"- 16.0"

Angle Adjustments: Platform tilts +/ 45°

Arm Swivel: +/- 45°

USB Connectivity: 2 x USB 2.0 (Type A) / 2 x Quick Charge USB Ports 2.1A (Type A)

Material: Steel / Wood Veneer

Weight Capacity: 10 lbs.

Maximum Laptop Size: 19"

Warranty: 10 yr.

Supply and Technology Accessories



Hana Adjustable Foot Support

$407

HANA-FS-BLK
HANA-FS-WHT



Promotes motion with the active movement feature, which allows for flexible platform movements

Light or heavy tension setting to adjust the ease of movement

Two height settings for sitting and standing

Change height positions with effortless foot adjustment

Metal base with non-slip real wood veneer finish, available in black or white

Platform Size: (W x D) 17.7" x 13.8"

Number of Height Settings: 2

Height Adjustment Range:
- Low Setting: 4.7"- 6.9"
- High Setting: 7.0"- 8.6"

Angle Adjustments: +/- 5°

Tension Adjustments: Light or heavy

Material: Steel / Wood Veneer

Weight Capacity: 110 lbs.

Warranty: 10 yr.

Designer wood veneer finish on all Hana series products



Active Fusion™ Anti-Fatigue Mat

$240 LT

AFMAT-ACTIV

Stay active and comfortable with this durable floor mat

Unique shape promotes stretching and movement throughout the day

Encourages subtle movement to prevent fatigue

Use with any sit-stand for extra support while standing

Beveled edges help avoid trip hazards

36" x 24"

Warranty: 5 Years



Anti-Fatigue Wellness Mat

$130 LT

AFMAT-WLNS

Stand in comfort with this durable floor mat

Encourages subtle movement to prevent fatigue

Use with any sit-stand for extra support while standing

Beveled edges help avoid trip hazards

36" x 24"

Warranty: 5 Years

Storage Solutions

Flexible Storage

Maximize unused workspace with the MP series storage pedestals. The MP series includes a Standard and Slim option allowing you to add efficient storage where it fits best while maximizing knee space.



Products shown: VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White Worksurface, LilyLEDX, Edge, Conceal, CPU05, Centro, Solution Ultra, Railway, MP-Slim, Iced Gray Cushion



Mobile storage pedestals

Standard

$502

MP-STND-SLV
MP-STND-BLK
MP-STND-WHT

Available finishes

- Silver – SLV
- White – WHT
- Black – BLK

Features

Heavy duty steel construction

Cabinet measurements
Standard: 15.4"w x 18.5" h x 19.7"d
Slim: 11.8" w x 18.5" h x 19.7"d206 lumens

Measuring only 18.5" in overall height, ESI's mobile ped will remain untouched even at the lowest position of our 3-stage height adjustable tables.

Box/file with full extension ball bearing slides

Locking front casters, stationary rear casters

Anti-tip front stability caster

Adjustable divider to accommodate both letter and legal size files

Ample room for personal items

200lb weight seated capacity

Recessed side pulls for clean aesthetics

Available in black, silver and white finishes that coordinate with Fellowes table bases

Includes two break-away, anti-bacterial keys with Sanitized® coating

Includes repositionable pencil drawer

Peds will clear all Fellowes table feet with glides to allow for extra space under desk

Meets BIFMA X5.9 standards for performance and stability

For information regarding master keys, replacement core sets and keyed-alike options, please contact a Customer Service Representative

Ships fully assembled

Warranty: Lifetime



Mobile storage pedestals

Slim

$447

MP-SLIM-SLV
MP-SLIM-BLK
MP-SLIM-WHT

Available finishes

- Silver – SLV
- White – WHT
- Black – BLK

All prices are in U.S. dollars

MP™ Series



Mobile storage cushion

Standard

$112

MPCUSH-STND-BLK
MPCUSH-STND-BLU
MPCUSH-STND-CBN
MPCUSH-STND-GNM
MPCUSH-STND-GRN
MPCUSH-STND-ICE

Features

Provides convenient additional seating

Seat cushion adds approximately 1.2" h to pedestal

Available in seven fabric colors to compliment Centro privacy/modesty panels

Meets CAL-117 flammability standards

EPA TSCA Title VI Compliant

100% Polyester Fabric

100% Polyurethane Foam

Do not wash. Spot clean only using mild soap and water

Warranty: 5 yr.



Mobile storage cushion

Slim

$112

MPCUSH-SLIM BGE
MPCUSH-SLIM-BLK
MPCUSH-SLIM-CBN
MPCUSH-SLIM-GNM
MPCUSH-SLIM-GRN
MPCUSH-SLIM-ICE

Available Cushion fabric

- Beige – BGE
- Black – BLK
- Cobalt Blue – BLU
- Carbon – CBN
- Gunmetal – GNM
- Pear Green – GRN
- Iced Gray – ICE

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Sit to Stand

Move.
And be moved.

Sit. Stand. Empower your day. Our sit-to-stand workstations move with you, and easily adjust to comfortably fit your needs throughout your workday. They support monitors or laptops and feature built-in keyboard platforms. Best yet, existing fixed-height workstations can be easily retrofitted to offer adjustable height options, offering the utmost in flexibility.



Product shown: LOTUS-RT1-BLK

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Lotus™RT1



LOTUS-RT1 - raised



LOTUS-RT1 - lowered

Lotus RT1

Dynamic motion sit-to-stand workstation

$1,533 LT

LOTUS-RT1-BLK

LOTUS-RT1-WHT

Effortless Adjustability

The Tri-Motion Adjustability of the Lotus affords the ability to easily work and collaborate with ultimate stability.

Smooth Lift Technology

Easily transition from sitting to standing with Smooth Lift Technology™.

High End Aesthetics

Sturdy wood veneer work surface – available in black or white.



Features

Smooth Lift Technology™ with easy dial weight adjustment; patent pending design

TriMotion™ flexibility: 180˚ rotation at the base, 90˚ vertical adjustment, 180˚ platform rotation

Clamp mounts to worksurface (1.0" to 3.1" thick)

17.0" height adjustment range

Precision positioning

25 lbs. platform weight capacity
(20 lbs. weight capacity for the monitor platform and 5 lbs. weight capacity for the keyboard platform)

28.4"w x 8.3"d top platform

28.4"w x 9.7"d keyboard platform

24.0" minimum worksurface depth required for the Lotus RT to function properly

Integrated monitor arm mount allows for 75mm/100mm VESA mount
- 16.5" monitor mount height range
- Holds 20 lbs. max. monitor weight

Includes integrated cable management

Some assembly required

Waterfall design allows users to prop up a phone, notepad or documents

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Finishes:

● Black–BLK

○ White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Lotus™ RT2



LOTUS-RT2 - raised



LOTUS-RT2 - lowered

Lotus RT2

Dynamic motion sit-to-stand workstation

$1,592 LT

LOTUS-RT2-BLK

LOTUS-RT2-WHT

Effortless Adjustability

The Tri-Motion Adjustability of the Lotus affords the ability to easily work and collaborate with ultimate stability.

Smooth Lift Technology

Easily transition from sitting to standing with Smooth Lift Technology™.

High End Aesthetics

Sturdy wood veneer work surface – available in black or white.

Features

Smooth Lift Technology™ with easy dial weight adjustment; patent pending design

TriMotion™ flexibility: 180˚ rotation at the base, 90˚ vertical adjustment, 180˚ platform rotation

Clamp mounts to worksurface (1.0" to 3.1" thick)

17.0" height adjustment range

Precision positioning

25 lbs. platform weight capacity
(20 lbs. weight capacity for the monitor platform and 5 lbs. weight capacity for the keyboard platform)

28.4"w x 8.3"d top platform

28.4"w x 9.7"d keyboard platform

24.0" minimum worksurface depth required for the Lotus RT to function properly

Integrated monitor arm mount allows for 75mm/100mm VESA mount
- 16.5" monitor mount height range
- 10 lbs. each max. monitor weight
- Holds 20 lbs. max. monitor weight

(bezel measured left to right)

Includes integrated cable management

Assembly required

Waterfall design allows users to prop up a phone, notepad or documents

Warranty: Lifetime

Available Finishes:

● Black–BLK

○ White–WHT

All prices in U.S. dollars

Lotus™-DX





LOTUS-DX -Raised

LOTUS-DX - lowered

Lotus DX

Sit-to-stand Workstation

$1,550 LT

LOTUS-DX-BLK

LOTUS-DX-WHT

Features

Microban® Antimicrobial surface

USB integration and Qi-enabled charging

Spring assisted height adjustment

Smooth Lift Technology™ with easy dial weight adjustment

Sits atop worksurface

17.0" height adjustment range

Incremental positioning

35 lbs. weight capacity

31.8"w x 8.1"d top platform

32.8"w x 12.2"d keyboard platform

24.0" minimum worksurface depth

No assembly required

Cable management

Compatible with Lotus single or dual monitor arm kits. Kit sold separately

Not available on GSA contract

Warranty: 5 Years

Lotus™





LOTUS - Raised

LOTUS - lowered

Lotus

Sit-to-stand Workstation

$1,200 LT

LOTUS-BLK

LOTUS-WHT

Features

Spring assisted height adjustment

Smooth Lift Technology™ with easy dial weight adjustment

Sits atop worksurface

17.0" height adjustment range

Incremental positioning

35 lbs. weight capacity

31.8"w x 8.1"d top platform

32.8"w x 12.2"d keyboard platform

24.0" minimum worksurface depth

Cable management

No assembly required

Compatible with Lotus single or dual monitor arm kits. Kit sold separately

Not available on GSA contract

Warranty: 5 Years

Available Finishes:

● Black–BLK

○ White–WHT

All prices in U.S. dollars

Lotus™ Monitor Arm Kits



Lotus Single Monitor Arm Kit

$198 LT

LOTUS-KIT1-SLV

Features

Compatible with Lotus™ and Lotus™ DX

Raises monitors to an optimal viewing height to prevent neck strain

Easy to mount via grommet hole

Height adjusts up to 16.0" above the top surface

Each arm holds a monitor up to 26.0"

Product dimensions: 16.5" x 4.5" x 5.5"

Product weight: 1 lb.

Weight capacity: 17 lbs.

Meets VESA mounting standards

Warranty 5 Years



Lotus Dual Monitor Arm Kit

$248 LT

LOTUS-KIT2-SLV

Features

Compatible with Lotus™ andLotus™ DX

Raises monitors to an optimal viewing height to prevent neck strain

Easy to mount via grommet hole

Height adjusts up to 16.0" above the top surface

Each arm holds a monitor up to 26.0"

Product dimensions: 16.5" x 28.5" x 5.5"

Product weight: 5 lb.

Weight capacity: 13 lbs. per monitor

12.5" retraction

Meets VESA mounting

Power Solutions

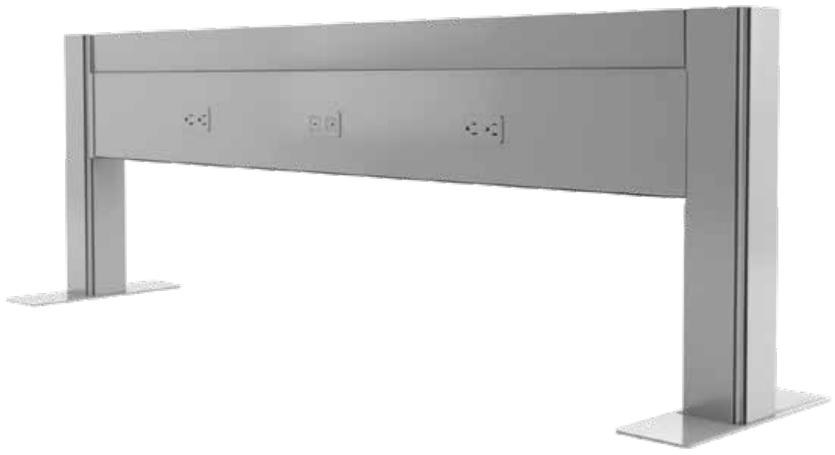
Charge ahead and power through

Get power when and where you need it most: bring outlets to you with the FlexCharge series or wire your work place with the Railway series. Our options make these power source solutions adaptable for virtually any workspace.



Product shown: Railway, FlexCharge4, Edge, Centro, All-Flex 3-leg, Designer White worksurface

Railway™



Railway

Power and data solution

Versatile solution

Optimize floor plans with various workspace needs by adding Railway data and power rails. Available in four widths with power and data on both sides.

Visually clean

The simple, non-panel design keeps all of the electrical and data wiring separated and hidden inside the rail.

Feet

All posts come standard with a T-foot which is ideal for use in open floor plans. Alternatively, the L-foot is available to accommodate applications against a wall or partition.

Features

Four available widths: 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0"

18.0"h x 3.3"w post

3.6"w x 12.0"d T foot *(standard)*
3.6"w x 7.8"d L foot *(optional)*

Power and data can be utilized on both sides of the rail

Cable/data channel

Up to ten rails can be connected to each other
(for anything over ten rails, contact a local electrician)

Up to eight 125V AC outlets per rail and four inputs for data

Specify base or ceiling feed

UL listed

20 amps

Four circuits, eight wire Byrne™ 8trac system

Fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated

Optional electric compliance available for municipal standards such as NY Box, California Title 24, and Chicago
Please reference the Railway Spec Guide for more details

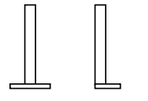
Warranty: Lifetime

Available finishes

Silver – SLV
48.0"/60.0" ships in 48 hrs.
36.0"/72.0" **LT**

Black – BLK
All sizes **LT**

White – WHT
All sizes **LT**



T-foot standard *L-foot optional*

All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

All prices are in U.S. dollars



Rail

MODEL #		
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-_ _ _	**$1,029**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CHI-_ _ _	**$1,029**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CALI-_ _ _	**$1,029**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-_ _ _	**$1,077**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CHI-_ _ _	**$1,077**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CALI-_ _ _	**$1,077**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-_ _ _	**$1,158**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CHI-_ _ _	**$1,158**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CALI_ _ _	**$1,158**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-_ _ _	**$1,244**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CHI_ _ _	**$1,244**	**LT**
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CALI-_ _ _	**$1,244**	**LT**



Ceiling feed

MODEL #		
CEILINGFEED-144	**$320**	**LT**
CEILINGFEED-144-NY	**$654**	**LT**
CEILINGFEED-144-CALI	**$519**	**LT**

Power pole

MODEL #		
RAIL-POLE-142-_ _ _	**$357**	**LT**

Base feed

MODEL #		
BASEFEED-72-END	**$262**	**LT**
BASEFEED-72-END-NY	**$408**	**LT**
BASEFEED-72-END-CALI	**$403**	**LT**



Rail jumper

MODEL #		
RAIL-JUMPER-22	**$169**	**LT**



End posts

MODEL #		
POSTKIT-END-DBL-_ _ _	**$333**	**LT**



3-way posts

MODEL #		
POSTKIT-3WAY-DBL-_ _ _	**$362**	**LT**



4-way posts

MODEL #		
POSTKIT-4WAY-DBL-_ _ _	**$378**	**LT**



90° posts

MODEL #		
POSTKIT-90-DBL-_ _ _	**$348**	**LT**



180° posts

MODEL #		
POSTKIT-180-DBL-_ _ _	**$348**	**LT**



120° posts

MODEL #		
POSTKIT-120-DBL-_ _ _	**$325**	**LT**



180° knock out posts

MODEL #		
POSTKIT-180KO-DBL-_ _ _	**$310**	**LT**

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Railway™

Linear configurations

2-pack *(up to two users)*

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

MODEL #	
RAIL-KIT36-2PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$1,892**
RAIL-KIT48-2PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$1,939**
RAIL-KIT60-2PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$2,018**
RAIL-KIT72-2PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$2,106**

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

4-pack *(up to four users)*

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

MODEL #	
RAIL-KIT36-4PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$3,407**
RAIL-KIT48-4PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$3,500**
RAIL-KIT60-4PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$3,662**
RAIL-KIT72-4PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$3,833**

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

6-pack *(up to six users)*

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

MODEL #	
RAIL-KIT36-6PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$4,922**
RAIL-KIT48-6PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$5,064**
RAIL-KIT60-6PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$5,304**
RAIL-KIT72-6PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$5,560**

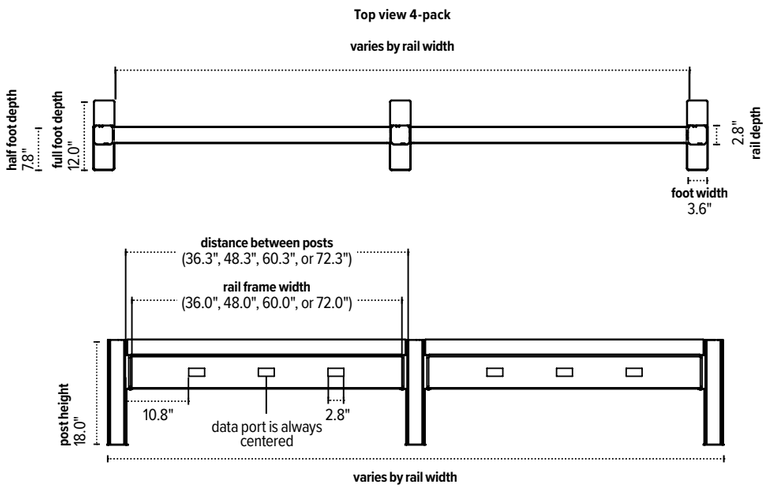
Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

8-pack *(up to eight users)*

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

MODEL #	
RAIL-KIT36-8PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$6,437**
RAIL-KIT48-8PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$6,627**
RAIL-KIT60-8PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$6,948**
RAIL-KIT72-8PK-DBL-_ _ _	**$7,289**

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish



When considering space requirements, it is important to remember to include the total combination of rail and post measurements.

Railway™

Linear configurations

2-pack *(up to two users)*



Run includes:
Two - End posts
One - Rail in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Two - T-feet
Four - Receptacles
Two - Data ports

A **2-pack** is a one to two user configuration
Up to **two** users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

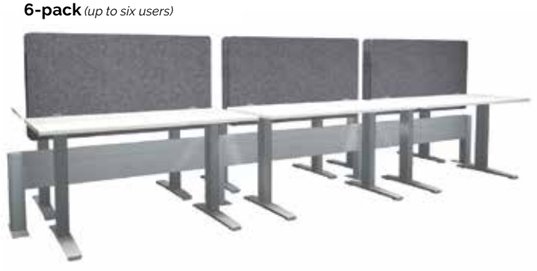
4-pack *(up to four users)*



Run includes:
Two - End posts
One - 180° post
Two - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Three - T-feet
One - Jumper
Eight - Receptacles
Four - Data ports

A **4-pack** is a two to four user configuration
Up to **four** users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

6-pack *(up to six users)*



Run includes:
Two - End posts
Two - 180° posts
Three - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Four - T-feet
Two - Jumpers
Twelve - Receptacles
Six - Data ports

A **6-pack** is a three to six user configuration
Up to six users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

8-pack *(up to eight users)*



Run includes:
Two - End posts
Three - 180° posts
Four - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
One - Base feed
Five - T-feet
Three - Jumpers
Sixteen - Receptacles
Eight - Data ports

An **8-pack** is a four to eight user configuration
Up to eight users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

FlexCharge™ Hub ES





FCHHUB-ES

Desktop Charging Station for Edge, Evolve and Sena Monitor Arms

$265

FCHHUB-ES-SLV

FCHHUB-ES-BLK

FCHHUB-ES-WHT

Convenient accessibility

PowerHub offers a convenient yet out-of-the-way place to charge personal devices keeping the worksurface environment clear.

Charging options

PowerHub offers 3 charging options, USB-A, USB-C and Qi Wireless.

Quality testing

Meets UL 62368-1 and CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1:2014

Not intended for use with the EDGE-MAX series.

Wireless charging is not compatible with MagSafe technology

Features

Qi wireless charging pad, 5V-2A (10W Coil)

Two fast charging USB ports:
(1) USB-A (5V-2.4A charging speed)
(1) USB-C (5V-2A charging speed)

Power Consumption:
Max power output: 44W
No load: 2-3 W
Full load (all ports used): 40W

Power insert:
AC Input - 120V
DC Output - 12V, 3A

Built-in surge protection

UL and cUL listed

6' power cord

Multiple top covers included to best fit users' monitor arm configuration

Warranty: 10 yr.

Available Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

FlexCharge™ Hub K1





FlexCharge Hub K1

Desktop Charging Station for Single Kata and KataEX monitor arms

$265

FCHHUB-K1-SLV

FCHHUB-K1-BLK

FCHHUB-K1-WHT

Convenient accessibility

PowerHub offers a convenient yet out-of-the-way place to charge personal devices keeping the worksurface environment clear.

Charging options

PowerHub offers 3 charging options, USB-A, USB-C and Qi Wireless.

Quality testing

Meets UL 62368-1 and CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1:2014

Wireless charging is not compatible with MagSafe technology

Features

Qi wireless charging pad, 5V-2A (10W Coil)

Two fast charging USB ports:
(1) USB-A (5V-2.4A charging speed)
(1) USB-C (5V-2A charging speed)

Power Consumption:
Max power output: 44W
No load: 2-3 W
Full load (all ports used): 40W

Power insert:
AC Input - 120V
DC Output - 12V, 3A

Built-in surge protection

UL and cUL listed

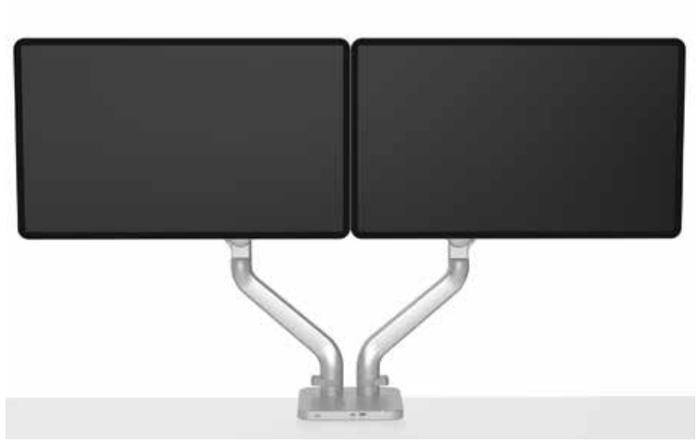
6' power cord

Warranty: 10 yr.

Available Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT





FlexCharge Hub K2

Desktop Charging Station for Dual
Kata and Kata2-MS monitor arms

$265

FCHHUB-K2-SLV

FCHHUB-K2-BLK

FCHHUB-K2-WHT

Convenient accessibility

PowerHub offers a convenient yet out-of-the-way place to charge personal devices keeping the worksurface environment clear.

Charging options

PowerHub offers 3 charging options, USB-A, USB-C and Qi Wireless.

Quality testing

Meets UL 62368-1 and CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 62368-1:2014

Wireless charging is not compatible with MagSafe technology

Features

Qi wireless charging pad, 5V-2A (10W Coil)

Two fast charging USB ports:
(1) USB-A (5V-2.4A charging speed)
(1) USB-C (5V-2A charging speed)

Power Consumption:
Max power output: 44W
No load: 2-3 W
Full load (all ports used): 40W

Power insert:
AC Input - 120V
DC Output - 12V, 3A

Built-in surge protection

UL and cUL listed

6' power cord

Warranty: 10 yr.

Available Finishes:

- Silver–SLV
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

FlexCharge™ Hub K2



Product shown: FlexCharge Hub K2

FlexCharge™4CX



cord lengths are not an accurate representation

FlexCharge4CX

Personal desktop power

$456

MODEL # FCH4CX-_ _ _

Quick reach

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Extended reach

Six additional AC outlets on the power adapter which mounts below the worksurface for all workstation equipment that needs power but doesn't need to be seen.

Charging

Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features

Power module:
Two AC outlets- 15A, 125V, 60Hz
One quick-charge USB-A port- 3A, 5V
One quick-charge USB-C port- 3A, 5V

Power strip: six AC outlets

Power module: Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount

Power strip: mounts below the worksurface

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

9.0' power cord *(black)*

28.5" connection cord *(color matched to power module)*

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 10 yr.

Available Finishes:

- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

FlexCharge™4C



FlexCharge4C

Personal desktop power

$293

MODEL # FCH4C-_ _ _

Quick reach

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging

Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features

Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V

One quick-charge USB-C port: 3.1A, 5V

Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

9.0' power cord

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 10 yr.

Available Finishes:

- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars

FlexCharge™4





FlexCharge4

Personal desktop power

$266

MODEL # FCH4-DSK-_ _ _

Quick reach

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging

Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features

Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V

Max 15.5W for the unit

Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

9.0' power cord

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 10 yr.

GSA Schedule

Available Finishes:

- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

FlexCharge™3C and 3



FlexCharge3C

Personal desktop power

$210

MODEL # FCH3C-_ _ _

Quick reach

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging

Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Features

One AC outlet: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

One quick-charge USB-A port: 2.4A, 5V

One quick-charge USB-C port: 5V/3A, 9V/3A, 12V/2.5A, 15V/2.0A, 20V/1.5A (PD3.0) *(device dependent)*

Mounts with a desk clamp

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

9.0' power cord

Warranty: 10 yr.

GSA Schedule

FlexCharge3

Personal desktop power

$183

MODEL # FCH3-DSK-_ _ _

Quick reach

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging

Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Features

One AC outlet: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V

Max 15.5W for the unit

Mounts with a desk clamp

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

9.0' power cord

Warranty: 10 yr.

GSA Schedule

Available Finishes:

- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

Keyboard Managers

A (key)stroke of genius

Beat fatigue and boost your productivity with a simple solution—maximizing your keyboard. Our keyboard solutions feature built-in elements like tilt adjustment, palm rest, and glide track to elevate your comfort, and are highly adaptable to fit your specific needs.



Product shown: Solution 1, VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurface, FlexCharge4, Centro, Railway, Evolve2-FMS

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Combo Solutions



Solution Ultra

Keyboard combo solution

$593

MODEL # SOLUTION ULTRA

Switch-n-click mousing

Adjust mousing area to be used in three positions: over the keyboard, next to the keyboard or in a mouse forward position.

Lift-and-lock

Make quick and easy adjustments and set a comfortable tilt.

Features

Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces

PL217 keyboard platform

18.8" keyboard platform with 9.3" switch-n-click mousing platform

AA360 articulating arm

Lift-and-lock adjustment

21.0" glide track

21.0" clearance required for full retraction

±15° tilt adjustment

7.0" adjustment range
2.5" height above track
4.5" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Warranty: Lifetime *(articulating arm/platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule



Solution All-Fit

Keyboard combo solution

$556

MODEL # SOLUTION ALL-FIT

Save space

Keyboard platforms help maximize the amount of available space on a worksurface.

Dual retraction

This innovative mechanism retracts at two points to achieve full clearance under worksurfaces as shallow as 13 inches.



Positive tilt



Negative tilt

Features

Recommended for shallow worksurfaces, or benching applications

PL003-27N keyboard platform

27.0" keyboard platform with notch

AA100-PTLO articulating arm

Lift-and-lock adjustment

12.3" glide track

13.0" clearance required for full retraction

+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment

6.0" height adjustment range
2.4" height above track
3.6" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Warranty: Lifetime *(articulating arm/platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Combo Solutions

Solution 1
Solution 1CC

Keyboard platform combo



$406

MODEL # SOLUTION 1
MODEL # SOLUTION 1CC

Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 1) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 1CC)

PL003-25 or PL003CC-25 keyboard platform

25.0" keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner

AA260 articulating arm

Spring assisted adjustment

17.0" glide track

–

±15° tilt adjustment

6.3" adjustment range
1.3" height above track
5.0" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Warranty: Lifetime *(articulating arm/platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule

Solution 2
Solution 2CC

Keyboard platform combo



$524

MODEL # SOLUTION 2
MODEL # SOLUTION 2CC

Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 2) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 2CC)

PL003-25 or PL003CC-25 keyboard platform

25.0" keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner

AA360 articulating arm

Lift-and-lock adjustment

21.0" glide track

21.0" clearance required for full retraction

±15° tilt adjustment

7.0" adjustment range
2.5" height above track
4.5" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Warranty: Lifetime *(articulating arm/platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule

Solution 3

Keyboard platform combo



$587

MODEL # SOLUTION 3

Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces

PL215 keyboard platform

18.8" keyboard platform with swivel mouse-below platform

AA360 articulating arm

Lift-and-lock adjustment

21.0" glide track

21.0" clearance required for full retraction

±15° tilt adjustment

7.0" adjustment range
2.5" height above track
4.5" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Warranty: Lifetime. *(articulating arm/platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Combo Solutions

Solution Ultra

Keyboard platform combo



$593

MODEL # SOLUTION ULTRA

Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces

PL217 keyboard platform

18.8" keyboard platform with 9.3" switch-n-click mousing platform

AA360 articulating arm

Lift-and-lock adjustment

21.0" glide track

21.0" clearance required for full retraction

±15° tilt adjustment

7.0" adjustment range
2.5" height above track
4.5" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

–

Warranty: Lifetime *(articulating arm/platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule

Solution 6
Solution 6CC

Keyboard platform combo



$557

MODEL # SOLUTION 6
MODEL # SOLUTION 6CC

Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 6) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 6CC)

PL003-27 or PL003CC-27 keyboard platform

27.0" keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner

AA750DAT articulating arm

Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment

21.8" glide track

22.0" clearance required for full retraction

+10°/-15° tilt adjustment

7.2" adjustment range
2.3" height above track
4.9" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

–

Warranty: Lifetime *(articulating arm/platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Combo Solutions

Solution 7

Keyboard platform combo



$615

MODEL # SOLUTION 7

Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces
PL217 keyboard platform
18.8" keyboard platform with 9.3" switch-n-click mousing platform
AA750DAT articulating arm
Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment
21.8" glide track
22.0" clearance required for full retraction
+10°/-15° tilt adjustment
7.2" adjustment range 2.3" height above track 4.9" height below track
360° glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface
–
Warranty: Lifetime *(articulating arm/platform)* 10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule

Solution All-Fit

Keyboard platform combo



$556

MODEL # SOLUTION ALL-FIT

Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces or shallow worksurfaces
PL003-27N keyboard platform
27.0" keyboard platform with notch
AA100-PTLO articulating arm
Lift-and-lock adjustment
12.3" glide track
13.0" clearance required for full retraction
+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment
6.0" adjustment range 2.4" height above track 3.6" height below track
360° glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface
–
Warranty: Lifetime *(articulating arm/platform)* 10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Keyboard Platforms



PL003

Rectangle platform

$196

MODEL # PL003-25
25.0" wide (shown)

$207

MODEL # PL003-27
27.0" wide

$207

MODEL # PL003-27N
27.0" wide notched

Features

For use with straight edge worksurfaces

Accommodates left or right-handed users

Palm rest for both keying and mousing

PL003-27N can only be used in the Solution All-Fit for complete retraction

Warranty: Lifetime *(platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule



PL003CC

Cut corner platform

$196

MODEL # PL003CC-25
25.0" wide (shown)

$207

MODEL # PL003CC-27
27.0" wide

Features

For use with diagonal corner worksurfaces

Accommodates left or right-handed users

Palm rest for both keying and mousing

Warranty: Lifetime *(platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule



PL215

Swivel mouse-below platform

$259

MODEL # PL215

Features

Offers a universal fit on virtually any worksurface shape

Accommodates left or right-handed users

Palm rest for both keying and mousing

18.8" platform with a swivel-below mousing platform

Warranty: Lifetime *(platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Keyboard Platforms



PL217

Switch-n-click platform

$265

MODEL # PL217 *(shown)*

Features

Reversible design; mouse platform mounts on left or right side - no tools required

Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform

Can be used as a mouse in line, mouse over, or mouse forward

Warranty: Lifetime *(platform)*
10 yr. *(palm rest/mouse pads)*

GSA Schedule

Articulating Arms

AA260

Articulating arm



$210

MODEL # AA260

AA330

Articulating arm



$328

MODEL # AA330

AA360

Articulating arm



$328

MODEL # AA360

AA260	AA330	AA360
Spring assisted adjustment	Lift-and-lock adjustment	Lift-and-lock adjustment
17.0" glide track	17.8" glide track	21.0" glide track
No minimum clearance required for full retraction	No minimum clearance required for full retraction	21.0" minimum clearance required for full retraction
±15° tilt adjustment	±15° tilt adjustment	±15° tilt adjustment
6.3" adjustment range 1.3" height above track 5.0" height below track	7.0" adjustment range 2.5" height above track 4.5" height below track	7.0" adjustment range 2.5" height above track 4.5" height below track
360° glide track rotation	360° glide track rotation	360° glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface	Positions flush with worksurface	Positions flush with worksurface
Recommended for any platform	Recommended for any platform	Recommended for any platform
Warranty: Lifetime	Warranty: Lifetime	Warranty: Lifetime
GSA Schedule	GSA Schedule	GSA Schedule



Positive tilt

Negative tilt

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of Fellowes' products.

Articulating Arms

AA100-PTLO

Articulating arm



$349

MODEL # AA100-PTLO

Lift-and-lock adjustment

12.3" glide track

13.0" minimum clearance required
for full retraction

+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment

6.0" adjustment range
2.4" height above track
3.6" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Recommended for PL003-27N
notched platform

Warranty: Lifetime

AA750DAT

Articulating arm



$350

MODEL # AA750DAT

Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment

21.8" glide track

22.0" minimum clearance required
for full retraction

+10°/-15° tilt adjustment

7.1" adjustment range
2.2" height above track
4.9" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Recommended for any platform

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Articulating Arms

AA370

**Articulating arm with
extended reach**



$440

MODEL # AA370

Lift-and-lock adjustment

24.8" glide track

25.0" minimum clearance required
for full retraction

±15° tilt adjustment

16.0" adjustment range
8.0" height above track
8.0" height below track

360° glide track rotation

Positions flush with worksurface

Recommended for any platform

–

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

AA780DAT

**Articulating arm with
Dial-a-Tilt adjustment**



$518

MODEL # AA780DAT

Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment

21.8" glide track

22.0" minimum clearance required
for full retraction

+10°/-15° tilt adjustment

12.9" adjustment range
8.2" height above track
4.7" height below track

360° glide track rotation

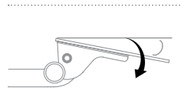
Positions flush with worksurface

Recommended for any platform

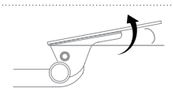
–

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule



Positive tilt



Negative tilt

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of Fellowes' products.

Keyboard Accessories



Spacer Kit

$85

MODEL # SPACERKIT-KBD-BLK

Features

Ideal for height adjustable tables and benching systems, the kit creates a flat mounting surface for keyboard arms and glide tracks where cross channels typically prevent installations

Attaches between underside of worksurface and a keyboard arm or glide track

Includes mounts for benching systems and height adjustable tables

Powder coated steel construction

Two sets of spacers included to accommodate needed spacing between 1.0"–2.2"

Includes installation hardware

Warranty: Lifetime.

GSA Schedule

Lighting

Shine on

Cast light where it's needed—after all, your work deserves to be seen. Our desktop task lighting and under-cabinet lighting feature a variety of options, like dimming, occupancy sensors, flexible tilt and rotation, and energy-saving enhancements.



Product shown: Amble Performance

Amble™ Series



Amble Performance

Single arm LED task light
with USB-A port

$415

MODEL # AMB-PERF- _ _ _

Available finishes

- Silver – SLV
- White – WHT
- Black – BLK
- Ash Gray – GRY

Features

LED

3500 K color temperature

206 lumens

83 CRI

11.5 watts

60,000 hrs. lamp life

Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off

Built-in dimmer

9.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

Light is ETL listed

USB-A charging port

15.8" arm reach

Warranty: 10 yr.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Amble™ Series



Amble Classic

Single arm LED task light

$319

MODEL # AMB-CLSC-WHT

Available finishes

- White – WHT

Features

LED

3500 K color temperature

206 lumens

83 CRI

11.5 watts

60,000 hrs. lamp life

10 hr. auto shut-off

Built-in dimmer

9.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

Light is ETL listed

15.8" arm reach

Warranty: 10 yr.



Products: Brisa, Kataz-MS, Amble

Lustre



Lustre

Telescoping LED task light
with USB-A port

$606

MODEL # LUSTRE-_ _ _

Available finishes

- Silver – SLV
- White – WHT

Features

LED

3500 K color temperature

350 lumens

83 CRI

4.8 watts

50,000 hrs. lamp life

Occupancy sensor

Built-in dimmer

12.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

USB-A charging port

Telescoping arm reach

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule



Product shown: Lustre

Lily™ Series



Lily LEDX

Single arm LED task light
with USB-A port

$307

MODEL # LILY-LEDX- _ _ _

Available finishes

- Silver – SLV
- White – WHT
- Black – BLK

Features

LED

5000 K color temperature

900 lumens

90 CRI

8 watts

90,000 hrs. lamp life

6 hr. auto shut-off

Built-in dimmer

6.0' power cord

Power source and light is ETL listed

USB-A charging port

16.0" arm reach

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule



Lily LED

Single arm LED task light

$230

MODEL # LILY-LED-_ _ _

Available finishes

- Silver – SLV
- White – WHT
- Black – BLK

Features

LED

5000 K color temperature

900 lumens

90 CRI

8 watts

90,000 hrs. lamp life

Built-in dimmer

6.0' power cord

Power source and light is ETL listed

16.0" arm reach

Warranty: Lifetime

GSA Schedule

Lucera Series



Lucera - 36"

Under cabinet LED lighting track

$561
MODEL # LUCERA-36-SLV

$1,146
MODEL # LUCERA-36X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

$1,170
MODEL # LUCERA-36X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

$2,316
MODEL # LUCERA-36X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

Features
31.7"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h unit size

420 lumens

7.1 watts

3500 K color temperature

85 CRI

50,000 hrs. lamp life

Continuous dimmer

9.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware

Occupancy sensor sold separately

Warranty: 10 yr.



Lucera - 24"

Under cabinet LED lighting track

$408
MODEL # LUCERA-24-SLV

$840
MODEL # LUCERA-24X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

$1,272
MODEL # LUCERA-24X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

$1,704
MODEL # LUCERA-24X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

Features
20.1"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h unit size

250 lumens

4.4 watts

3500 K color temperature

85 CRI

50,000 hrs. lamp life

Continuous dimmer

9.0' power cord

Power source is UL listed

Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware

Occupancy sensor sold separately

Warranty: 10 yr.

Occupancy sensor
One occupancy sensor controls every daisy chained Lucera light, shutting-off all connected lights simultaneously. When motion is detected, lights resume the last brightness setting

$167
MODEL # LUCERA-OS

Elea



Elea





Elea
Seating

$2,499
ELEA-BLK
ELEA-WHT

Features

Patent-pending OmniKinetic suspension seat

Alloy steel rods and suspended seat pan supports and responds to your every move

Aluminum chassis design provides support to carry you through your day

Breathable mesh seat and back provides enhanced air flow
for comfort

Adjustable tension to customize tilt movement for posture and lumbar support, with tilt lock
lever to set any of 3 favorite recline positions

Height adjustable with gas shock suspension for comfort

360-degree swivel and aluminum five-star base with multi-surface hubless casters

Supports up to 275 lbs.

Warranty:
Lifetime on frame
5 Years on mesh

Available Finishes:
- Black–BLK
- White–WHT

Elea



Breathable Mesh
Seat and back provide relaxing and airy support with poly-elastomeric mesh.

Plush Arm Pads
Self-skinned urethane arm pads.

Balanced Motion
Alloy steel rods and engineered mechanism to stabilize motion.

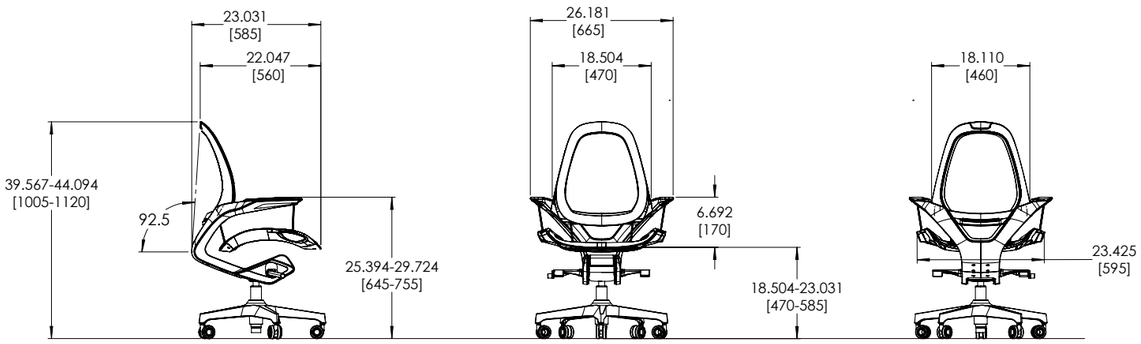
Omni-Kinetic Suspension Technology™ Seat
Patent-pending suspended seat pan encourages natural movements.

Revolutionary Base
Cast aluminum chassis provides stability.

Tilt Control
Italian designed synchro tilt control mechanism.

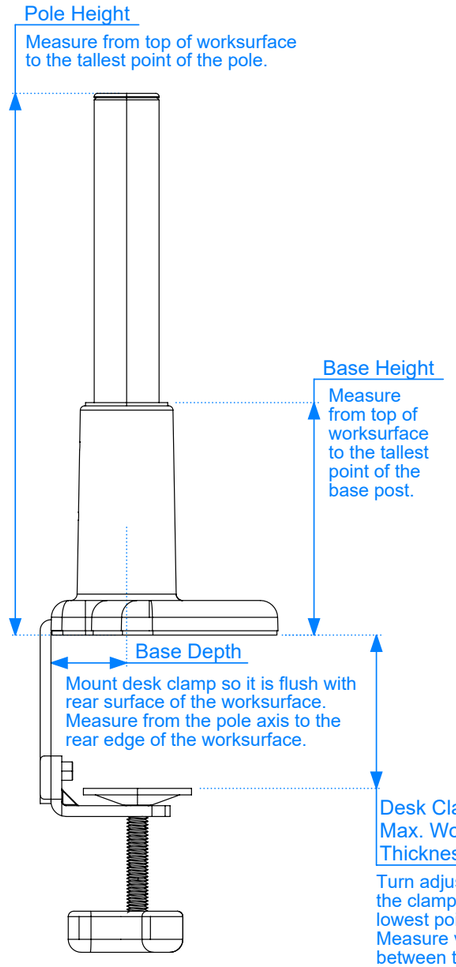
Height Adjustable
5" pneumatic cylinder enhances suspended comfort with compressed air cushioning.

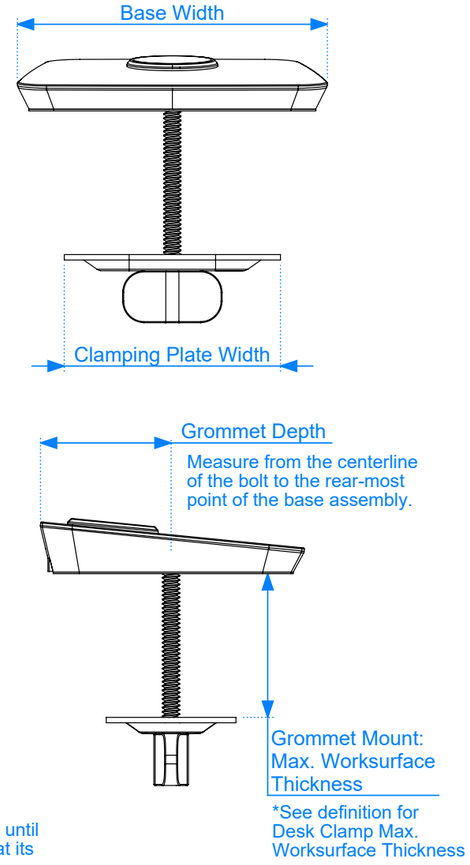
Smooth Movement
60mm hubless castors roll quietly and smoothly on hard or carpeted surfaces.



All prices are in U.S. dollars

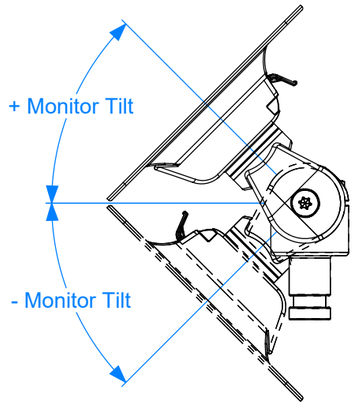
Measurement Standards



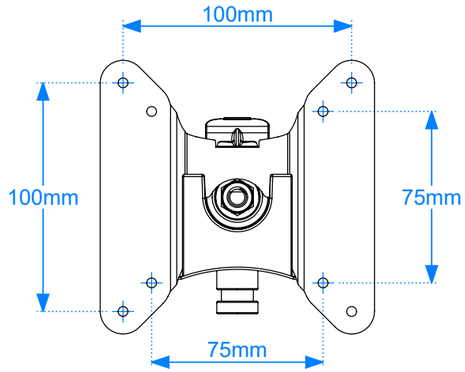


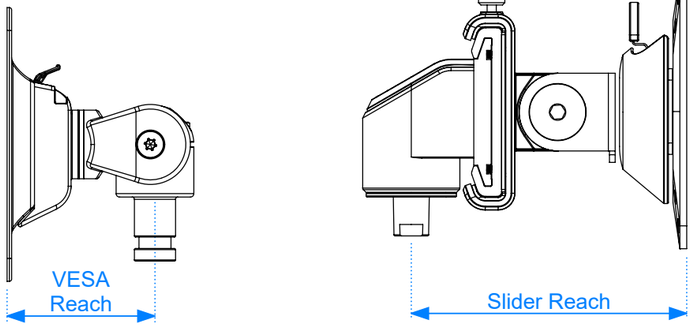
All prices are in U.S. dollars

Measurement Standards



VESA Hole Spacing
(Example: 75mm/100mm)

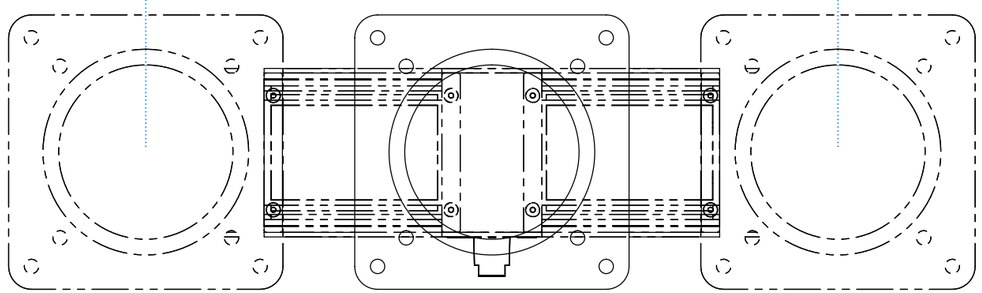




Measure distance from the stem pivot point's centerline up to the VESA plate.

Slider Adjustment Range

Measure distance between center point of VESA plate when the slider is in the left-most and right-most position of travel.



All prices are in U.S. dollars

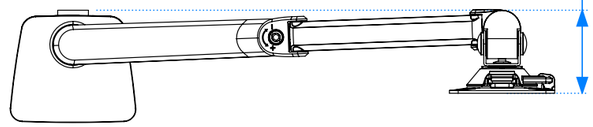
fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Measurement Standards

Arm Retraction

Position VESA mount facing forward with arm(s) retracted/rotated back so the rear-most point of the VESA mount is in-line with the rear face of the desk clamp bracket.
Measure distance between rear face of the desk clamp bracket and the VESA plate.



Arm Extension

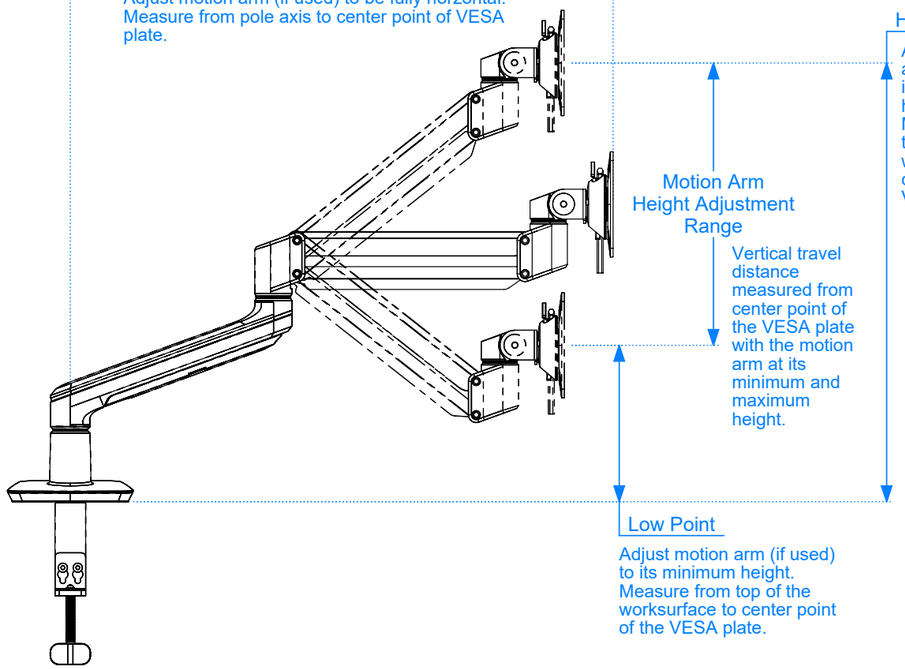
Position arm(s) and VESA mount parallel to each other and extending away from the base, as shown. Adjust motion arm (if used) to be fully horzontal. Measure from pole axis to center point of VESA plate.

High Point

Adjust motion arm (if used) to its maximum height.
Measure from top of worksurface to center point of VESA plate.

Motion Arm Height Adjustment Range

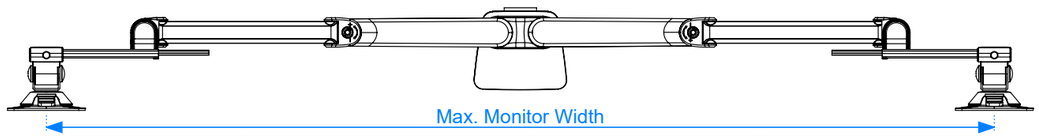
Vertical travel distance measured from center point of the VESA plate with the motion arm at its minimum and maximum height.



Low Point

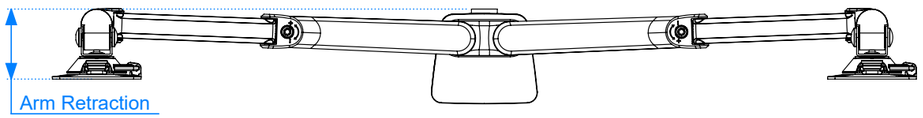
Adjust motion arm (if used) to its minimum height.
Measure from top of the worksurface to center point of the VESA plate.

Measurement Standards



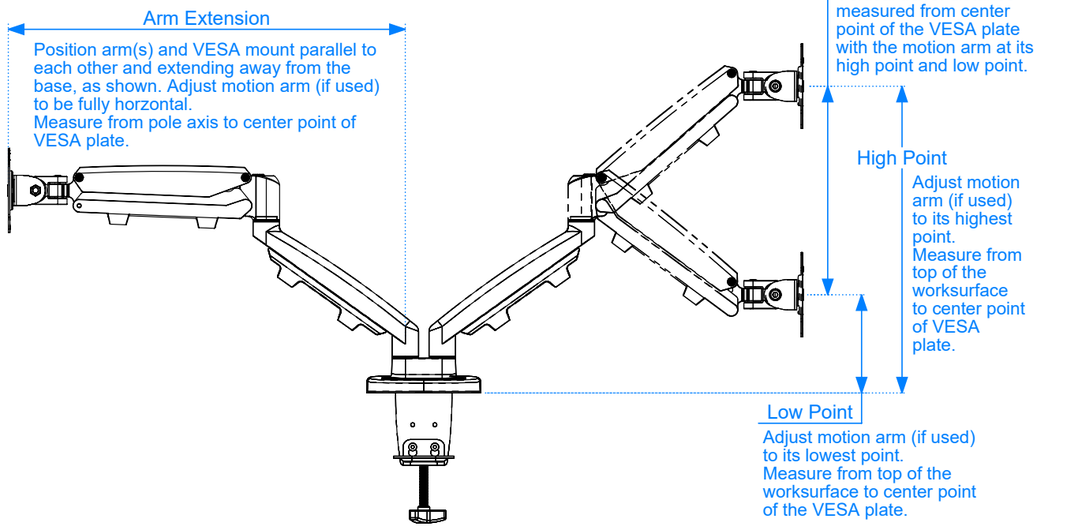
Max. Monitor Width

Position arms parallel to rear edge of the worksurface, with the VESA mounts facing forward (perpendicular to rear edge of worksurface).
Adjust motion arms (if used) to be fully horizontal.
Measure distance between the center points of each VESA plate with the sliders (if used) at their outermost positions.



Arm Retraction

Position VESA mount facing forward with arm(s) retracted/rotated back so the rear-most point of the VESA mount is in-line with the rear face of the desk clamp bracket.
Measure distance between rear face of the desk clamp bracket and the VESA plate.



Arm Extension

Position arm(s) and VESA mount parallel to each other and extending away from the base, as shown. Adjust motion arm (if used) to be fully horzontal.
Measure from pole axis to center point of VESA plate.

Motion Arm Height Adjustment Range

Vertical travel distance measured from center point of the VESA plate with the motion arm at its high point and low point.

High Point

Adjust motion arm (if used) to its highest point.
Measure from top of the worksurface to center point of VESA plate.

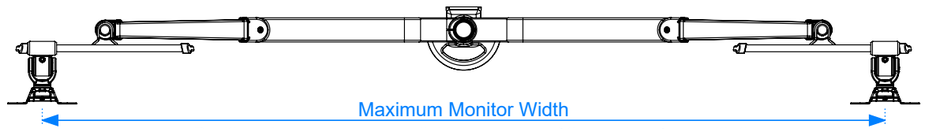
Low Point

Adjust motion arm (if used) to its lowest point.
Measure from top of the worksurface to center point of the VESA plate.

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

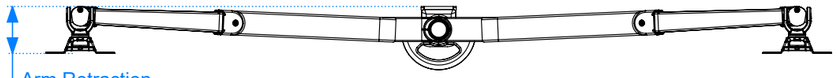
All prices are in U.S. dollars

Measurement Standards



Maximum Monitor Width

Position stem and arms parallel to rear edge of the worksurface, with the VESA mounts facing forward (perpendicular to rear edge of worksurface).
Adjust motion arms (if used) to be fully horizontal.
Measure distance between the center points of each VESA plate with the sliders (if used) at their outermost positions.



Arm Retraction

Position VESA mount facing forward with arm(s) retracted/rotated back so the rear-most point of the VESA mount is in-line with the rear face of the desk clamp bracket.
Measure distance between rear face of the desk clamp bracket and the VESA plate.

High Point

Raise stem to its highest point on the pole with the motion arm (if used) at its maximum height.
Measure from top of worksurface to center point of VESA plate.

Arm Extension

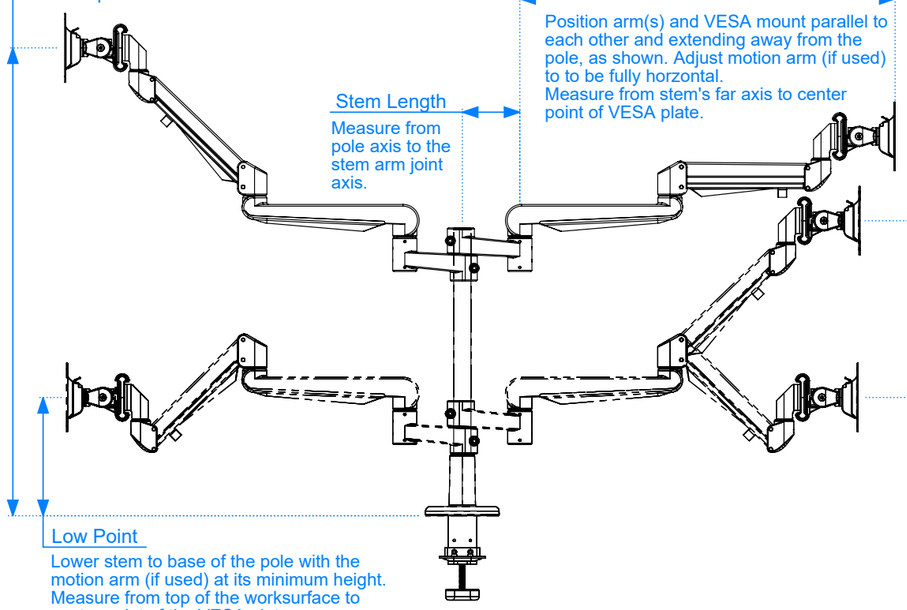
Position arm(s) and VESA mount parallel to each other and extending away from the pole, as shown. Adjust motion arm (if used) to to be fully horzontal.
Measure from stem's far axis to center point of VESA plate.

Stem Length

Measure from pole axis to the stem arm joint axis.

Motion Arm Height Adjustment Range

Vertical travel distance measured from center point of the VESA plate with the motion arm at its minimum and maximum height.



Low Point

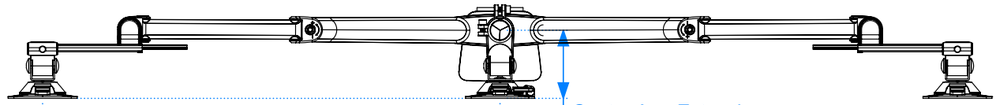
Lower stem to base of the pole with the motion arm (if used) at its minimum height.
Measure from top of the worksurface to center point of the VESA plate.

All prices are in U.S. dollars

fellowes.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

Measurement Standards



Maximum Monitor Width

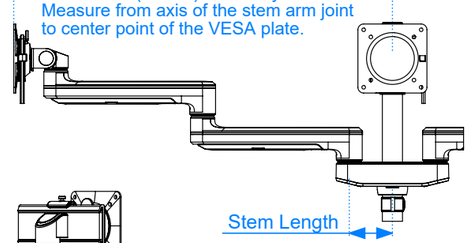
Position stem and side arm(s) parallel with the rear edge of the worksurface, and the VESA mount facing toward the front (perpendicular to side arms).
VESA plates must be in-line parallel to each other.
Measure distance between the central pole axis and the center point of the VESA plate with the slider (if used) at the outermost position.

Center Arm Extension

Position center arm and VESA mount facing forward (perpendicular to rear edge of worksurface).
Measure from pole axis to center point of the VESA plate.

Arm Extension

Position arm(s) and VESA mount parallel with rear edge of the worksurface (extending away from the pole). Adjust motion arm (if used) to be fully horzontal.
Measure from axis of the stem arm joint to center point of the VESA plate.

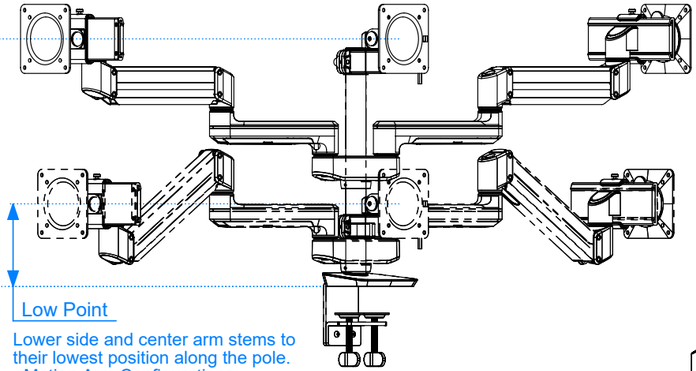


Stem Length

Measure from pole axis to the stem arm joint axis.

High Point

Raise center arm stem to its highest point on the pole and the side arms positioned so the VESA mounts are at the same height.
Measure from top of worksurface to center point of VESA plate.



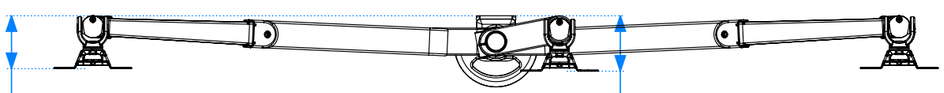
Low Point

Lower side and center arm stems to their lowest position along the pole.
- Motion Arm Configurations:
  Adjust the motion arms (if used) so all VESA mounts are at the same height.
- Fixed Arm Configurations:
  Adjust center arm so all VESA mounts are at the same height.

Measure from top of the worksurface to center point of the VESA plate.

Motion Arm Height Adjustment Range

Vertical travel distance measured from center point of the VESA plate with the motion arm at its minimum and maximum height.

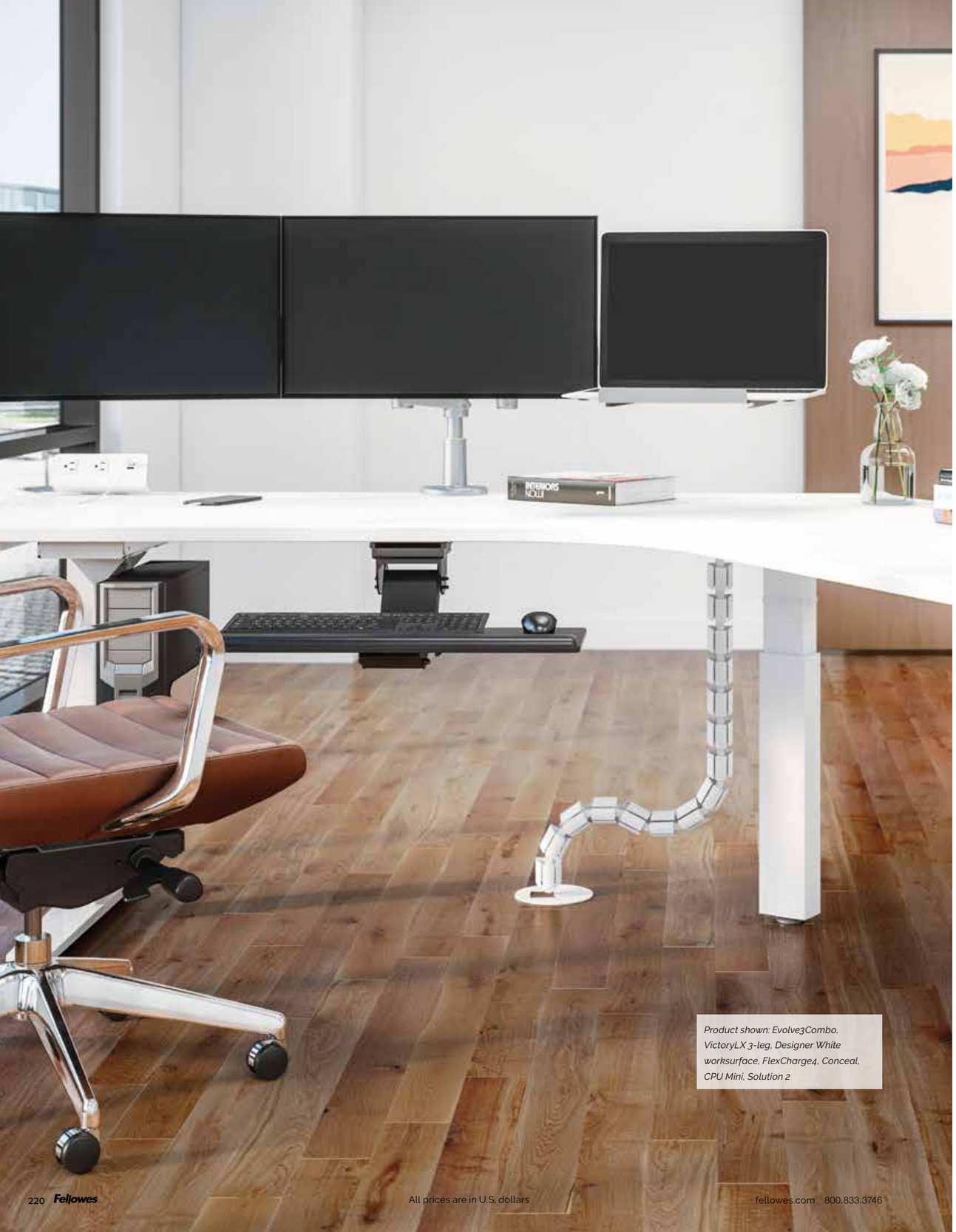


Side Arm Retraction

Position VESA mount facing forward with side arm(s) retracted/rotated back so the rear-most point of the VESA mount is in-line with the rear face of the desk clamp bracket.
Measure distance between rear face of the desk clamp bracket and the VESA plate.

Center Arm Retraction

Position VESA mount facing forward with the stem retracted/rotated back so the rear-most point of the VESA mount is in-line with the rear face of the desk clamp bracket.
Measure distance between rear face of the desk clamp bracket and the VESA plate.



Product shown: Evolve3Combo, VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurface, FlexCharge4, Conceal, CPU Mini, Solution 2

Terms and Conditions

These terms shall be considered to be an inseparable part of any additional terms between the applicable Fellowes entity and Customer and are collectively referred to herein as the Terms and Conditions. To the extent that any terms provided by Customer conflict with the terms and conditions that follow, these Terms and Conditions shall govern that transaction.

Acceptance; Entire Agreement.
Acceptance by Customer of delivery of goods constitutes acceptance by Customer of the following terms and conditions. Any additional or different terms proposed by Customer shall be deemed to have been objected to by the Fellowes entity ("Fellowes" or "Seller"), shall be of no force or effect, and shall not be binding upon or enforceable against Seller. These terms and conditions constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties and supersede any and all prior agreements, understandings and communications with Customer, oral or written, relating to the goods that Seller or any of its subcontractors may provide (collectively, the "Goods"). No course of dealing or course of performance, either prior to, during or after the delivery of the Goods, shall be relevant or admissible by Customer to supplement, explain or vary these Terms and Conditions. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Terms and Conditions shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other term or condition, and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect. No waiver, amendment or modification of these Terms and Conditions shall be binding upon or enforceable against Seller until approved in writing by a Fellowes Authorized Signatory.

Proprietary Information; Confidentiality.
Advertising. Customer shall consider all information furnished by Fellowes, as well as information learned about Fellowes' business or products, to be confidential and shall not disclose any such information to any other person or entity or use such information itself for any purpose other than performing hereunder, unless Customer obtains written permission from Fellowes to do so. This paragraph shall apply to drawings, specifications, or other documents prepared by Customer or Fellowes in connection with this order as well as observations of Customer while receiving goods or services. Customer shall not advertise or publish the fact that Fellowes has contracted to sell goods or services to Customer, nor shall any information relating to the order be disclosed without Fellowes' written permission unless otherwise agreed in writing, no commercial financial or technical information disclosed in any manner or at any time by Customer to Fellowes shall be deemed secret or confidential and Customer shall have no rights against Fellowes with respect thereof except such rights as may exist under patent or copyright laws.

Trademark Rights.
Fellowes grants Customer a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the Fellowes' trademarks included on any goods purchased hereunder (the "Licensed Marks") in connection with Customer's sale or marketing of goods in the course of Customer's business. The license granted herein does not include a right to sublicense. Customer acknowledges that Fellowes is the owner of the Licensed Marks, and nothing herein shall grant to Customer any right, title or interest in the Licensed Marks, except as specifically set forth herein. Customer shall use Fellowes' trademarks in a manner that is consistent with Fellowes' standards. This includes using the ® designation adjacent to registered trademarks, and the TM designation adjacent to unregistered trademarks, where practicable. Customer shall cooperate with Fellowes' requests to ensure that Fellowes' trademarks are used in this manner. Fellowes shall have the right to review and inspect any marketing or promotional materials relating to the Licensed Products and, in its sole discretion, to prohibit the use of any such materials that do not meet Fellowes' standards. If Customer becomes aware of any infringing products, Customer will promptly notify Fellowes, which reserves the right to take any action. This trademark license is revocable at Fellowes' sole discretion.

Prices.
Prices quoted by Fellowes are subject to change without notice. Prices billed on invoice at time of shipment shall govern. Unless otherwise stated, all prices are quoted in U.S. Dollars. Seller will not accept or process purchase orders that contain pricing different from the standard prices. Fellowes reserves the right to revise all pricing, discounts, and freight terms, at any time, without notice. Current product pricing is included on product pages at Fellowes.com. Prices which are in effect at the time of order shall apply. Listed prices exclude additional fees applicable to special services requested by Customer (e.g., special cutting).

Taxes.
The prices for the Goods do not include sales, use and other taxes, duties and other governmental fees and charges that may be applicable to the Goods, and Customer shall be responsible for and pay upon demand all such taxes, duties and other governmental fees and charges (other than income taxes of Seller), notwithstanding that responsibility for collection or payment of such taxes, duties and other governmental fees and charges may be imposed by law on Seller or any of its subcontractors. All authorized dealers should ensure that a resale tax exemption certificate is on file with Fellowes.

Discontinued products.
Due to changing market demands, Fellowes may periodically discontinue certain products. Fellowes reserves the right to change and/or discontinue products at any time without notice.

Credit.
Fellowes may, in its sole discretion, extend credit to the Customer. For credit limits in excess of $100,000, Fellowes requires audited financial statements prior to initial credit approval and on an annual basis thereafter. Fellowes shall perform periodic credit reviews using credit reporting agencies, trade references, industry trade groups and banks. In the event of a material adverse change in Customer's credit standing or in the event that Customer does not comply with the terms of these provisions, Fellowes shall have the right to change terms of payment, and Fellowes obligation to provide Products will be subject to reaching mutual agreement on revised terms.

To establish an account, Customer must complete and submit Fellowes' New Account Application (signed by company officer of Customer), Federal Taxpayer ID (Form W-9) and State Resale Certificate. Subject to sales, credit history, and credit lines, a deposit or advance payment may be required to process large orders.

Once credit is approved, payment terms are net 30 days. Prior to Customer's credit approval (with receipt of required documents), prepayment of orders may be made by corporate check, wire transfer or ACH or for convenience, credit cards (Visa and Mastercard) are accepted.

Terms and Conditions

Payment.
Unless otherwise agreed in writing or stated on the Invoice, all payments are to be made in US Dollars and all amounts payable by Customer shall be due and payable in full 30 days after invoice. Fellowes will not accept the unilateral assessment of any fee, marketing support, co-op or other advertising, expense reimbursement, rebate, offset or any other financial or marketing support not explicitly authorized in writing by an authorized officer of Seller.

Any amounts not paid in full within 30 days after invoice shall be subject to a late payment charge of 1 ½ % per month (or, if less, the maximum amount permitted by law) from the date due until paid. Fellowes' obligation to provide Products is subject to receipt of prompt payment of all invoices pursuant to the terms of this and other agreements we may have with Customer. Progress billing of interest due or a failure to bill for interest due shall not constitute a waiver of Fellowes' right to charge interest on all amounts past due to the date payment is received. Should any portion of an invoice become disputed you agree to pay the undisputed portion according to its terms, and you will notify us promptly of the dispute.

Both parties agree to use their best efforts to resolve the disputed portion of such invoice within 30 days. Fellowes shall have the right to set off against any amount that Fellowes may be obligated to pay to Customer any amounts due or to become due to Fellowes from Customer and its divisions, subsidiaries and affiliated companies. Fellowes may assign payments due to a wholly-owned subsidiary without consent.

Order Placement and Confirmation.
(a)Stocked Finished Goods.
Orders are to be submitted via e-mail to ***ci-orders@Fellowes.com***. Orders must include "Ship To" and "Bill To" information along with complete Fellowes product model numbers and Customer cost. Government orders require a copy of the agency PO at the time the order is placed with Fellowes. All orders shall be subject to written acceptance by an authorized representative of Fellowes. Incomplete orders or changes will delay processing and shipment until receipt of all necessary information and Fellowes issuance of revised Sales Order Acknowledgment.

Order changes or cancellations.
All Customer cancellations and changes must be submitted to Fellowes in writing to ***ci-orders@Fellowes.com***. **Any request for cancellation or change to an order must be submitted within twenty-four (24) hours of receipt of order acknowledgment by Fellowes. Any requested cancellation or change received thereafter will incur a fee.** Order changes include the addition/deletion of line items or changes in quantity or requested Ship Date or Ship To address. Order changes that result in a quantity reduction may be subject to an adjustment in pricing. Change or cancellation requests are not considered accepted until Fellowes provides a revised Sales Order Acknowledgment. Changes may result in processing delays or shipping delays. Under no circumstances will changes or cancellations be accepted on any special order, custom product, or worksurface order without the express written consent of Fellowes. All such custom and special orders are non-returnable.

Lead-Times and Delays.
Fellowes reserves the right to alter lead times as demand for products fluctuate. Stated lead- times begin after a complete order is entered and scheduled. Shipments are subject to product availability. Special products and larger orders may entail extended lead-times. Orders placed by dealers without a requested delivery date will be assigned a delivery date for custom product orders as currently published at www.fellowes.com. Please contact your customer service representative for estimated lead-times. If unforeseen circumstances occur, Fellowes may postpone delivery of orders and will notify Customer when such postponement occurs.

Fellowes shall not be liable for loss or damage due to delay in manufacturing or delivery resulting from any cause beyond Fellowes' reasonable control. This includes, but is not limited to, compliance with any regulations, orders, or instructions of any Federal, State, or Municipal Government, or any department or agency thereof, acts of God, acts or omissions of Customer, acts of civil or military authority, fires, strikes, disease or pandemic, factory shutdowns or alterations, embargoes, war, riot, delays in transportation or inability due to causes beyond Fellowes' reasonable control to obtain necessary labor, manufacturing facilities, or material from Fellowes' usual sources. In no event shall Fellowes be liable for special or consequential damages for any delay for any cause.

Shipping and Transportation.
(a)For Stocked Finished Goods
48-hour shipping program

Fellowes offers 48-hour shipping on the majority of finished goods that are in stock. Unless otherwise requested, these products are shipped from multiple shipping points throughout the U.S., within two business days of receiving the PO, depending on quantity ordered and available inventory. Orders that include products with longer lead times including special orders, custom products, or worksurface orders, are designated as "LT" (lead time) and therefore excluded from the 48-hour shipping program. Large orders may also require additional lead time. Products designated as LT could take up to 90 days for delivery after Fellowes' receipt of Customer's order. Call for on-hand availability.

Please note:

1. For the order to qualify for 48-hour shipping, all products on the PO must be available under the 48-hour shipping program.

2. POs that include LT designated products will be shipped based on the lead time of the LT designated products unless otherwise requested.

3. 48-hour orders will be shipped out within two business days of Fellowes' receipt of Customer's order unless otherwise specified on the PO.

4. Worksurfaces, Motific, Centro, and Railway may arrive on a date different than the other items on the order.

For all other purchases, delivery dates for the Goods shall be established by mutual agreement of Fellowes and Customer. The minimum order size is $1500. Fellowes may at its option accept orders not meeting the minimum order size with a $75 handling fee. Customer shall provide any special shipping or labeling requirements to Fellowes for consideration prior to the first shipment.

Freight terms are as follows:

- Orders under $3,500 list will incur a flat $35 net fee
- Orders over $3,501 list ship free
- Residential freight deliveries will incur a flat $70 net fee.
- Markerboards requiring a wood crate will incur a flat $25 net fee for wall boards and a flat $150 net fee for mobile boards (per unit).

For Canada:

- Orders under $4,375 (CAD) list will incur a flat $70 (CAD) net fee
- Orders over $4,376 (CAD) list ship free.
- Residential freight deliveries will incur a flat $140 (CAD) net fee.
- Markerboards requiring a wood crate will incur a flat $50 (CAD) net fee for wall boards and a flat $300 (CAD) net fee for mobile boards (per unit)

Fellowes ships orders by way of standard ground carrier service dock-to-dock within the contiguous 48 states of the United States. Special requests such as "call before delivery", "delivery lift gate required", residential delivery, re-routed deliveries, or specific delivery date/time requests may be subject to additional charges or may not be available. Contact our Customer Service Department for expedited delivery requests or deliveries outside of the contiguous 48 states. Customers will be charged additional fees for changes made to orders that have already departed the facility, resulting in re-delivery or re- consignment.

Fellowes accepts requests for expedited freight at the customer's expense. Please contact our Customer Service Department at 800.833.3746 and provide your preferred carrier account number in which to charge the expedited freight.

Unless an Invoice expressly specifies otherwise, all Goods shall be delivered F.O.B. the shipping platform at the shipping facility, and all shipping and transportation costs from the shipping platform at such facility shall be borne by Customer and all risk of loss, damage or late delivery shall pass to Customer upon loading at the shipping platform at such facility. Seller shall have no responsibility for any failure of or delay in delivery caused by or attributable to war, sabotage, riot, civil disorder, fire, flood, earthquake, explosion, accident, natural or manmade disaster, governmental action, shortage or interruption of supply of materials, supplies, equipment or energy, transportation problem, strike, labor stoppage or slowdown, or other cause beyond the reasonable control of Seller.

(b)For Made-to-Order, Special, and Custom Products
All orders shipped to any destination within the contiguous United States, will be F.O.B. origin, freight prepaid. Except as noted above, title and risk of loss or damage shall pass to Customer upon delivery to carrier. Fellowes shall retain a Purchase Money Security Interest in all such goods until payment is received in full and reserves the right to file and perfect the same. Fellowes will determine the method and agency of transportation to be used.

Exceptions to standard prepaid freight are as follows:

- Customer directed expedites (Air Freight, Team Hauls) will be prepaid by Fellowes and Customer will be billed the difference between standard and expedited freight.
- Truckload deliveries that are requested to deliver on weekends, Holidays or after 12:00 noon EST on Fridays will have an additional charge of $450 per truck.
- Excessive unloading (in excess of 2 hours) will be billed at $50 per hour after the initial 4 hour unloading period.
- LTL shipments normally deliver between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday. A specific delivery time on your assigned delivery date can be requested for an additional charge of $150. This charge does not apply to full-truckload shipments. Requests for specific dates/times falling outside standard delivery timeframe for the carrier serving your area constitute Expedites (see Customer-Directed Expedites, above). Expedite charges do apply to full-truckload shipments.
- Lift gate service will have an additional charge of $85 for an LTL carrier. For lift gate service on a truckload, contact Customer Service.
- Inside delivery service starts at $50. Call Customer Service for quote.
- Reconsignment cost after shipment starts at $50. Call Customer Service for quote.
- Special equipment requirements call for a quote.

If delivery is made on Fellowes owned or leased equipment, Customer or its authorized representative is responsible for noting any freight damage or shortage on the freight bill of lading at time of delivery and must notify Fellowes within five (5) days of delivery day of any such damage or shortage. Assistance in a concealed damage claim will be provided by Fellowes only if the product has been immediately unpacked and both the carrier and Fellowes have been promptly notified of resultant damage so the proper inspection can be made.

Damage and Shortage.
Fellowes is not responsible for shipped products when the common carrier is in receipt of the material. Fellowes expects all customers to thoroughly inspect orders on receipt regardless of point of delivery. Clear receipt should not be given on the material until it has been checked for damage in transit. All claims for noted damaged material must be made by the Customer to Fellowes Customer Service. Concealed damage or damage not noted at time of delivery shall be made by the Customer to the common carrier within five (5) days after receipt. Fellowes assumes no liability for such damage. Shortage on ordered products must be reported to Fellowes within five (5) days of product delivery and must be noted on the bill of lading at time of delivery.

Storage.
When shipment is delayed by the Customer, Fellowes reserves the right to place the goods in storage at Customer's risk and cost. Fellowes charges ¼ of 1% of list price per week to cover storage. All terms and conditions of the sale, including but not limited to invoicing and payment, will continue to apply to Customer's confirmed order; except that title shall remain with Fellowes. Fellowes reserves the right to modify payment terms to assure recovery of any additional cost incurred.

Returned Goods.
To receive authorization to return goods, please contact Fellowes Customer Service Department at ***ci-customerservice@fellowes.com***. All Returned Materials Authorizations expire thirty (30) days from date of issue. Any product returned after thirty (30) days will be refused and returned to sender collect. Electrical components, nonstandard items and fabric-covered goods may not be returned. Replacement products will be billed to you with credit being issued upon return of the product in good condition. All goods returned must be in the original Fellowes packaging. Goods will be inspected for damage upon return. No credit will be issued for goods which are damaged. A return authorization will not be issued for items unless they are Fellowes stock items. If material is authorized for return because of Fellowes error, shipment may be made freight collect. Any other goods that Fellowes authorizes a return will be sent prepaid and a restocking charge of 35% will apply.

Fellowes offers free returns for any accessory product returned in the original Fellowes packaging.

Fellowes does not accept returns of any made to order, special or custom product.

Terms and Conditions

Product Usage and Compliance.
Customer assumes full responsibility for the application of Fellowes' product to Customer's use and compliance with Fellowes installation and maintenance instructions and reasonable load restrictions. Compliance to local code restrictions regarding fire, electrical, and building codes are the responsibility of the Customer or its authorized agent.

Limited Warranty; Limitations on Liability.
Fellowes grants a limited warranty to the end-users of its Goods, the terms of which are included with each product. Fellowes warrants to the Customer solely that, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations hereof, the Goods conform to the specifications set forth in the Fellowes catalog and will be transferred to customer free and clear of any and all encumbrances. This warranty supersedes all previously printed Fellowes warranties. **FELLOWES MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES AND GIVES NO OTHER ASSURANCES OR GUARANTEES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY GOODS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.**

FELLOWES' SOLE LIABILITY IN CONNECTION WITH ANY GOODS THAT ARE DEFECTIVE OR DELIVERED LATE SHALL BE LIMITED TO EITHER (i) REFUNDING TO THE CUSTOMER A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL PRICE (EXCLUSIVE OF TAXES, SHIPPING AND OTHER SEPARATE CHARGES) THAT THE CUSTOMER HAS PAID TO FELLOWES FOR ALL GOODS PROVIDED EQUAL TO THE PERCENTAGE OF ALL GOODS PROVIDED THAT ARE DEFECTIVE OR DELIVERED LATE DUE TO THE SOLE FAULT OF FELLOWES AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS, OR (ii) AT FELLOWES' OPTION, REPLACING FOR THE CUSTOMER, AT NO CHARGE TO THE CUSTOMER, THE GOODS THAT ARE DEFECTIVE OR DELIVERED LATE DUE TO THE SOLE FAULT OF FELLOWES AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS.

IN NO EVENT SHALL FELLOWES OR ANY OF ITS SUBCONTRACTORS BE LIABLE FOR (i) ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INTEREST, LOST PROFITS OR INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS), EVEN IF FELLOWES HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR IF SUCH DAMAGES RESULT FROM ANY RECOMMENDATIONS MADE BY FELLOWES, OR (ii) ANY LOSSES, DAMAGES, LIABILITIES, SUITS OR CLAIMS THAT ARE COVERED BY ANY INSURANCE MAINTAINED BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE CUSTOMER OR ARE OTHERWISE RECOVERABLE FROM THIRD PARTIES.

IN ADDITION, THE LIABILITY OF FELLOWES AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS FOR LOSSES, DAMAGES, LIABILITIES, SUITS AND CLAIMS, REGARDLESS OF THE FORM OF ACTION (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, ON NEGLIGENCE, ON STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE) AND THE PERSON OR ENTITY BRINGING SUCH ACTION, SHALL NOT EXCEED, IN THE AGGREGATE, THE TOTAL AMOUNT (EXCLUSIVE OF TAXES, SHIPPING, AND OTHER SEPARATE CHARGES) ACTUALLY PAID TO SELLER BY THE CUSTOMER FOR THE GOODS AT ISSUE. ANY ACTION AGAINST SELLER MUST BE BROUGHT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF THE CAUSE OF ACTION FIRST ARISING.

Lifetime Warranty.
Fellowes warrants to the original purchaser that the goods described in its price lists, sold after May 1, 2024, will be free from defects in materials and workmanship commencing with the date of initial purchase and continuing for as long as the original owner uses the purchased products. This warranty is non-transferrable and contains the following limitations.

	Products	Components
10 Years	• Lighting • Power Solutions • Hana Series • Palm Rests/Mouse Pads/ Pencil Drawers • Lotus-DX Power Module • Rising Loft	• Wall Tiles • Textiles • Acoustical Panels
5 Years	• Anti-fatigue Mats • Markerboard Accessories	• Upholstered Cushions • PET and Acrylic Screens and Modesties • Seating Mesh • Plastic Components • Paint
Not Covered		• Custom Requested Logos • Special Paint Textures and Finishes

Warranty Exclusions.
The following warranty exclusions apply to all Goods:

All Fellowes warranties apply only under typical office use which is defined as an eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week, and excludes excessive use.

Damages caused by improper treatment, accident, altercation, transport, misuse, normal wear and tear such as dents, nicks, scratches, fading, and fading of the Goods including exposure to unusual environmental conditions (extreme climates, acids, and moisture) are excluded. No express promise or guarantee is made to an exact color match to any customer-owned product in an existing installation.

Warranties are excluded for Goods purchased for personal, family, or household purposes and for Goods purchased from any source other than Fellowes, its Fellowes-Authorized dealers, or any other such entity that is specifically authorized by Fellowes to sell the Goods.

Fellowes warranties apply only to Goods installed or reconfigured by a Fellowes-authorized installer with an original product label attached to the Good. For Goods that are defective within the period stated above, Fellowes will, at its sole option, repair or replace defective Goods free of charge when such Goods were used under typical office use conditions pursuant to Fellowes published instructions and applicable planning guide information.

All warranties, exclusions, and limitations are express and made a condition of the sale of Goods.

No person is authorized to assume any warranty stated herein for Fellowes, except as expressly set forth in writing by an authorized officer of Fellowes.

Any and all labor chargebacks must be pre-approved by Fellowes Customer Service Manager in writing. Fellowes will reimburse a Fellowes-Authorized dealer and service center with a credit against future orders.

No warranty period is stayed or prolonged by the performance of a service under the terms of the warranty.

Governing Law and Dispute Resolution.
In no case shall the 1980 U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods apply.

<u>If Seller is Fellowes, Inc. or any other subsidiary or joint venture of Fellowes, Inc. not listed below:</u>
The construction, validity and performance of these Terms and Conditions shall be governed and construed according to the internal laws of the State of Illinois. Seller and Customer agree that any legal action arising out of or relating to this agreement or the transactions contemplated by this agreement shall be brought in either the United States District Court in and for the Eastern Division of the Northern District of Illinois or the Circuit Court in and for Du Page County, Illinois, and consents to personal jurisdiction of such courts over them in any such action. Seller and Customer waive any defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of either Seller and Customer.

<u>If Seller is Fellowes Canada, Ltd.</u>
The construction, validity and performance of these Terms and Conditions shall be governed and construed according to the internal laws of the Province of Ontario, without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other that the Province of Ontario. Each of the Parties agrees that any legal action arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be brought in Ontario, Canada, and consents to the personal jurisdiction of such courts over the Parties in any such action. Each of the Parties waives any defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of any Party hereto.

<u>If Seller is Fellowes Ltd, Fellowes Ibérica S.L., Fellowes GmbH, Fellowes Polska S.A., Fellowes RU Ltd, Beswick Office Products (Pty) Ltd., Fellowes Leonardi S.p.A., or Fellowes France SA</u>
The construction, validity and performance of these Terms and Conditions shall be governed and construed according to the laws of England and Wales. Seller and Customer agree that any legal action arising out of or relating to this agreement or the transactions contemplated by this agreement shall be brought in England and Wales, and consents to personal jurisdiction of such courts over them in any such action. Any such action shall be conducted in English. Seller and Customer waive any defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of either Seller and Customer.

<u>If Seller is Fellowes (Australia) Pty. Ltd:</u>
The construction, validity and performance of these Terms and Conditions shall be governed and construed according to the laws of Victoria, Australia. Seller and Customer agree that any legal action arising out of or relating to this agreement or the transactions contemplated by this agreement shall be brought in courts of the State of Victoria, and consents to personal jurisdiction of such courts over them in any such action. Any such action shall be conducted in English. Seller and Customer waive any defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of either Seller and Customer.

<u>If Seller is Fellowes Office Products Suzhou Co. Ltd, Fellowes Singapore, Fellowes Malaysia, Fellowes Korea Ltd:</u>
The construction, validity and performance of these Terms and Conditions shall be governed and construed according to the internal laws of the State of Illinois. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms and Conditions, or the breach thereof, will be determined by arbitration administered by the International Centre for Dispute Resolution ("ICDR") in accordance with its International Arbitration Rules. A request for interim measures addressed by Seller and Customer to a judicial authority will not be deemed incompatible with the agreement to arbitrate or a waiver of the right to arbitrate. The place of arbitration will be Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. The number of arbitrators shall be three (3); Seller and Customer will each appoint one (1) arbitrator, and ICDR will appoint a third arbitrator, who will be the presiding arbitrator. The language of the arbitration will be English. The arbitration award made by ICDR will be final and binding upon the parties. The costs of arbitration will be borne by the losing party, unless otherwise determined by the arbitration award.

Notwithstanding the forgoing, if Customer is domiciled in the People's Republic of China or any other jurisdiction that does not enforce the judgments from a court of a jurisdiction designated by the foregoing paragraphs, the paragraph calling for arbitration with the ICDR shall apply.

Relationship of parties.
References herein to "Customer" include the person or entity specifically identified in the Invoice as "Customer" and its divisions, subsidiaries and affiliated companies. The relationship of the Parties hereto is that of vendor and purchaser. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions, and no course of dealing between the Parties, shall be construed to create any other type of relationship. Accordingly, Customer shall not be empowered to bind Fellowes in any way, to incur any liability or otherwise act on behalf of Fellowes.

Severability.
If any clause or portion of these Terms and Conditions shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, the remaining clauses or portions shall remain in full force and effect.

Force majeure.
Fellowes shall not be liable hereunder for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under these Terms and Conditions, if such failure or delay is on account of causes beyond its control, including labor disputes, civil commotion, contagion, pandemic, war, fires, floods, inclement weather, governmental regulations or controls, casualty, government authority, strikes, or acts of God, in which event the Fellowes shall be excused from its obligations for the period of the delay and for a reasonable time thereafter. Fellowes shall use reasonable efforts to notify the other Party of the occurrence of such an event within five business days of its occurrence.

Fellowes Customer Service Contacts:
Contract Interiors
Phone: 800-833-3746
Email: ci-customerservice@fellowes.com

Architectural Solutions
(Modular Walls and Air Quality Management)
Phone: 800-893-8115
Email: as-customerservice@fellowes.com

Fellowes Brands

FAMILY BUSINESS
SINCE 1917

To contact a Fellowes® customer service representative, call 800-833-3746.

© 2024 Fellowes, Inc.

CAT-201 | REV 04/24

Fellowes

2024 Price Guide
US List Pricing

Markerboards



Note: Free Freight for bundled orders exceeding $3500 in value

SOLO

Lifetime Warranty

- 8 Standard Sizes and Custom
- Full Frame
- Premium, 4mm, low-iron glass
- Non-ghosting
- Gloss and SatinEtch (Non-glare)
- Magnetic and non-magnetic
- Glass and Frame Colors: 12 Coordinating Colors
- Specify vertical or horizontal
- Made in USA



SOLO Key
SO-3624-GL-N-FF-WHT-CA
a b c d e f g

a. Product Group
b. Size (W"XH")
c. Glass Finish
d. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)
e. Frame Option
f. Glass Color
g. Frame Color



Flush



Full Frame

Model Number	***Markerboards Wall Mount – SOLO***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
SOLO Key **SO-3624-GL-N-FF-WHT-CA** a b c d e f g **a. Product Group** **b. Size (W"XH")** **c. Glass Finish** **d. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)** **e. Frame Option** **f. Glass Color** **g. Frame Color** *Note: Frame Color in this section is Clear Anodized only (CA = Silver). For all 12 color options, go to next section below.*	***a. Product Group: SOLO (SO)*** ***b. Standard Sizes:*** *(W"xH") 36x24, 48x36, 48x48, 60x42, 60x48, 72x48, 96x48, 120x48* ***c. Standard Glass Finishes:*** *Gloss (GL), SatinEtch (SE)* ***d. Magnetic*** *(M),* ***Non-magnetic*** *(N)* ***e. Frame Options:*** *Flush (FL), Full Frame (FF)* ***f. Standard Glass Colors:*** *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)* ***g. Standard Frame Colors:*** *Default Clear Anodized Silver (CA), (White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)*	
	Standard Finishes:	
SO-3624-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _-CA	SOLO/36"x24"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$1,095
SO-3624-GL-M-__-_ _ _-CA	SOLO/36"x24"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$1,248
SO-3624-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _-CA	SOLO/36"x24"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$1,948
SO-3624-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _-CA	SOLO/36"x24"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$2,298
SO-4836-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _-CA	SOLO/48"x36"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$1,850
SO-4836-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _-CA	SOLO/48"x36"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$2,295
SO-4836-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _-CA	SOLO/48"x36"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$3,925
SO-4836-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _-CA	SOLO/48"x36"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$4,595
SO-4848-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _-CA	SOLO/48"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$2,688
SO-4848-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/48"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$3,109
SO-4848-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/48"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$5,285
SO-4848-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/48"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$6,175
SO-6042-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/60"x42"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$2,750
SO-6042-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/60"x42"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$3,148
SO-6042-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/60"x42"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$5,399
SO-6042-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/60"x42"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$6,399
SO-6048-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/60"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$3,195

SOLO (continued)

Lifetime Warranty

- 8 Standard Sizes and Custom
- Full Frame
- Premium, 4mm, low-iron glass
- Non-ghosting
- Gloss and SatinEtch (Non-glare)
- Magnetic and non-magnetic
- Glass and Frame Colors: 12 Coordinating Colors
- Specify vertical or horizontal
- Made in USA



SOLO Key
SO-3624-GL-N-FF-WHT-CA
a b c d e f g

a. Product Group
b. Size (W"XH")
c. Glass Finish
d. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)
e. Frame Option
f. Glass Color
g. Frame Color



Flush



Full Frame

Model Number	***Markerboards Wall Mount – SOLO***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
SOLO Key **SO-3624-GL-N-FF-WHT-CA** a b c d e f g **a. Product Group** **b. Size (W"XH")** **c. Glass Finish** **d. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)** **e. Frame Option** **f. Glass Color** **g. Frame Color** *Note: Frame Color in this section is Clear Anodized only (CA = Silver). For all 12 color options, go to next section below.*	***a. Product Group: SOLO (SO)*** ***b. Standard Sizes:*** *(W"xH") 36x24, 48x36, 48x48, 60x42, 60x48, 72x48, 96x48, 120x48* ***c. Standard Glass Finishes:*** *Gloss (GL), SatinEtch (SE)* ***d. Magnetic*** *(M),* ***Non-magnetic*** *(N)* ***e. Frame Options:*** *Flush (FL), Full Frame (FF)* ***f. Standard Glass Colors:*** *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)* ***g. Standard Frame Colors:*** *Default Clear Anodized Silver (CA), (White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)*	
SO-6048-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/60"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$3,698
SO-6048-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/60"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$6,398
SO-6048-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/60"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$7,548
SO-7248-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/72"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$3,693
SO-7248-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/72"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$4,298
SO-7248-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/72"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$7,395
SO-7248-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/72"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$8,750
SO-9648-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/96"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$4,395
SO-9648-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/96"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$5,200
SO-9648-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/96"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$9,036
SO-9648-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/96"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$10,875
SO-12048-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/120"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$5,695
SO-12048-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/120"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$6,548
SO-12048-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/120"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$12,055
SO-12048-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -CA	SOLO/120"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ Clear Anodized (Silver) Frame	$13,778
	Standard Finishes: Solo 12 Coordinating Glass and Frame Colors	
SO-3624-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/36"x24"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$1,629
SO-3624-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/36"x24"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$1,785

SOLO (continued)

Lifetime Warranty

- 8 Standard Sizes and Custom
- Full Frame
- Premium, 4mm, low-iron glass
- Non-ghosting
- Gloss and SatinEtch (Non-glare)
- Magnetic and non-magnetic
- Glass and Frame Colors: 12 Coordinating Colors
- Specify vertical or horizontal
- Made in USA



SOLO Key
SO-3624-GL-N-FF-WHT-CA
a b c d e f g

a. Product Group
b. Size (W"XH")
c. Glass Finish
d. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)
e. Frame Option
f. Glass Color
g. Frame Color



Flush



Full Frame

Model Number	***Markerboards Wall Mount – SOLO***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
SOLO Key **SO-3624-GL-N-FF-WHT-CA** a b c d e f g **a. Product Group** **b. Size (W"XH")** **c. Glass Finish** **d. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)** **e. Frame Option** **f. Glass Color** **g. Frame Color** *Note: Frame Color in this section is Clear Anodized only (CA = Silver). For all 12 color options, go to next section below.*	***a. Product Group: SOLO (SO)*** ***b. Standard Sizes:*** *(W"xH") 36x24, 48x36, 48x48, 60x42, 60x48, 72x48, 96x48, 120x48* ***c. Standard Glass Finishes:*** *Gloss (GL), SatinEtch (SE)* ***d. Magnetic*** *(M),* ***Non-magnetic*** *(N)* ***e. Frame Options:*** *Flush (FL), Full Frame (FF)* ***f. Standard Glass Colors:*** *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)* ***g. Standard Frame Colors:*** *Default Clear Anodized Silver (CA), (White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)*	
SO-3624-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/36"x24"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$2,485
SO-3624-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/36"x24"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$2,828
SO-4836-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/48"x36"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$2,685
SO-4836-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/48"x36"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$2,995
SO-4836-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/48"x36"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$4,618
SO-4836-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/48"x36"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$5,275
SO-4848-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/48"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$3,445
SO-4848-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/48"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$3,898
SO-4848-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/48"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$6,038
SO-4848-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/48"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$6,925
SO-6042-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/60"x42"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$3,498
SO-6042-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/60"x42"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$3,948
SO-6042-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/60"x42"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$6,250
SO-6042-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/60"x42"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$7,048
SO-6048-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/60"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$4,028
SO-6048-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/60"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$4,555
SO-6048-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/60"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$7,235
SO-6048-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/60"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$8,368

SOLO (continued)

Lifetime Warranty

- 8 Standard Sizes and Custom
- Full Frame
- Premium, 4mm, low-iron glass
- Non-ghosting
- Gloss and SatinEtch (Non-glare)
- Magnetic and non-magnetic
- Glass and Frame Colors: 12 Coordinating Colors
- Specify vertical or horizontal
- Made in USA



SOLO Key
SO-3624-GL-N-FF-WHT-CA
a b c d e f g

a. Product Group
b. Size (W"XH")
c. Glass Finish
d. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)
e. Frame Option
f. Glass Color
g. Frame Color



Flush



Full Frame

Model Number	***Markerboards Wall Mount – SOLO***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
SOLO Key **SO-3624-GL-N-FF-WHT-CA** a b c d e f g **a. Product Group** **b. Size (W"XH")** **c. Glass Finish** **d. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)** **e. Frame Option** **f. Glass Color** **g. Frame Color** *Note: Frame Color in this section is Clear Anodized only (CA = Silver). For all 12 color options, go to next section below.*	***a. Product Group: SOLO (SO)*** ***b. Standard Sizes:*** *(W"xH") 36x24, 48x36, 48x48, 60x42, 60x48, 72x48, 96x48, 120x48* ***c. Standard Glass Finishes:*** *Gloss (GL), SatinEtch (SE)* ***d. Magnetic*** *(M),* ***Non-magnetic*** *(N)* ***e. Frame Options:*** *Flush (FL), Full Frame (FF)* ***f. Standard Glass Colors:*** *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)* ***g. Standard Frame Colors:*** *Default Clear Anodized Silver (CA), (White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)*	
SO-7248-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/72"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$4,595
SO-7248-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/72"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$5,215
SO-7248-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/72"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$8,370
SO-7248-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/72"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$9,745
SO-9648-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/96"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$5,515
SO-9648-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/96"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$6,339
SO-9648-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/96"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$10,185
SO-9648-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/96"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$11,998
SO-12048-GL-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/120"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$6,975
SO-12048-GL-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/120"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$7,818
SO-12048-SE-N-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/120"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$13,265
SO-12048-SE-M-_ _-_ _ _ -_ _ _	SOLO/120"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ Frame/_ _ _ Glass/ _ _ _ Frame	$14,959

$25 Crate Fee per SOLO Glass Markerboard.

Minimum 5 Glass Markerboards per Frame Color.

If less than 5 Glass Markerboards per color, add $120 set-up Fee per color.

VITA

Lifetime Warranty

- 8 Standard Sizes and Custom
- Frameless
- Premium, 4mm, low-iron glass
- Non-ghosting
- Gloss and SatinEtch (Non-glare)
- Magnetic and non-magnetic
- 12 Glass Colors
- Specify vertical or horizontal
- Made in USA

VITA Key
VI-3624-GL-N-WHT
a b c d e

a. Product Group
b. Size (W"XH")
c. Glass Finish
d. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)
e. Glass Color

Model Number	***Markerboards Wall Mount – VITA***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
	a. Product Group: VITA (VI)	
	b. Standard Sizes: *(W"xH") 36x24, 48x36, 48x48, 60x42, 60x48, 72x48, 96x48, 120x48* ***c. Standard Glass Finishes:*** *Gloss (GL), SatinEtch (SE)* ***d. Magnetic*** *(M),* ***Non-magnetic*** *(N)*	
	e. Standard Glass Colors: *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)*	
	Standard Finishes:	
VI-3624-GL-N-_ _ _	VITA/36"x24"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$898
VI-3624-GL-M-_ _ _	VITA/36"x24"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$998
VI-3624-SE-N-_ _ _	VITA/36"x24"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$1,598
VI-3624-SE-M-_ _ _	VITA/36"x24"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$1,848
VI-4836-GL-N-_ _ _	VITA/48"x36"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$1,625
VI-4836-GL-M-_ _ _	VITA/48"x36"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$1,795
VI-4836-SE-N-_ _ _	VITA/48"x36"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$3,225
VI-4836-SE-M-_ _ _	VITA/48"x36"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$3,698
VI-4848-GL-N-_ _ _	VITA/48"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$2,168
VI-4848-GL-M-_ _ _	VITA/48"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$2,435
VI-4848-SE-N-_ _ _	VITA/48"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$4,388
VI-4848-SE-M-_ _ _	VITA/48"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$4,698
VI-6042-GL-N-_ _ _	VITA/60"x42"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$2,188
VI-6042-GL-M-_ _ _	VITA/60"x42"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$2,448
VI-6042-SE-N-_ _ _	VITA/60"x42"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$4,448
VI-6042-SE-M-_ _ _	VITA/60"x42"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$5,135
VI-6048-GL-N-_ _ _	VITA/60"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$2,579
VI-6048-GL-M-_ _ _	VITA/60"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$2,898
VI-6048-SE-N-_ _ _	VITA/60"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$5,295
VI-6048-SE-M-_ _ _	VITA/60"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$5,995
VI-7248-GL-N-_ _ _	VITA/72"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$2,950
VI-7248-GL-M-_ _ _	VITA/72"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$3,298
VI-7248-SE-N-_ _ _	VITA/72"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$6,098
VI-7248-SE-M-_ _ _	VITA/72"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$6,995
VI-9648-GL-N-_ _ _	VITA/96"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$3,448
VI-9648-GL-M-_ _ _	VITA/96"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$3,950

VITA (continued)

Lifetime Warranty

- 8 Standard Sizes and Custom
- Frameless
- Premium, 4mm, low-iron glass
- Non-ghosting
- Gloss and SatinEtch (Non-glare)
- Magnetic and non-magnetic
- 12 Glass Colors
- Specify vertical or horizontal
- Made in USA

VITA Key
VI-3624-GL-N-WHT
a b c d e

a. Product Group
b. Size (W"XH")
c. Glass Finish
d. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)
e. Glass Color

Model Number	***Markerboards Wall Mount – VITA***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
	a. Product Group: VITA (VI)	
	b. Standard Sizes: *(W"xH") 36x24, 48x36, 48x48, 60x42, 60x48, 72x48, 96x48, 120x48* ***c. Standard Glass Finishes:*** *Gloss (GL), SatinEtch (SE)* ***d. Magnetic*** *(M),* ***Non-magnetic*** *(N)*	
	e. Standard Glass Colors: *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)*	
VI-9648-SE-N-_ _ _	VITA/96"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$7,288
VI-9648-SE-M-_ _ _	VITA/96"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$8,495
VI-12048-GL-N-_ _ _	VITA/120"x48"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$4,395
VI-12048-GL-M-_ _ _	VITA/120"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$4,820
VI-12048-SE-N-_ _ _	VITA/120"x48"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$9,468
VI-12048-SE-M-_ _ _	VITA/120"x48"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass	$10,795

$25 Crate Fee per VITA Glass Markerboard.
VITA 120"x48", 6mm Glass.

VITA QS (Quickship)

48 HOURS
Quickship

LW
Lifetime Warranty

- 5 Standard Sizes
- Frameless
- Premium, 4mm, low-iron glass
- White Glass
- Gloss Finish
- Magnetic
- Universal, vertical or horizontal
- In stock, ready to ship in 48 hours

VITA QS Key
VI-QS-3624-GL-M-WHT
a b c d e f

a. Product Group
b. Quickship
c. Size (W"XH")
d. Finish
e. Magnetic
f. Glass Color

Model Number	***Markerboards Wall Mount – VITA QS (Quickship)***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
	a. Product Group: VITA Quickship (VI-QS)	
	b. Quickship	
	c. Standard Sizes (Actual): *(W"xH") 35.43x23.62, 47.24x35.43, 59x47.24, 70.86x47.24, 94.48x47.24* ***d. Standard Glass Finishes:*** *Gloss (GL)* ***e. Magnetic*** *(M)*	
	f. Standard Glass Colors: *White (WHT)*	
	Standard Finishes:	
VI-QS-3624-GL-M-WHT	VITA Quickship/35.43"x23.62"/Gloss/Magnetic/White Glass	$680
VI-QS-4836-GL-M-WHT	VITA Quickship/47.24"x35.43"/Gloss/Magnetic/White Glass	$980
VI-QS-6048-GL-M-WHT	VITA Quickship/59"x47.24"/Gloss/Magnetic/White Glass	$1,400
VI-QS-7248-GL-M-WHT	VITA Quickship/70.86"x47.24"/Gloss/Magnetic/White Glass	$1,725
VI-QS-9648-GL-M-WHT	VITA Quickship/94.48"x47.24"/Gloss/Magnetic/White Glass	$2,078

Each Markerboard ships in an individual carton (included).

No crate fee required.

MURO

Lifetime Warranty

- 6 Standard Sizes and Custom
- Full Frame
- High Performance Porcelain Writing Surface
- Non-Ghosting
- White, High Gloss
- Magnetic
- Specify vertical or horizontal
- Optional, full width Pen Tray
- Made in USA





MURO Key
MU-3624-GL-M-WHT-PT
a b c d e f

a. Product Group
b. Size (W"XH")
c. Finish
d. Magnetic
e. Porcelain Color
f. Optional Pen Tray

Model Number	***Markerboards Wall Mount – MURO***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
	a. MURO Product Code: MU	
	b. Standard Sizes: *(W"xH") 36x24, 48x36, 60x48, 72x48, 96x48, 120x48* ***c. Standard Glass Finishes:*** *Gloss (GL)* ***d. Magnetic*** *(M)*	
	e. Standard Porcelain Color: *White Only* ***f. Option:*** *Pen Tray (PT)*	
	Standard Finishes:	
MU-3624-GL-M-WHT	MURO/36"x24"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$998
MU-4836-GL-M-WHT	MURO/48"x36"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$1,098
MU-6048-GL-M-WHT	MURO/60"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$1,365
MU-7248-GL-M-WHT	MURO/72"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$1,525
MU-9648-GL-M-WHT	MURO/96"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$1,850
MU-12048-GL-M-WHT	MURO/120"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$2,055
	With Full Width Pen Tray:	
MU-3624-GL-M-WHT-PT	MURO/36"x24"/Gloss/Magnetic/White/Pen Tray	$1,088
MU-4836-GL-M-WHT-PT	MURO/48"x36"/Gloss/Magnetic/White/Pen Tray	$1,218
MU-6048-GL-M-WHT-PT	MURO/60"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/White/Pen Tray	$1,490
MU-7248-GL-M-WHT-PT	MURO/72"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/White/Pen Tray	$1,686
MU-9648-GL-M-WHT-PT	MURO/96"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/White/Pen Tray	$2,038
MU-12048-GL-M-WHT-PT	MURO/120"x48"/Gloss/Magnetic/White/Pen Tray	$2,218

Each Markerboard ships in an individual carton (included).

No crate fee required.

MURO QS (Quickship)

48 HOURS
Quickship

LW
Lifetime Warranty

- 5 Standard Sizes
- Full Frame
- High Performance Porcelain Writing Surface
- White, High Gloss
- Magnetic
- Universal, vertical or horizontal
- In stock, ready to ship in 48 hours



MURO QS Key

MU-QS-3624-GL-M-WHT

a b c d e f

a. Product Group
b. Quickship
c. Size (W"XH")
d. Finish
e. Magnetic
f. Porcelain Color

Model Number	***Markerboards Wall Mount – MURO QS (Quickship)***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
	a. Product Group: MURO Quickship (MU-QS)	
	b. Standard Sizes (Actual): *(W"xH") 35.43x23.62, 47.24x35.43, 59x47.24, 70.86x47.24, 94.48x47.24* ***c. Standard Glass Finishes:*** *Gloss (GL)* ***d. Magnetic*** *(M)*	
	e. Standard Porcelain Color: *White (WHT)*	
	Standard Finishes:	
MU-QS-3624-GL-M-WHT	MURO Quickship/35.43"x23.62"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$640
MU-QS-4836-GL-M-WHT	MURO Quickship/47.24"x35.43"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$820
MU-QS-6048-GL-M-WHT	MURO Quickship/59"x47.24"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$1,050
MU-QS-7248-GL-M-WHT	MURO Quickship/70.86"x47.24"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$1,383
MU-QS-9648-GL-M-WHT	MURO Quickship/94.48"x47.24"/Gloss/Magnetic/White	$1,633

Each Markerboard ships in an individual carton (included).

No crate fee required.

AX

Lifetime Warranty

- AX: 39.37" W X 73.83" H X 22.52" D
- Full Frame
- Premium, 4mm, low-iron glass
- Non-ghosting
- Dual sided writing surface
- Gloss and SatinEtch (Non-glare)
- Magnetic and non-magnetic
- Glass and Frame Colors: 12 coordinating colors
- 3 caster colors: Hub with matching stem



AX Key

AX-GL-N-WHT-WHT-WHT

a b c d e f

a. Product Group
b. Finish
c. Magnetic (Non-magnetic)
d. Glass Color
e. Frame Color
f. Caster Color

Model Number	***Markerboards Mobile – AX***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
	a. Product Group: AX (AX)	
	b. Standard Glass Finishes: *Gloss (GL), SatinEtch (SE)* ***c. Magnetic*** *(M),* ***Non-magnetic*** *(N)*	
	d. Standard Glass Colors: *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)* ***e. Standard Frame Colors:*** *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)* ***f. Caster Colors (Stemp and Hub):*** *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Gray (GRY)*	
	Quickship:	
AX-QS-GL-M-WHT-WHT-WHT	AX Quickship/39.37"x73.83"x22.52"/Gloss/Magnetic/White Glass/White Frame/White Casters	$6,980
	White Frame – 12 Glass Colors:	
AX-GL-N-_ _ _-WHT-WHT	AX/39.37"x73.83"x22.52"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/White Frame/White Casters	$7,500
AX-GL-M-_ _ _-WHT-WHT	AX/39.37"x73.83"x22.52"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/White Frame/White Casters	$7,800
AX-SE-N-_ _ _-WHT-WHT	AX/39.37"x73.83"x22.52"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/White Frame/White Casters	$8,400
AX-SE-M-_ _ _-WHT-WHT	AX/39.37"x73.83"x22.52"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/White Frame/White Casters	$9,400
	12 Glass Colors, 12 Frame Colors:	
AX-GL-N-_ _ _-_ _ _-_ _ _	AX/39.37"x73.83"x22.52"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/_ _ _ Frame/_ _ _ Casters	$7,800
AX-GL-M-_ _ _-_ _ _-_ _ _	AX/39.37"x73.83"x22.52"/Gloss/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/_ _ _ Frame/_ _ _ Casters	$8,200
AX-SE-N-_ _ _-_ _ _-_ _ _	AX/39.37"x73.83"x22.52"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/_ _ _ Frame/_ _ _ Casters	$8,800
AX-SE-M-_ _ _-_ _ _-_ _ _	AX/39.37"x73.83"x22.52"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/_ _ _ Frame/_ _ _ Casters	$9,800

$150 Crate Fee per AX Mobile Glass Markerboard.

Q!

Lifetime Warranty

- Q! Portrait: 39.4" W X 75.2" H X 22.1" D
- Q! Landscape: 70.87" W X 72.15" H X 24" D
- Frameless
- Premium, 4mm, low-iron glass
- Non-ghosting
- Dual sided writing surface
- Gloss and SatinEtch (Non-glare)
- Non-magnetic
- Glass and frame colors: 12 coordinating colors
- 3 caster colors: Hub with matching stem
- Made in USA



Q! Key

QP-GL-N-WHT-WHT-WHT

a b c d e f

a. **Product Group**
b. **Finish**
c. **Non-magnetic**
d. **Glass Color**
e. **Frame Color**
f. **Caster Color**

Model Number	***Markerboards Mobile – Q! Portrait + Landscape***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
	a. Product Group: Q! Portrait (QP), Q! Landscape (QL)	
	b. Standard Glass Finishes: *Gloss (GL), SatinEtch (SE)* ***c. Non-magnetic*** *(N)*	
	d. Standard Glass Colors: *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)* ***e. Standard Frame Colors:*** *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Cool Gray (CGY), Blush (BLH), Rose (ROS), Coral (COR), Glacier (GLA), Pacific (PAC), Leaf (LEF), Olive (OLV) Goldenrod (GOL), Timber (TIM)* ***f. Caster Colors (Stemp and Hub):*** *White (WHT), Black (BLK), Gray (GRY)*	
	White Frame – 12 Glass Colors:	
QP-GL-N-_ _ _-WHT-WHT	QP/39.37"x75.19"x22.13"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/White Frame/White Casters	$12,250
QP-SE-N-_ _ _-WHT-WHT	QP/39.37"x75.19"x22.13/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/White Frame/White Casters	$14,250
QL-GL-N-_ _ _-WHT-WHT	QL/70.87"x72.15"x24"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/White Frame/White Casters	$12,750
QL-SE-N-_ _ _-WHT-WHT	QL/70.87"x72.15"x24"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/White Frame/White Casters	$14,250
	12 Glass Colors, 12 Frame Colors:	
QP-GL-N-_ _ _-_ _ _-_ _ _	QP/39.37"x75.19"x22.13"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/_ _ _ Frame/_ _ _ Casters	$12,750
QP-SE-N-_ _ _-_ _ _-_ _ _	QP/39.37"x75.19"x22.13/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/_ _ _ Frame/_ _ _ Casters	$14,750
QL-GL-N-_ _ _-_ _ _-_ _ _	QL/70.87"x72.15"x24"/Gloss/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/_ _ _ Frame/_ _ _ Casters	$13,250
QL-SE-N-_ _ _-_ _ _-_ _ _	QL/70.87"x72.15"x24"/SatinEtch/Non-Magnetic/_ _ _ Glass/_ _ _ Frame/_ _ _ Casters	$14,750

$150 Crate Fee per Q! Mobile Glass Markerboard

AF

Quickship

Lifetime Warranty

- AF: 36"W x 75"H x 24"D
- Solid wood construction
- Dual sided writing surface
- High Performance, matte finish
- Non-Glare, Non-ghosting
- Ample storage
- 2 Interior Finishes: Field Elm, Neo Walnut
- In stock, ready to ship in 48 hours
- Made in North America



Writing Surface

White / Matte

Interior Finish



Field Elm LPL



Neo Walnut LPL

AF Key

AF-SE-M-FE-WHT

a b c d e

a. Product Group
b. Finish
c. Magnetic
d. Interior Finish
e. Writing Surface Color

Model Number	***Markerboards Mobile – AF***	***List Pricing as of 6/1/2024***
	a. Product Group: AF (AF)	
	b. Standard Glass Finishes: *SatinEtch (SE)* ***c. Magnetic*** *(M)*	
	d. Standard Interior Finishes (HPL): *Field Elm (FE), Neo Walnut (NW)* ***e. Standard Writing Surface Color:*** *White (WHT)*	
	Quickship:	
AF-SE-M-FE-WHT	AF/36" x 75" x 24"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/Field Elm/White Matte	$11,500
AF-SE-M-NW-WHT	AF/36" x 75" x 24"/SatinEtch/Magnetic/Neo Walnut/White Matte	$11,500

AF ships fully wrapped on individual pallet.

No crate fee required.

Markerboard Accessories

48 HOURS Quickship

5 YEARS Warranty

Solid Maple Set – *1 Maple Pen Holder, 6 Maple Magnets, 1 Black Dry Erase Microfiber Cloth*

Model Number	*Size*	*Unit Price*
AC-SET-MPL	2" x 12" x 2"	$950



Solid Walnut Set – *1 Walnut Pen Holder, 6 Walnut Magnets, 1 Black Dry Erase Microfiber Cloth*

Model Number	*Size*	*Unit Price*
AC-SET-WAL	2" x 12" x 2"	$950



White Accessory Set – *1 White Pen Holder, 6 Magnets, 1 Eraser with 3 Replacement Pads*

Model Number	*Color*	*Unit Price*
AC-SET-WHT	White	$250



Black Deluxe Accessory Set – *1 Black Aluminum Pen Holder, 6 Magnets, 1 Eraser with 3 Replacement Pads*

Model Number	*Color*	*Unit Price*
AC-SET-BLK	Black	$350



Silver Aluminum Pen Tray

Model Number	*Size*	*Unit Price*
AC-TRY-SLV	12" x 2.5" x 1.25"	$250



Black Aluminum Pen Tray

Model Number	*Size*	*Unit Price*
AC-TRY-BLK	12" x 2.5" x 1.25"	$250



Dry Erase Microfiber Cloth

Model Number	*Unit Price*
AC-CLT-BLK	$7



To contact a Fellowes® customer service representative, call 800-833-3746.

© 2024 Fellowes, Inc.